

Simply WoodmarkPRO[®]

SPECIFICATION GUIDE ■ PARTS DIRECTORY



JULY 2022

Welcome

This guide has been formatted to make designing with our cabinetry clear and easy. It contains complete and accurate information for our Simply Woodmark® PRO products and an easy-to-read format to make quick “look-ups” a snap.

If you would like further clarification about any of our products or processes, please call your exclusive Simply Woodmark PRO Customer Care Professional at 800-677-8182.

Continuous Improvement

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, Simply Woodmark PRO reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

Please visit resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com/woodmark-pro for all your designer needs.

July 2022 Update

The color orange is used to highlight items which are newly available or modified for Simply Woodmark PRO Cabinetry designs. All of these items are color coded for easy identification and include:

Wall Cabinet Expansion

- W4212 X 24 DP
- W4812 X 24 DP BUTT
- PW2430 BUTT, PW2430 BUTT SD
- BLW36/3930 BUTT, BLW36/3930 BUTT SD

New Range Hoods

- Classic Tapered Wall Range Hood: WRH___ CT
- Decorative Mantel Range Hood: WRH___ DM
- Raised Panel Wall Range Hood: WRH___ RP
- Raised Panel Range Hood: RH___ RP
- Artisan Range Hood: RH___ A
- Shiplap Box Range Hood: RH___ SB
- Modern Box Range Hood: RH___ MB
- Sloped Range Hood: RH___ SL

New Range Hood Blowers

- RHVENT260 & RHVENT260R
- RHVENT400 & RHVENT400R
- RHVENT600

Base Cabinet Expansion

- Full-Height: B24 FH, B27 BUTT FH, B33 BUTT FH
- Full-Height with Two Sliding Shelves: B12 FH SS2, B15 FH SS2, B21 FH SS2, B24 FH SS2, B27 BUTT FH SS2, B33 BUTT FH SS2, B36 BUTT FH SS2
- Full-Height with Four Sliding Shelves: B12 FH SS4, B15 FH SS4, B21 FH SS4, B24 FH SS4, B27 BUTT FH SS4, B33 BUTT FH SS4, B36 BUTT FH SS4
- Base with Pot & Pan Organizer: B27 BUTT BPPO
- Base Filler Pullout: BFP6

Utility Cabinet Expansion

- 12" Deep: UT1212 X___, UT1212 X___ SD, UT2112 X___, UT2112 X___ SD
- 12" Deep with Adjustable Shelves: UT1212 X___ AS, UT1212 X___ AS SD, UT2112 X___ AS, UT2112 X___ AS SD
- 24" Deep: UT1224 X___, UT1224 X___ SD, UT2124 X___, UT2124 X___ SD, UT2724 X___ BUTT, UT2724 X___ BUTT SD, UT3324 X___ BUTT, UT3324 X___ BUTT SD
- 24" Deep with Adjustable Shelves: UT1224 X___ AS, UT1224 X___ AS SD, UT2124 X___ AS, UT2124 X___ AS SD, UT2724 X___ AS BUTT, UT2724 X___ AS BUTT SD, UT3324 X___ AS BUTT, UT3324 X___ AS BUTT SD
- 24" Deep with Sliding Shelves: UT1224 X___ 4SSK, UT1224 X___ 4SSK SD, UT2124 X___ 4SSK, UT2124 X___ 4SSK SD, UT2724 X___ 4SSK BUTT, UT2724 X___ 4SSK BUTT SD, UT3324 X___ 4SSK BUTT, UT3324 X___ 4SSK BUTT SD

New Overlay Filler

- 6" Base Overlay Filler: BOF6

Sink Base Tilt Out Redesign

- 33" & 36" sink base cabinets with tilt out trays will change from (2) STO/TO TRAY 11 to (1) STO/TO TRAY 22

Product Redesign

- DMDB features a DR24FH for Full Overlay door styles for better alignment

New Decorative Hardware

- Introducing 113 new hardware pieces - refer to pages 174-182 for complete offering

Butt Door Cabinet Offering

- Cabinets that are 24" - 36" wide that are currently offered with either a center stile or a batten are converting to BUTT cabinets

Discontinuances

- Utility Base: UB60
- Sliding Shelves: SSK13, SSK16
- Raised Panel Arched Valance Range Hood: RH_24 AV
- Flat Panel Arched Valance Range Hood: RH_24 FV
- Wall Range Hood Raised Panel Arched Valance: WRH___ AV
- Tapered Range Hood: RH_24 T
- Range Hood Liners: RHLINER_A, RHLINER_A SL1
- Range Hood Blowers (RHVENT 250, RHVENT 250R, RHVENT 390, REVENT 390R, RHVENT 500)
- Decorative Hardware: KNOB 3102FN, KNOB 3102VB, KNOB 3103VB, KNOB 3124PC, KNOB 3124SN, KNOB 3173PC, KNOB 3173WN, KNOB 3231OB, KNOB 3231SN, KNOB 3231WN, KNOB 3327BT, KNOB 3330VB, KNOB 3336RB, KNOB 3503VB, KNOB 3563PN, KNOB 4113MB, KNOB 4113MG, KNOB 4113PC, KNOB 4113SN, KNOB 4303BT, KNOB 4303PC, KNOB 4303SN, KNOB 4303VB, KNOB 4703VB, PULL 1051SN, PULL 1057SN, PULL 1061SN, PULL 3078VB, PULL 3079VB, PULL 3101FN, PULL 3101VB, PULL 3107SN, PULL 3107VB, PULL 3107WN, PULL 3125PC, PULL 3125SN, PULL 3129B, PULL 3129VB, PULL 3172PC, PULL 3172WN, PULL 3230OB, PULL 3230SN, PULL 3230WN, PULL 3328BT, PULL 3331VB, PULL 3332VB, PULL 3337RB, PULL 3502PN, PULL 3502VB, PULL 3503PN, PULL 3562PN, PULL 3652SN, PULL 3652VB, PULL 4112MB, PULL 4112MG, PULL 4112PC, PULL 4112SN, PULL 4212SS, PULL 4213SS, PULL 4302BT, PULL 4302PC, PULL 4302SN, PULL 4302VB, PULL 4701VB, PULL 4712VB, PULL 4730VB, PULL 4950VB

Contents

Warranty	4	Base Cabinets (continued)	
Door Style Collections	5	Peninsula.....	85
Clearfield®.....	6	Blind Corner.....	86
Sunbrook®.....	7	Blind Peninsula Corner.....	88
Standard Cabinet Specifications	9	Corner.....	89
Certification.....	10	Specialty.....	93
Cabinet Specifications.....	11	Accessories.....	95
Finishing Systems.....	12	Tall Cabinets	99
Wood Species & Materials.....	13	Utility.....	100
Wall Cabinet Construction.....	14	Single Oven.....	106
Base Cabinet Construction.....	15	Single Oven with Organizer.....	106
Hardware.....	16	Double Oven.....	107
Cabinet Dimensions.....	17	Accessories.....	108
Installation Guidelines.....	20	Desk and Office Cabinets	111
Overlay Dimensions.....	22	Desk Base.....	112
Construction Options	23	Specialty.....	114
Legend & Examples.....	24	Bookshelves.....	114
Inverted Frame Cabinet Option and Recessed Toe Kick Option ...	25	Accessories.....	116
Reduced Depth Cabinet Option.....	26	Vanity Cabinets	117
Increased Depth Cabinet Option and Remove Dovetail		Standard Height.....	118
Side-Glide Option.....	27	Base Height.....	122
Void Top Drawer Option and Void Door Cabinet Option.....	28	Specialty.....	126
Matching Interior Cabinet Option and Cabinet Front		Vanity Linen.....	127
Only Option.....	29	Accessories.....	129
Specialty Door Options.....	30	Universal Design Cabinets	131
Mullion Frame Door and Open Frame Door Options.....	31	Base.....	132
Decorative Glass Inserts.....	32	Accessories.....	135
Wall Cabinets	35	Moldings	137
Standard.....	36	Molding Stacks.....	138
With Spice Rack.....	41	Moldings.....	141
Refrigerator.....	42	Panels, Fillers & Decorative Items	149
Microwave.....	45	Panels.....	150
Peninsula.....	47	Toe Kick.....	153
Blind.....	50	Decorative Matching Doors.....	154
Blind Peninsula.....	55	Fillers.....	156
Corner.....	57	Decorative Blocks.....	160
Wall Top Hinge.....	60	Valances.....	161
Wall End Angle.....	61	Corbels.....	163
Specialty.....	62	Legs & Feet.....	166
Range Hoods.....	64	Posts & Blocks.....	169
Accessories.....	66	Installation Items.....	170
Base Cabinets	69	Decorative Hardware	173
Standard.....	70	Parts Directory	183
Base With Accessories.....	71	Index	219
Full-Height.....	74		
Full-Height With Accessories.....	75		
Sink/Range Base.....	77		
Sink/Range Front.....	79		
Sink Base with Factory Installed Accessories.....	80		
Drawer Base.....	82		
Full-Height Peninsula.....	84		

Consumer Lifetime Limited Warranty

Simply Woodmark® PRO Lifetime Limited Warranty

The manufacturer of Simply Woodmark® PRO hereby warrants to the original purchaser, for residential applications only, that all Simply Woodmark PRO cabinets and accessories are free from defects in materials and workmanship. This warranty runs for as long as you own your home and begins upon the date of delivery to you. This warranty is expressly limited to repair or replacement of the defective part at the discretion of Simply Woodmark PRO, and does not include labor for removal or replacement. This warranty does not extend to defects caused by improper handling, storage, installation, assembly or disassembly, intentional damage, product modifications, exposure to the elements including humidity which may result in warping or splitting, accidental misuse, abuse or negligence.

Natural woods may vary in texture, color and wood grain, and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, wood joints may eventually have visible cracking around the joint area and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time. Sunlight, smoke, moisture, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may cause materials to vary from their original color and/or to warp, split or crack. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this warranty.

Additional Limitations and Disclaimers

THE MANUFACTURER OF SIMPLY WOODMARK PRO MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE SET FORTH HEREIN AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE LENGTH OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD. THE LIMITED WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE LIMITED TO THE FIRST AND ORIGINAL BUYER AND ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE THEREAFTER. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MANUFACTURER OF SIMPLY WOODMARK PRO BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES TO THE PURCHASER OR TO ANY THIRD PARTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING FROM PERSONAL INJURY, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, LOSS OF PROPERTY, ECONOMIC LOSSES, OR STATUTORY OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, WHETHER FROM NEGLIGENCE, WARRANTY, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, or limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

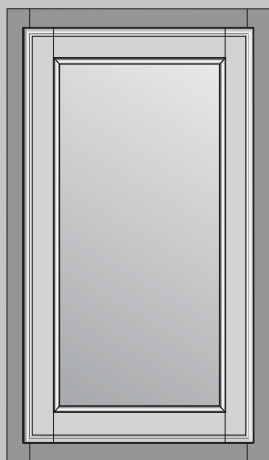
Claims

All claims for defective cabinets and accessories must be submitted to Simply Woodmark PRO in writing and must specify the defects present in the cabinets and accessories. After Simply Woodmark PRO has had an opportunity to inspect the cabinets and accessories, they will, at their discretion, either replace defective cabinets and accessories or repair any defects in the cabinets and accessories. All claims must be submitted to the following address: Simply Woodmark PRO Claims Department, Post Office Box 1980, Winchester, Virginia 22604.

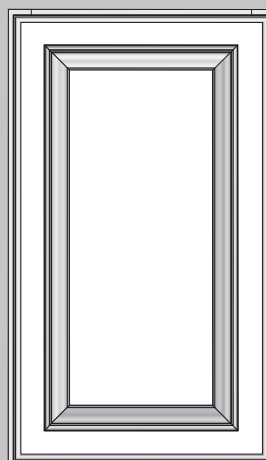
CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, American Woodmark reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

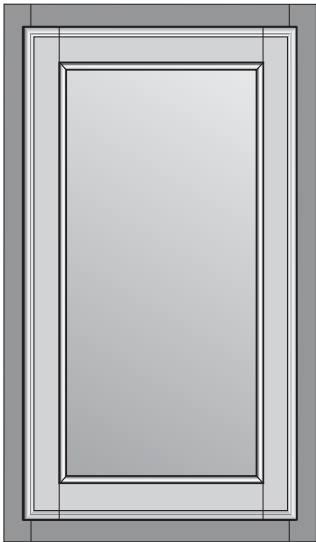
Door Style Collections



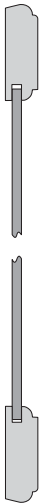
Clearfield



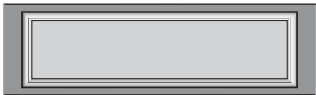
Sunbrook



Door



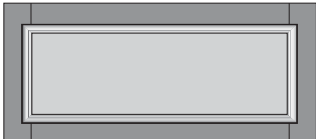
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



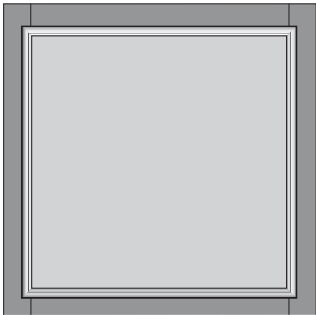
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Clearfield

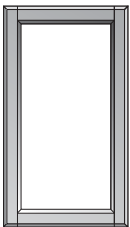
Door Style Details:

Species:	Hardwood
Door Description:	Flat Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	1 1/8"
Drawer Description:	Decorative Slab
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Hinge:	Partial Overlay (POL) Hidden Hinge
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

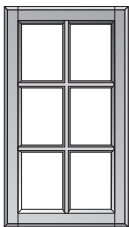
Available Finishes:

FINISH	STYLE CODE
Rye	P5T
Spice	P5S
Truffle	P5B

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:
See Page 30 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD

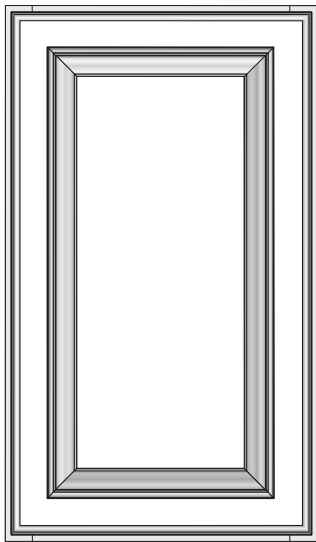
Sunbrook

Door Style Details:

Species:	Thermofoil
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2 ¼"
Drawer Description:	Decorative Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Full Overlay (FOL) Hidden Hinge
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

FINISH	STYLE CODE
White	I3W



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



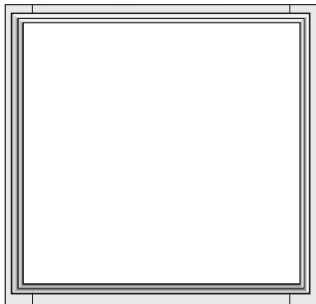
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



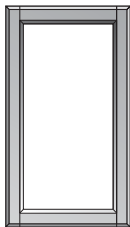
Large Drawer Front



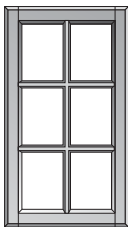
Large Drawer Cross Section

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See Page 30 for details and restrictions.

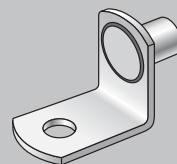
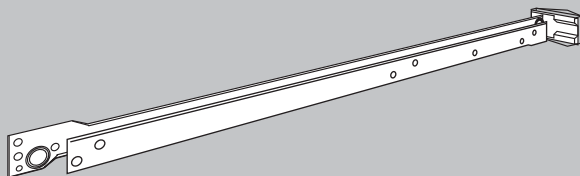
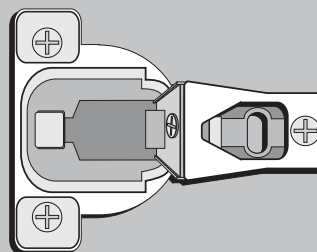
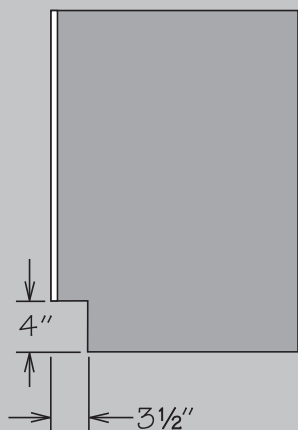
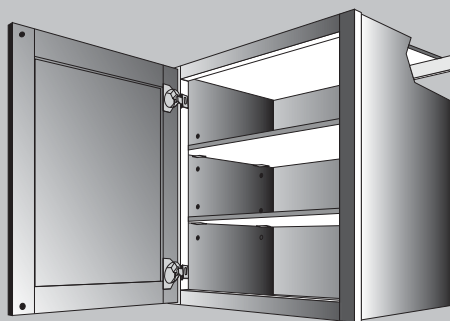
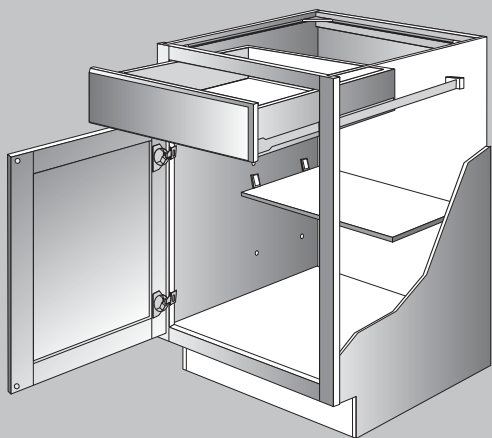


OFD



MFD

Standard Cabinet Specifications



KCMA Certified

All cabinetry manufactured by Simply Woodmark PRO is certified by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA).

KCMA sets the American National Standards Institute/KCMA 161.1- 2000 uniform performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets. The program is referenced by U.S. Government Agencies, architects, builders, remodelers and other specifiers.

Cabinets that bear the KCMA seal of certification are recognized as a quality product with the ability to perform after a rigorous battery of tests, simulating years of typical household use. Tests are performed by approved third-party independent laboratories.

Simply Woodmark PRO is proud to display the KCMA seal of certification for cabinet construction.



Environmentally Responsible Stewardship

As a leading U.S. manufacturer of fine cabinetry, American Woodmark Corporation is committed to conducting business in a manner that both protects the environment and safeguards public health and safety. To achieve this end, the company proactively identifies potential environmental risks and monitors compliance with appropriate federal, state, local and internal standards.

The company has received certification by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Environmental Stewardship Program on all products. The certification was awarded based on compliance across a broad range of activity including air quality, product resource management, process resource management, environmental stewardship and community relations.

The company works with all suppliers to encourage sustainable forestry practices. Particle board and plywood are purchased from suppliers that meet the Composite Panel Association requirements for Environmentally Preferable Products including formaldehyde emissions that comply with ANSI Standards.

The company uses leading edge technologies to limit both hazardous and non-hazardous emissions, byproducts, and waste. Ongoing, formal programs identify opportunities for recycling and reusing materials. When waste ultimately requires disposal, steps are taken to minimize the environmental impact.

The American Woodmark Foundation supports local programs serving the community, including activities focused on maintaining the quality of life.

Our company is dedicated to doing our part in the preservation and sustainability of the environment.



Cabinet Front Face Frames

Cabinet front face frames are made from $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ " solid hardwood and are kiln-dried to prevent warping. Face frame joints are precision fixtured, pressure fitted and mechanically fastened.

Cabinet Side Panels

Cabinet side panels are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood. The exterior sides match cabinet finish and interior sides are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are captured into a grooved front face frame and secured using high-strength fasteners and glue.

Cabinet Tops, Bottoms and Floors

Tops, bottoms and floors are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood. The exteriors and interiors are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are fitted and glued into the cabinet front face frame grooves, then captured in the grooves of the cabinet side panels.

Cabinet Back

The cabinet back is made from $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick hardboard substrate. The inside cabinet surface is finished with a natural woodgrain look.

Hanging Rails

The Base and Vanity top hanging rail is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick solid wood, mortise and tenon joined and glued into the cabinet side panels. The Wall cabinet hanging rails are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood, glued and pinned into the cabinet back, side panels, top and bottom.

Standard Cabinet Shelves

Wall, Base, Desk and Vanity cabinet shelves are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood. The shelves are finished with a natural woodgrain look. Shelves are banded on one side with edge banding. All shelves are adjustable and meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Tall and Universal Design Cabinet Shelves

Utility, Oven, Vanity Linen and all Universal Design cabinet shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick engineered wood. The shelves are finished with a natural woodgrain look. Shelves are banded on one side with edge banding. All shelves are adjustable and meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Drawer Systems

All drawers are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick engineered wood or $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick dovetail hardwood and have printed MDF bottoms. Base cabinets, Double Ovens, Desk, Universal Design and 21" deep Vanity cabinets feature 18" drawers with side-mounted drawer glides. The 18" deep Vanity cabinets will feature 15" deep drawers with side-mounted drawer glides. The drawers meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Corner Blocks

Corner blocks are attached to help ensure cabinet squareness and allow for proper countertop installation.

Hinges

Fully concealed Hidden Hinges® are standard on all door styles.

Inset Toe Kick

Inset toe kicks are made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick unfinished engineered wood. Standard toe kick dimensions are 4" high and recessed $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Universal Design toe kick dimensions are 8" high and recessed $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".

BTK8 or BTK8 UD (matching toe kick) required for installation.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, American Woodmark reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

Finishing Systems

The finishing systems used on our products are designed to ensure the beauty and durability of our cabinetry. State-of-the-art equipment allows precise sanding, filling and finish coverage of each of our products.

Environmentally Responsible Finishing

Our panel finishing system uses only water-based paints and fillers, yielding neither hazardous waste nor water contamination. Our acrylic and urethane materials are 100% solids, dried using high intensity lights, yielding no atmospheric emissions. Our products are extremely resistant to stains and surface damage that can be caused by common household chemicals. Our products exceed KCMA and ANSI standards for resistance to stains like coffee, grape juice and moisture.

Cabinet Care

Remove dust from cabinets frequently with a soft lint-free cloth. The cloth may be slightly dampened with water or a spray type dust remover. Wood and laminate cabinet surfaces may be polished once every few months with a high quality, non-oil- based furniture polish. Do not use a paste wax type material. Wax buildup is difficult to remove and will leave a residue that attracts dust and moisture. Polishes containing silicon should not be used. Clean spills immediately. Use a clean cloth and mild soap if necessary. Wipe dry with a clean soft cloth. Do not use detergents, citrus cleaners, ammonia-based cleaners, chlorine-based cleaners, steel wool, soap pads or abrasive cleaners on cabinets.

Extra care should be taken that cabinet finishes are not exposed to heat in excess of 200° Fahrenheit (174° for thermofoil door styles). Do not place or mount small appliances beneath wall cabinets. These appliances (such as coffee makers and toasters) can produce excessive heat, which can damage the finish of cabinets. Do not expose doors or drawer fronts (especially thermofoil) to heat created from self-cleaning ovens or ranges. The HSK (Heat Shield Kit) should be used when thermofoil cabinets are installed or mounted directly next to ovens or ranges.

Allow Cabinets To Age Beautifully

Our cabinets showcase the careful selection of natural and engineered materials to achieve the best possible look. While every effort is made to match wood grain as closely as possible, no two pieces of wood are exactly alike, even from the same tree. These differences in natural color and grain mean that each piece will respond differently to the finishing materials used. For example, close-grained woods absorb less and will vary in color from more open-grained pieces from the very same tree. It's these variations that contribute to the beauty and distinction of quality wood products. However, exposure to sunlight, smoke and chemicals may cause some materials to fade or vary from their original color over time.

This is why cabinets, doors, drawer fronts and accessories added at a later date may not exactly match cabinets installed now. For the same reasons, door samples or displays may not represent the exact color of cabinets received at the time of shipment. Consumers should also read all cleaning agent instructions carefully before application.

Due to changes that occur from natural and environmental factors a cabinet is exposed to over its lifetime, we cannot be responsible for the variations that occur in the finish of natural and engineered materials as they age.

Door Species & Characteristics

Simply Woodmark PRO incorporates solid hardwoods and hardwood veneers. These are natural materials with inherent variations. As such, our quality standards establish tolerance ranges for matching the hardwood pieces. Consumers should review actual samples of hardwoods in our selling centers and cabinet displays to help establish realistic expectations of variations involving wood grain, color tones, presence of knots and so forth.

These variations are at the heart of the unique natural beauty of finished hardwood. In addition, exposure of wood products to sunlight, some chemical agents and smoke can cause wood colors to change over time.

Hardwoods

Hardwoods have a dense structure and come from broad-leaved deciduous trees such as maple, oak, birch, cherry, hickory, poplar, or ash species. We use a combination of these to achieve a great looking and highly durable product. Natural features include:

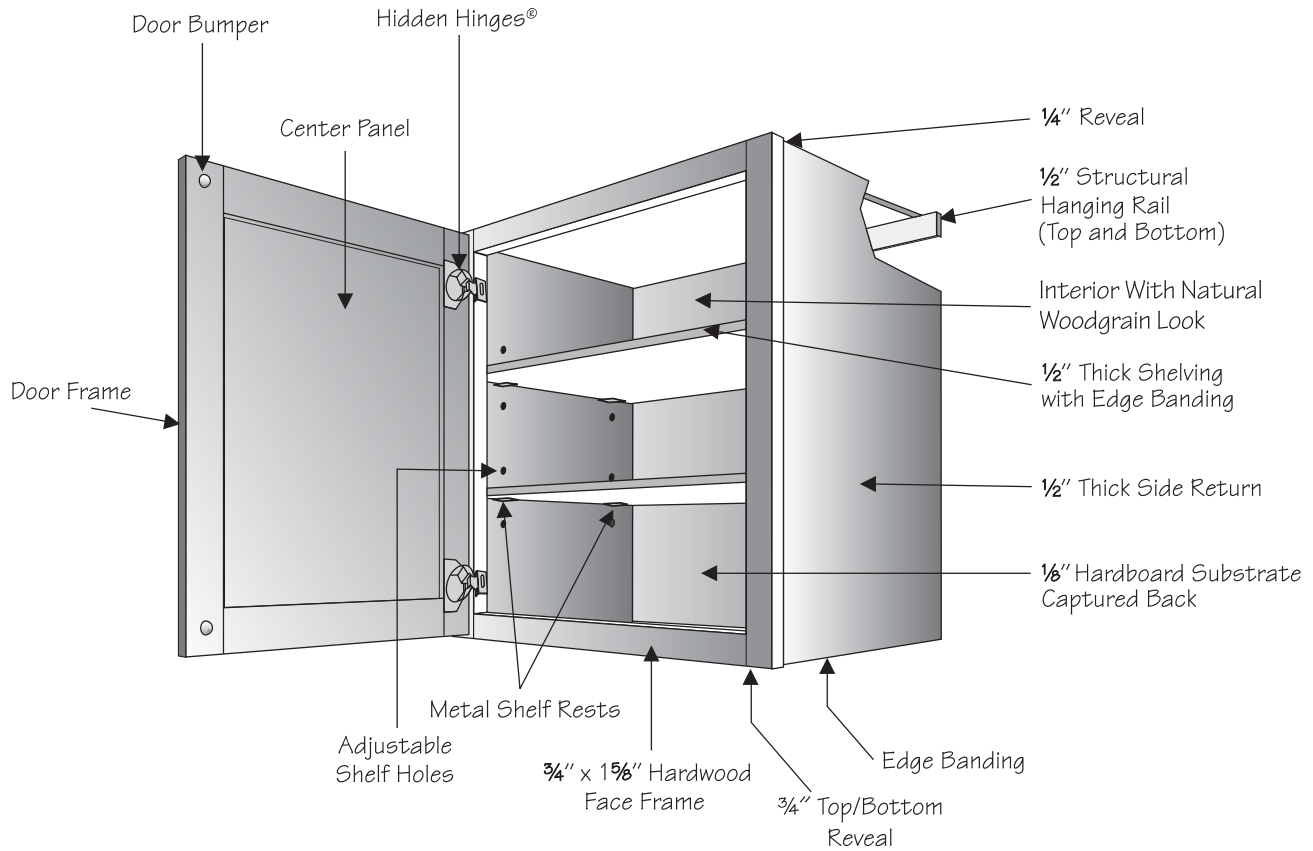
- Light blonde tones to dark reddish brown tones
- Small black and reddish brown minerals streaks or deposits that darken with stain
- Wavy, curly bird's-eye or burl graining as well as worm tracking across the grain that will darken when stained
- Variations within a single door

Thermofoil

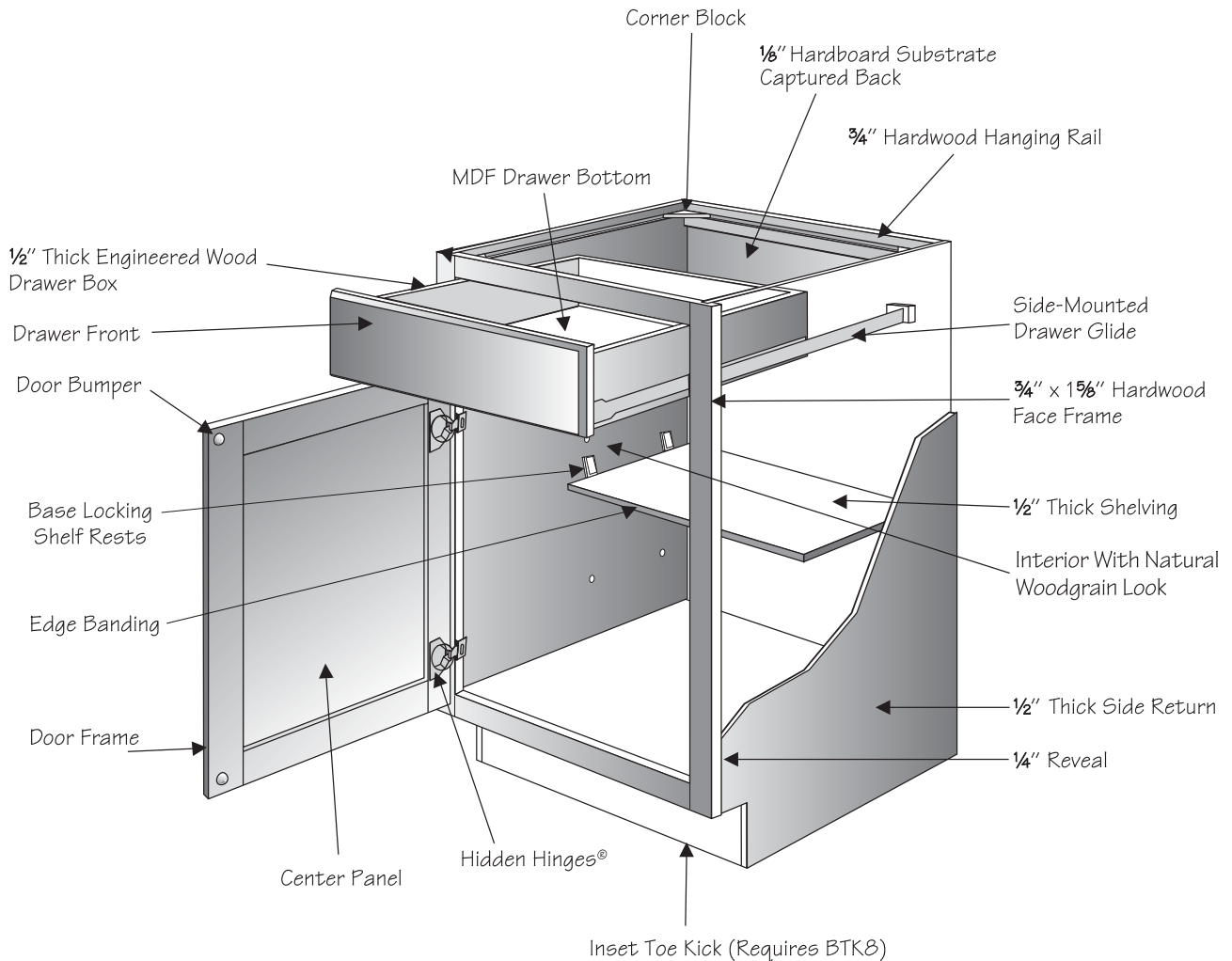
Thermofoil is thick vinyl film bonded to warp-resistant engineered wood which allow cabinet doors and drawer fronts to exhibit the same styling and detail found in hardwood doors.

- The color is consistent throughout the film
- The core is medium density fiberboard (MDF) with a melamine back
- The surface is durable, easy to clean and especially resistant to chipping and cracking

The drawing below illustrates and identifies the parts of a standard Simply Woodmark PRO wall cabinet.

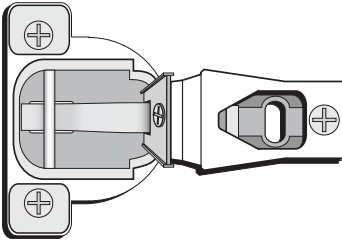


The drawing below illustrates and identifies the parts of a standard Simply Woodmark PRO base cabinet.



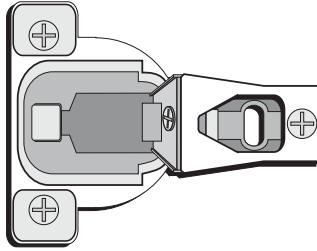
NOTE: Base single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

6-Way Adjustable Full Overlay (FOL) Door Hinge



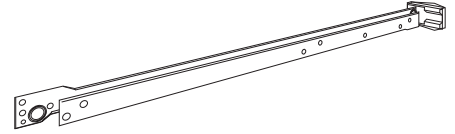
All steel construction with nickel-plated finish, 1³/₂" Full Overlay hinge with self-closing feature that allows door to close unassisted when approximately 20–30 degrees open. Hinge allows less than 3/₁₆" frame-to-door gap. Six-way adjustability allows superior in/out adjustment of 1/₈", up/down adjustment of 1/₄" and side-to-side adjustment of 1/₈". Exceeds industry standard for durability. Standard feature on all Full Overlay (FOL) door styles. Hinges permit doors to open to approximately 105 degrees.

6-Way Adjustable Partial Overlay (POL) Door Hinge



All steel construction with nickel-plated finish, 3/₈" Partial Overlay hinge with self-closing feature that allows door to close unassisted when approximately 20–30 degrees open. Hinge allows less than 3/₁₆" frame-to-door gap. Six-way adjustability allows superior in/out adjustment of 1/₈", up/down adjustment of 1/₄" and side-to-side adjustment of 1/₈". Exceeds industry standard for durability. Standard feature on all Partial Overlay (POL) door styles. Hinges permit doors to open to approximately 105 degrees.

Side-Mounted Drawer Glides



This glide system features twin self-aligning side-mounted glides. They are constructed of epoxy coated steel for quiet opening and closing. Rollers are made of Delrin for smooth operation.

Metal Shelf Rest



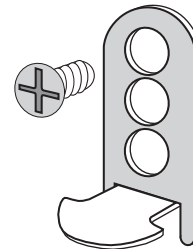
1/₄" steel, nickel plated. Standard feature on all wall cabinets, bookshelves and Open Frame Door cabinets.

Base Locking Shelf Rest



Locks base shelves in place and prevents shelves from sliding. Designed to allow easy shelf removal. Molded from clear high-strength polycarbonate. Standard feature on all base and tall cabinets.

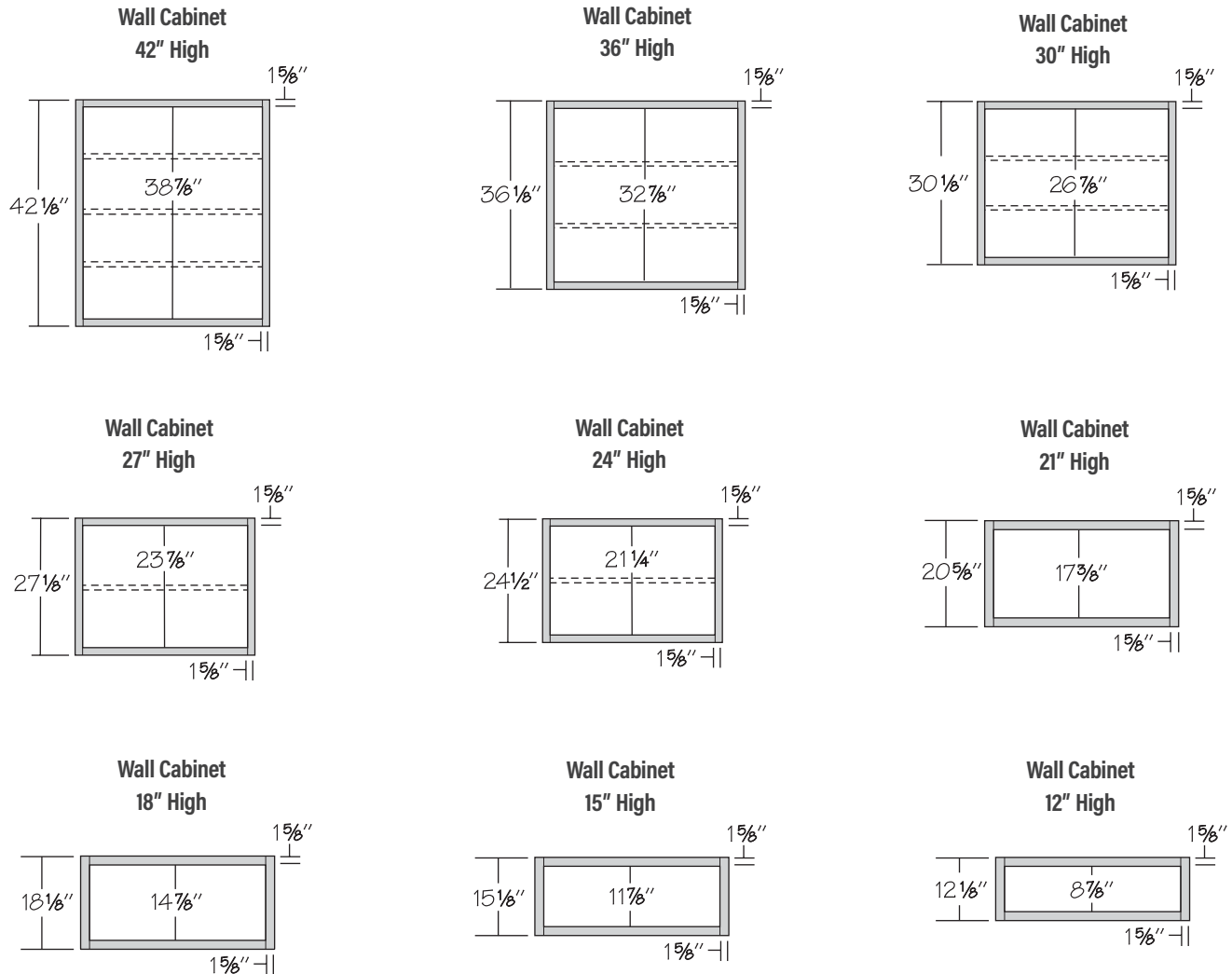
Mullion Shelf Rest



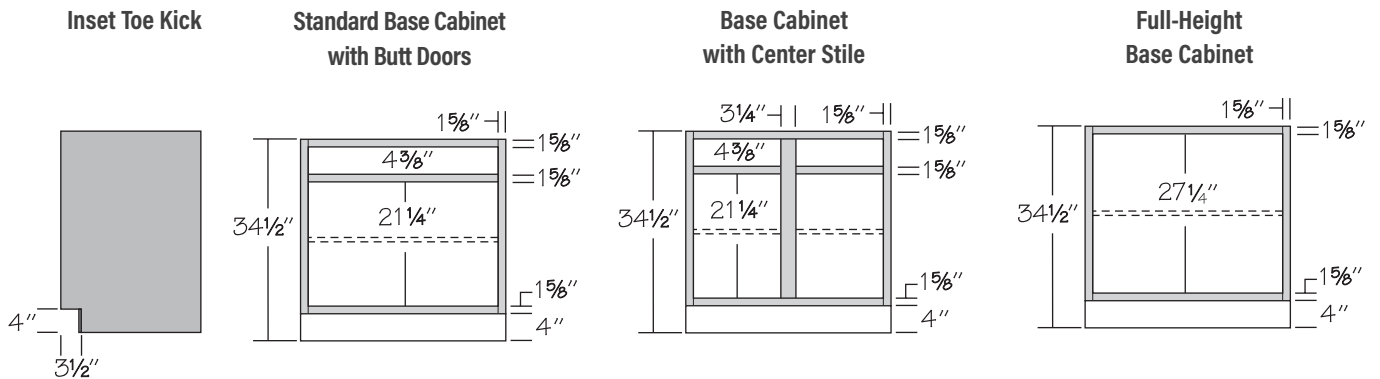
Six position adjustability allows for superior alignment of shelf with mullion. Metal construction. Standard feature on all Mullion Frame Door cabinets.

These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles and horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Wall, Base, Vanity, Desk and Tall cabinets. Wall cabinets 39" wide and larger feature 3¼" center stile. Butt door cabinets do not have a center stile.

Wall Cabinets



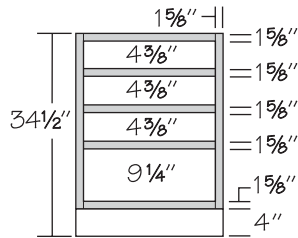
Base Cabinets



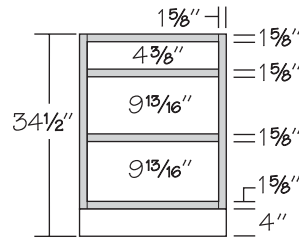
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Drawer Base Cabinets

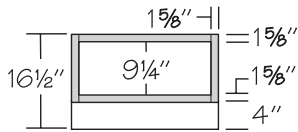
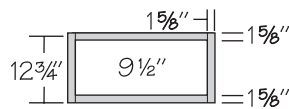
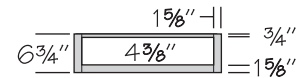
4 Drawer Base Cabinet



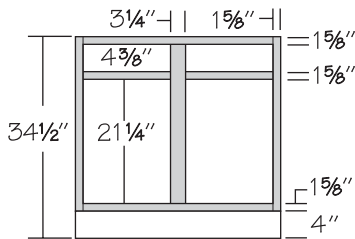
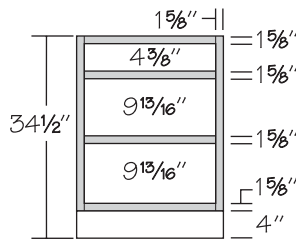
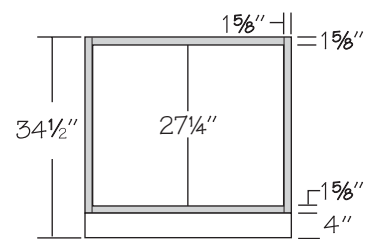
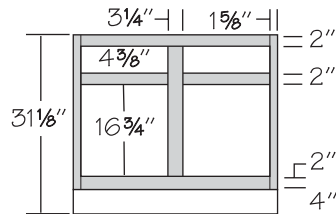
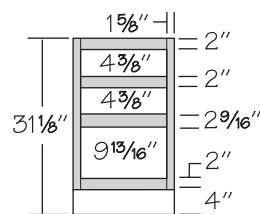
3 Drawer Base Cabinet



Pedestal Drawer Base Cabinet

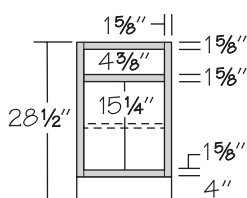
Furniture Drawer Cabinet
12" HighFurniture Drawer Cabinet
6" High

Vanity Cabinets

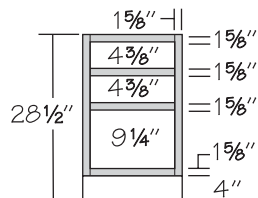
Vanity Base Cabinet
Base HeightVanity Drawer Base
Base HeightVanity Full-Height
Base CabinetVanity Base Cabinet
Standard HeightVanity Drawer Base
Standard Height

Desk Cabinets

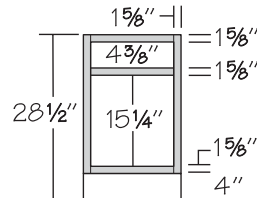
Desk Base Cabinet



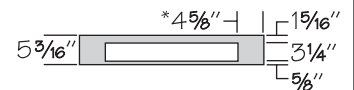
Desk Drawer Cabinet



Desk File Pull Out



Kneehole Drawer

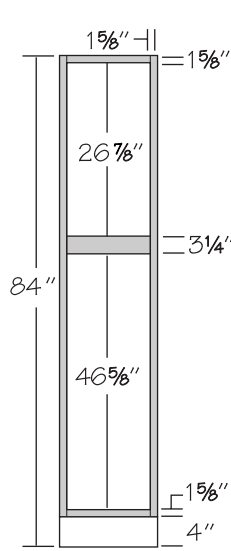


Trimable in height to 4"

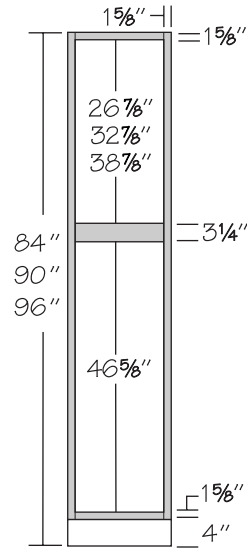
*Dimension for KDC36/33 is 3 3/8"

Tall Cabinets

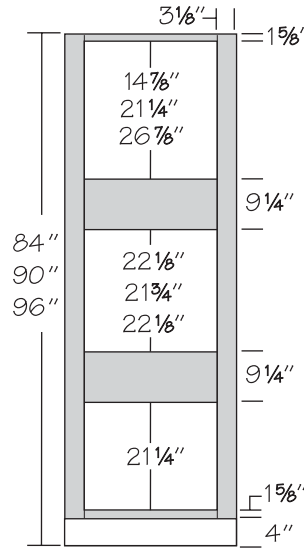
Vanity Linen Cabinet



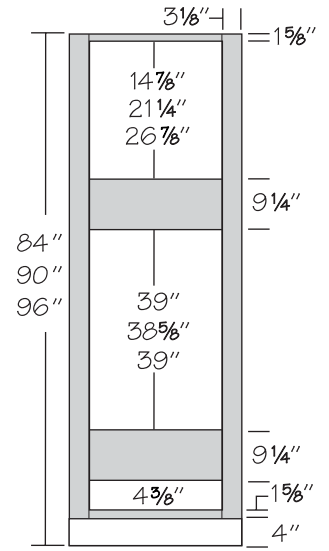
Utility Cabinet



Single Oven Cabinet*



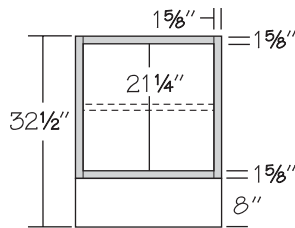
Double Oven Cabinet*



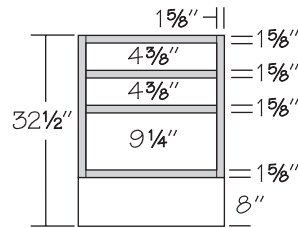
*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

Universal Design Cabinets

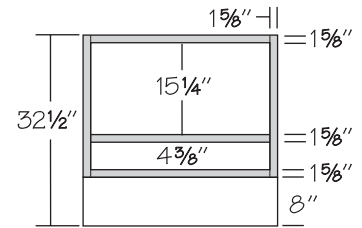
Universal Design
Base



Universal Design
Drawer Base

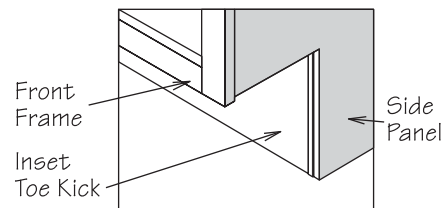
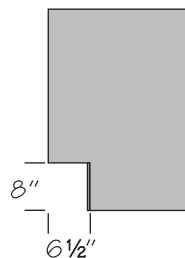


Universal Design
Base Multi-Use



Universal Design Inset Toe Kick

Universal Design
Inset Toe Kick

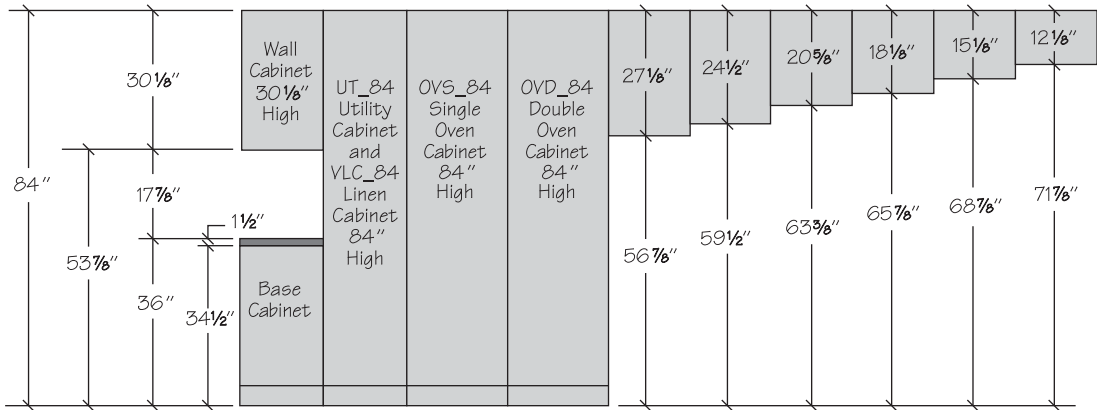


Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 UD matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

STANDARD CABINET SPECIFICATIONS: Installation Guidelines

These illustrations specify dimensions of the height requirements for top alignment of Wall and Tall cabinets (Linen, Utility, Oven) installation.

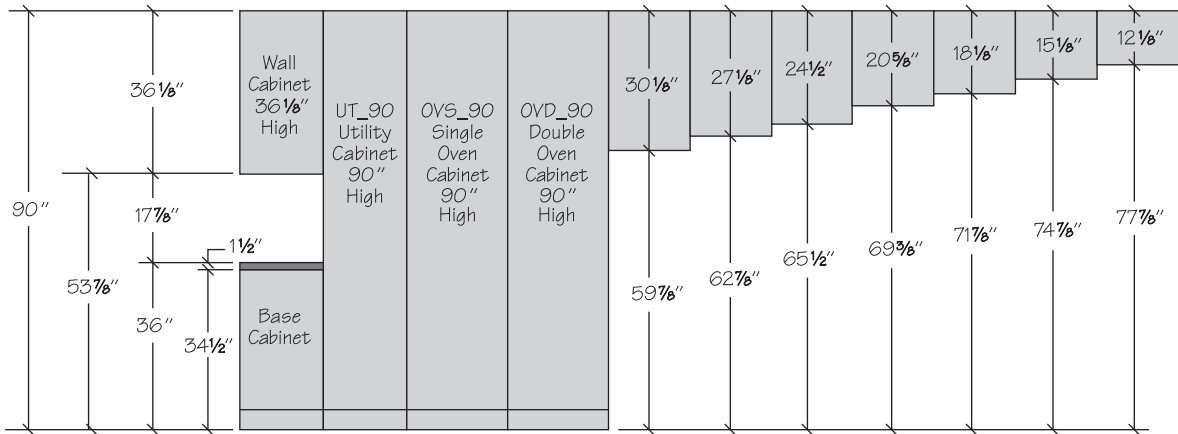
84" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 84" top alignment cabinet installation includes standard Wall cabinets (30 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Linen, Utility, Oven) is 84" high.
- When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.

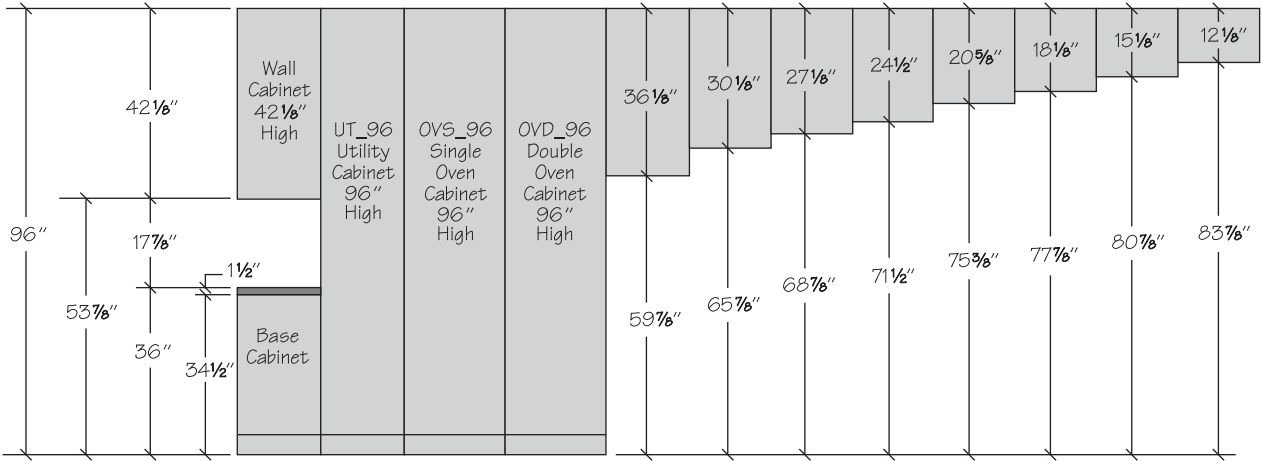
90" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

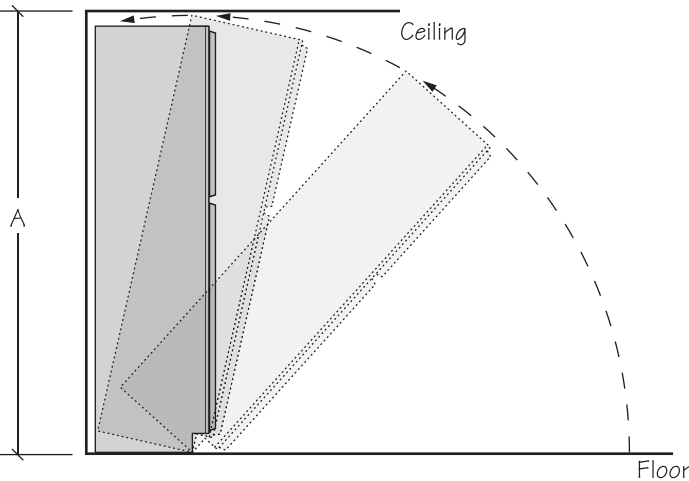
- 90" top alignment cabinet installation includes taller Wall cabinets (36 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Utility, Oven) is 90" high.
- When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.

96" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



- Notes:**
- 96" top alignment cabinet installation includes full-height Wall cabinets (42 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
 - Tall cabinetry (Utility, Oven) is 96" high.
 - When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.

Ceiling Height Requirements for Tall Cabinets



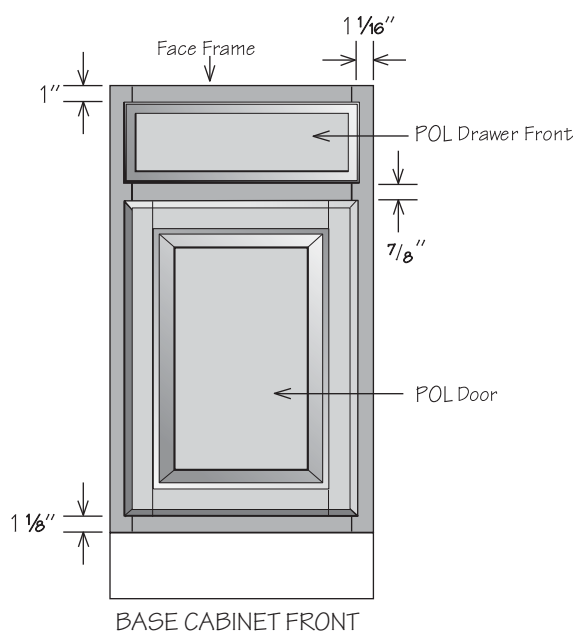
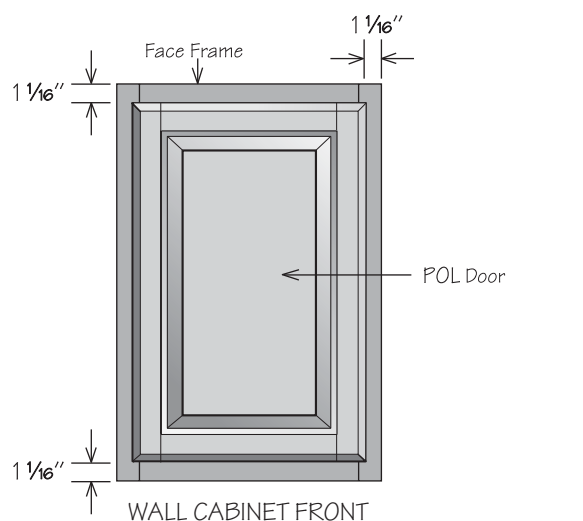
Height	Cabinet Depth	Minimum Ceiling Height A
84"	12"	84 9/16"
84"	18"	85 1/4"
84"	20 3/4"	85 13/16"
84"	24"	86 1/2"
90"	12"	90 1/2"
90"	18"	91 5/16"
90"	24"	92 5/16"
96"	12"	96"
96"	18"	96"
96"	24"	96"

- Notes**
- 96" high Utility cabinets have 4" toe kick assembly shipped inside cabinet.

The drawings shown below illustrate the relationship between the cabinet face frame and Partial Overlay (POL) and Full Overlay (FOL) doors. They show the amount of the cabinet face frame that is visible when Partial Overlay doors or Full Overlay doors are selected.

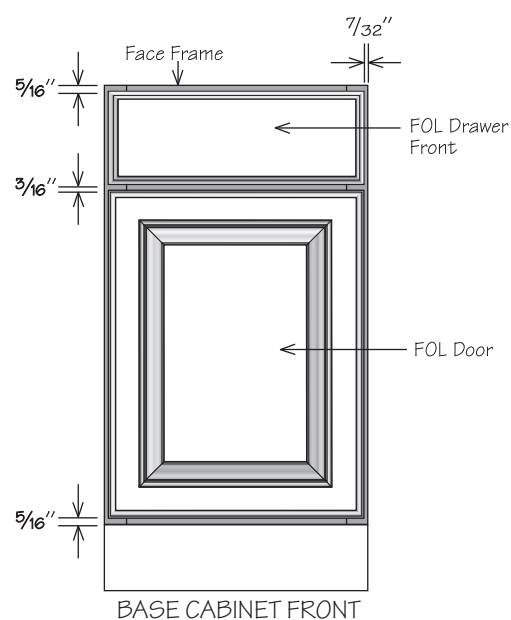
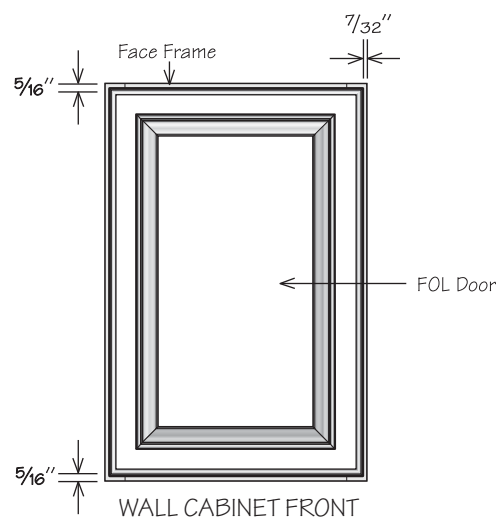
Partial Overlay

Partial Overlay (POL) doors are sized to show about an inch of the cabinet face frame, giving the door some visual depth.

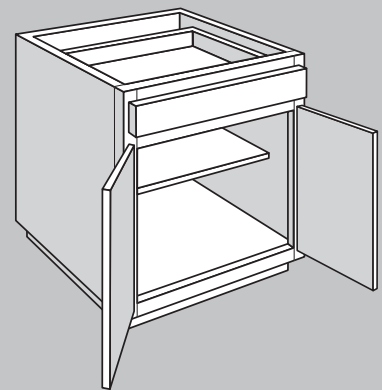
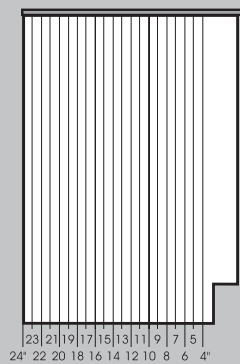
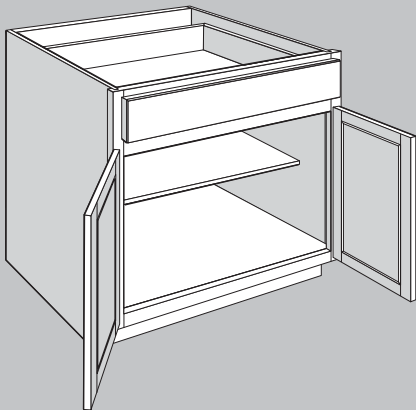
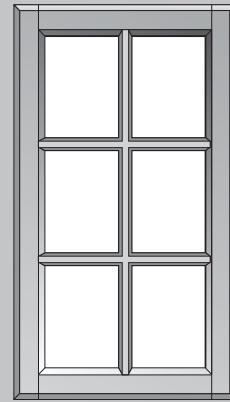
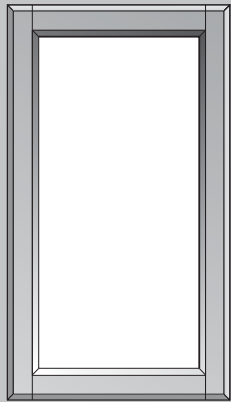


Full Overlay

Full Overlay (FOL) doors are sized to cover nearly all of the cabinet face frame. Full Overlay door styles require Decorative Hardware. **To facilitate proper door operation, include at least a 1" filler between the hinged side of Full Overlay cabinets and deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops.**



Construction Options



CONSTRUCTION OPTION	CODE
Cabinet Front Only Option	CFO
Increased Depth Option	ID
Inverted Frame Option	IF
Matching Interior Option	MI
Recessed Toe Kick Option	RTKL (Recessed Toe Kick Left) RTKR (Recessed Toe Kick Right) RTKB (Recessed Toe Kick Both)
Reduced Depth Option	RD
Remove Dovetail Side-Glide Option	XDTSG
Void Door Wall Option - NO Molding	VDO-DFH (Drilled For Hinges)
Void Door Wall Options – INCLUDING Molding	VDO-SAM (Shaker Accent Molding) VDO-SBAM (Single Bead Accent Molding)
Void Top Drawer Option	VTD

SPECIALTY DOOR (SD) OPTIONS	CODE
Mullion Frame Door	MFD
Open Frame Door	OFD

1.
- When the option appears, it indicates the construction option is available for all SKU's in the product box unless otherwise noted.

In this product box, all SKUs (B36, B39, B42 and B48) are available with Cabinet Front Only, Inverted Frame, Reduced Depth and Recessed Toe Kick options.

Base Cabinet

2 Doors, 2 Drawers

B36

B39

B42

B48

CFO

IF

RD

RTK

2.
- When a square ■ is included within the icon and next to the SKU, it indicates the construction option is ONLY available for that specific SKU.

In this product box, the W930, W1230, W1530, W1830, W2130 and W2430 are available with the Void Door or Matching Interior Options as the Specialty Door (SD) cabinets feature Matching Interior standard.

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 1 Door

■ W930

■ W1230

■ W1530

■ W1830

■ W2130

■ W2430

W1230 SD

W1530 SD

W1830 SD

W2130 SD

CFO

ID

■ MI

RD

■ VDO

3.
- When a construction icon is not listed, it indicates the construction option is NOT available for any SKU in the product box.

In this product box, none of the SKUs are available with Matching Interior or Void Door Options as these icons are not listed.

Base Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer

B12

B15

B18

B21

B24

CFO

IF

RD

RTK

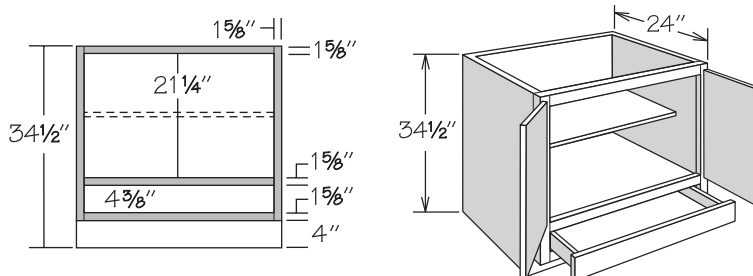
Inverted Frame Option

IF

The Inverted Frame Option is available for most Standard Base cabinets, Base Cabinets with Factory Installed Wastebasket(s) and Base Pot and Pan Organizer Cabinets.

Notes:

- Drawer(s) below full cabinet floor.
- Available with Reduced Depth Option (RD) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK).
- Back is not pre-drilled for Sliding Shelves (SSK's).



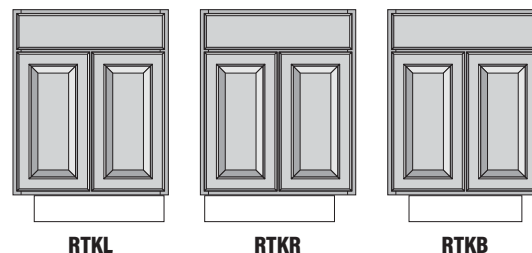
Recessed Toe Kick Option

RTK

The Recessed Toe Kick Option is available on most Base, Desk and Vanity base cabinets. When the Recessed Toe Kick Option is selected, left, right or both must be specified.

Notes:

- Recommended for cabinets at the end of a run, especially in island and peninsula designs.
- Recessed side(s) are constructed of 1/2" thick unfinished engineered wood and are recessed 3 1/2" to match front of cabinet.
- **Recessed Toe Kick box is not flush on non-recessed side.**
- Blind Corner Base cabinets (BLB_) are only available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB).
- BEA12 FH, BEA24 FH Base End Angle, BPP9 Base Pantry Pull Out, BPPUS9 Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage, BTDP9 Base Tray Divider Pull Out, TB9 and TB9 TDS Tray Base, and 12"-15" Universal Design Base cabinets are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB).
- Not available for cabinets with the Reduced Depth Cabinet Option of RD-8 and lower.
- Not available for Peninsula Base cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option of RD-11 and lower.
- For Peninsula Base cabinets, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet.
- Peninsula Base cabinets ordered with Recessed Toe Kick Option must be secured to the floor through the cabinet bottom into bracing secured to the floor.
- Base Toe Kick (BTK8) required for front and any exposed side(s).



RTKL

RTKR

RTKB

Reduced Depth Option

RD

The Reduced Depth Option should be used when ordering less than standard depth cabinets. The Reduced Depth Option is available in 1" increments; minimum depth is 4". Vanity and Desk cabinets will reduce to standard Reduced Depth increments (i.e. Vanity cabinets with RD-20 will measure 20" in depth).

Notes:

- There is a potential tipping hazard for Reduced Depth cabinets until they are mounted to a wall.
- Full-depth shelves are reduced in 1" increments to match the Reduced Depth Option selected on cabinet(s).
- Half-depth shelves are reduced in 1" increments for cabinets reduced to 11" or less.
- Peninsula Base cabinets reduced to 11" or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- Universal Design cabinets reduced to 9" or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- All cabinets reduced to 5" or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- All cabinets reduced to 8" or less are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Option.
- Universal Design cabinets reduced to 11" or less are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Option (RTK).
- Reduced Depth restrictions:
 - 24" Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-8.
 - 12" Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-11 through RD-8.
 - Base End Angle (BEA12FH) cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-18.
 - Kneehole Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-20 through RD-12.
 - 24" Deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13.
- Adding the Reduced Depth Option does not remove adjustable shelf(s) (where applicable).
- When ordering Reduced Depth accessories, specify the depth of the cabinet for which the accessory is intended (e.g., SK3624-RD21 would be ordered for a UT3624 X 84 RD21).

Reduced Depth	Drawer Depth Base & 24" Deep Desk Cabinets	Drawer Depth Vanity & 21" Deep Desk Cabinets	Sliding Shelf Depth	Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Depth
RD-23	18"	—	18"	18"
RD-22	18"	—	18"	18"
RD-21	18"	—	16"	18"
RD-20	15"	15"	16"	15"
RD-19	15"	15"	16"	15"
RD-18	15"	15"	15"	15"
RD-17	12"	12"	14"	12"
RD-16	12"	12"	13"	12"
RD-15	12"	12"	12"	12"
RD-14	9"	9"	11"	9"
RD-13	9"	9"	10"	9"
RD-12	9"	9"	9"	9"
RD-11 to RD-6	No Drawer	No Drawer	Not Available	Not Available
RD-5 or RD-4	No Drawer	No Drawer	Not Available	Not Available

Increased Depth Option

ID

The Increased Depth Option is available for most Wall cabinets up to 36" wide and all Bookshelves. The Increased Depth Option is available in 1" increments; maximum depth is 24".

Notes:

Wall Cabinets:

- Adjustable shelves are increased in 1" increments to match Increased Depth Option selected on cabinet(s).
- Wall cabinets increased to more than 18" deep must be stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator.
- All Increased Depth cabinets must be securely attached in one of the following combinations: to studs in back wall and both sides (e.g., two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall) OR to studs in back wall, one side and top.

Peninsula Wall (PW) and Blind Peninsula Wall (BLPW) Cabinets:

- Increased Depth PW and BLPW cabinets up to 15" deep may be mounted at ceiling height using standard installation procedures.
- PW and BLPW cabinets increased to more than 15" deep must be stacked or floor mounted.
- When mounting cabinet at ceiling height, the cabinet must be securely attached to the ceiling rafters and to at least one other properly mounted cabinet or studs in wall.
- Additional 2" x 4" bracing may be required above ceiling if cabinets are not located directly below a rafter.
- Mount cabinet to the ceiling using mounting screws of sufficient length to go through ceiling treatment and into the rafter at least 1". Screws must be installed at both front and back of cabinet on 16" centers (maximum span), with at least four screws per cabinet.

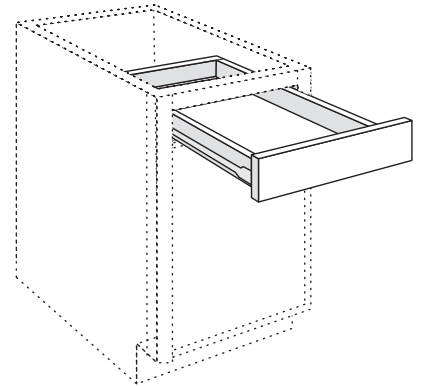
Remove Dovetail Side-Glide Option

XDTSG

The Remove Dovetail Side-Glide Option removes the preselected Dovetail Side-Glide Option that converts the ½" thick engineered wood drawer body to a ¾" thick hardwood dovetail drawer.

Notes:

- Available for cabinets with drawer(s).
- Not available on Kneehole Drawer Cabinets (KDC) which feature dovetail drawers standard.
- Not available for BTDP9, BPP__, BFP3, BFP6 and BSDC6 cabinets.
- For cabinets with pull-out or roll-out accessories, the Remove Dovetail Side-Glide Option (XDTSG) only applies to cabinet drawers.



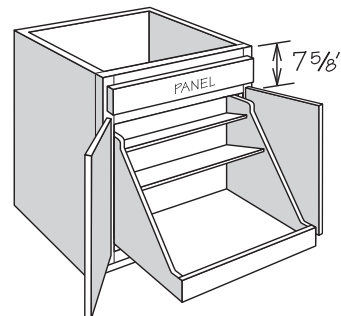
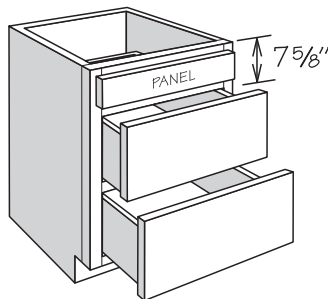
Void Top Drawer Option

VTD

The Void Top Drawer Option is available for most 3 Drawer Base, 4 Drawer Base, Base with Sliding Shelves, Base with Pot & Pan Organizer and Peninsula Base cabinets,

Notes:

- This option removes any top drawer body and glide system and replaces it with a false panel.
- When used with a drop-in appliance, there is a height clearance of $7\frac{5}{8}"$ from the top of the cabinet to the top of the door/drawer opening below the voided drawer.
- Removal of the top rail is not recommended.
- Subtract $1\frac{1}{2}"$ from width and depth for available top opening. Removal of corner blocks may be required.
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials.



Void Door Option

VDO

The Void Door Option is available for most Wall cabinets. All void door cabinets ship without doors or hinges – center stiles remain. All void door Wall Top Hinge cabinets ship without door, lid stays and hinges. Refer to the descriptions below to select the correct option for your layout:

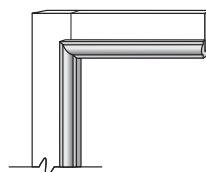
VDO-DFH (Drilled For Hinges)

- Use this option when doors will be ordered separately in a complementing finish.
- **Cabinet stiles are pre-drilled for door hinges.**

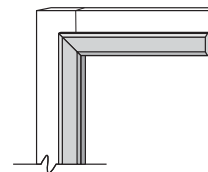
VDO-SBAM (Single Bead Accent Molding)

VDO-SAM (Shaker Accent Molding)

- Use these options to create decorative open cabinets.
- **Cabinet stiles are pre-drilled for door hinges -** Decorative Accent Moldings will conceal hinge holes.
- **Molding is to be cut and field installed at the job site.**
- **When matching interior is desired, the Matching Interior Cabinet Option must be selected for all door styles.**



VDO-SBAM
Single Bead Accent
Molding



VDO-SAM
Shaker Accent
Molding

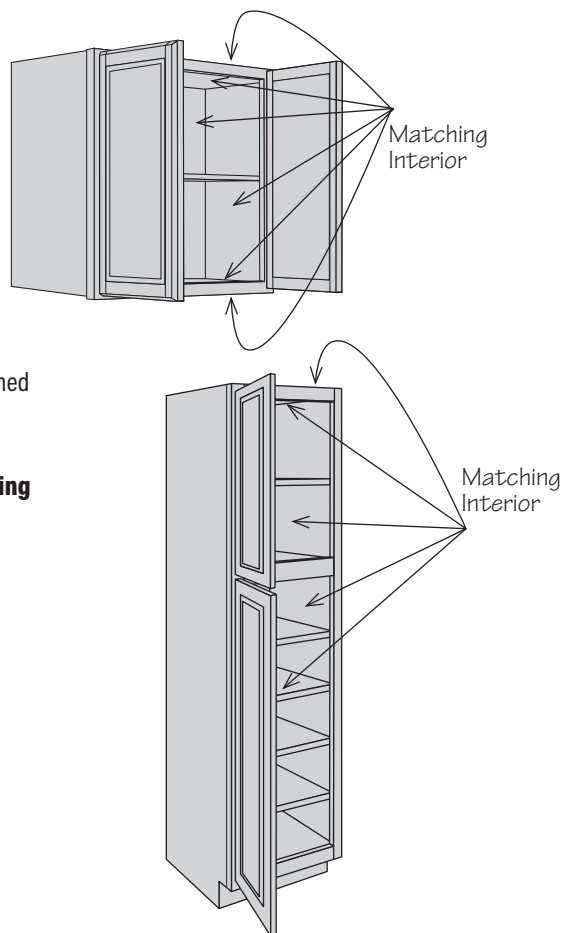
Matching Interior Option

MI

The Matching Interior Option is available for Wall cabinets (with exceptions noted below), Utility cabinets, Vanity Linen cabinets and Refrigerator Return Panels. This option matches the cabinet's interior to that of the cabinet's exterior sides.

Notes:

- Cabinetry with the Matching Interior Option features two-sided engineered wood side panels finished to match cabinet exterior.
- Recommended for cabinets with the Void Door Option (VDO).
- Not available for any Wall cabinet with a standard matching interior (including all Specialty Door cabinets).
- All finished surfaces of the Wall, Utility and Vanity Linen cabinets will be color matched including shelves, back, interior and exterior of returns, top and bottom, Corner Wall back post and back side of Peninsula Wall face frames.
- **Interior accessories in Matching Interior cabinets (e.g., Spice Rack Kit, Sliding Shelves, Pantry Swing Out Kit) will remain natural finish.**
- **Cabinets with the Matching Interior Option features $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelving.**



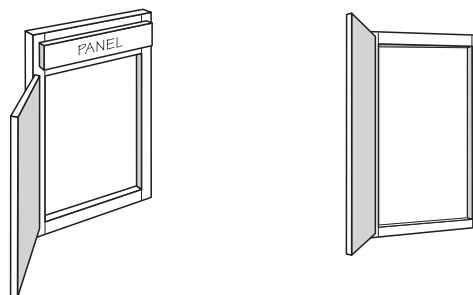
Cabinet Front Only Option

CFO

The Cabinet Front Only Option is available for most cabinets with a frame.

Notes:

- This option consists of the cabinet frame, door(s), drawer front(s), and hinges.
- Toe kicks are not included.
- This option is only available for cabinets without accessories.



Specialty Door (SD) Options

Specialty Door cabinets are available for most Wall, Utility and Vanity Linen cabinet sizes. All Specialty Door cabinets include Matching Interior as standard and require one of the specialty door options below. Specialty Door options for Utility and Vanity Linen cabinets applies to top door(s) only.

Open Frame Door (OFD) notes:

- Features door frame only with no mullions or center panel.
- Decorative Glass Inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation — see pages 32–33 for available Glass Inserts.
- See next page for door style profiles.

Mullion Frame Door (MFD) notes:

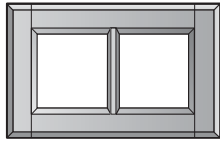
- Features grid-style mullions.
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge cabinets.
- Decorative Glass Inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation — see pages 32–33 for available Glass Inserts.
- See next page for door style profiles.

Specialty Door Availability by Door Size

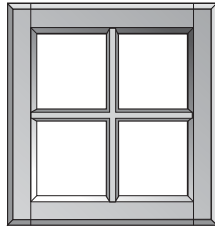
Door Width	Cabinet Door Height						
	12" High Wall	15" High Wall	18" High Wall	24" High Wall	30" High Wall	36" High Wall	42" High Wall
12" Wide			●	●	●	●	●
13" Wide			●	●	●	●	●
15" Wide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16" Wide		●	●	●	●	●	●
18" Wide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19" Wide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21" Wide			●	●	●	●	●
30" Wide		■	■				
36" Wide		■	■				

- Available with all Specialty Door Options
- Wall Top Hinge cabinets only - not available with the MFD Option

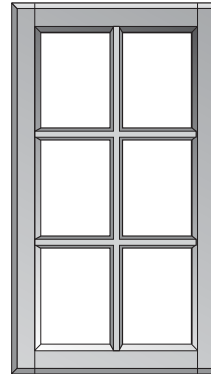
Standard Profiles for MFD



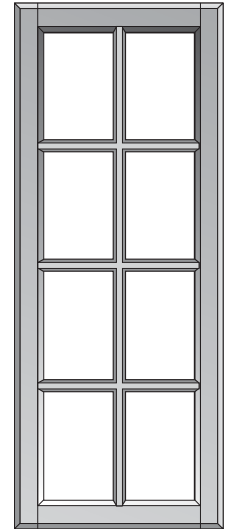
12" High Wall Cabinet



15", 18" or 24"
High Wall Cabinet

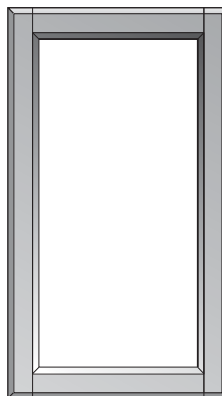


30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet



42" High Wall Cabinet
96" High Utility Cabinet

Standard Profile for OFD



All Cabinet Heights

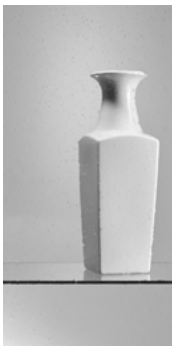
Clear Glass



MFD
OFD

- ½" thick panel
- Clear glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___CLEAR, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Derbyshire Seeded Glass



MFD
OFD

- ¾" thick panel
- Clear seeded glass
- Laminated safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___DERBYSHIRE, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Frosted Glass



OFD
MFD

- ½" thick panel
- Frosted glass with etched finish
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips based on glass thickness
- Order as DGI-___FROSTED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

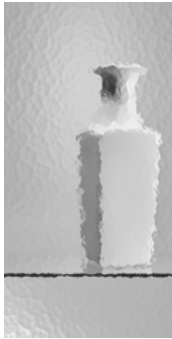
Frosted Ash Glass



OFD
MFD

- ½" thick panel
- Gray tinted glass
- Tint is manufactured in material - not a film
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips based on glass thickness
- Order as DGI-___FROSTED ASH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Impression Glass



OFD
MFD

- ¾" thick panel
- Sculptural glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips based on glass thickness
- Order as DGI-___IMPRESSION, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Meredith Glass



OFD

- ¼" overall thickness (⅛" beveled edge thickness)
- Clear glass design with 1¼" wide beveled edges
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips based on glass thickness
- Order as DGI-___MEREDITH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

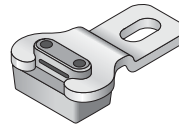
Ribbed Glass



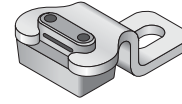
OFD
MFD

- 1/8" thick panel
- Clear ribbed glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips based on glass thickness
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge cabinets
- Order as DGI-____RIBBED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Decorative Glass Clips



CLIP DGI 1/8



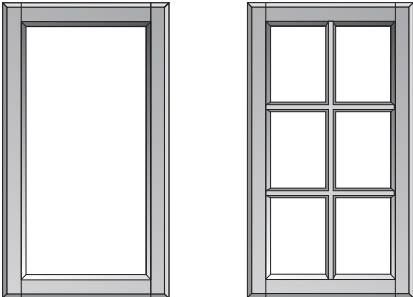
CLIP DGI 5/16

CLIP DGI 1/8
CLIP DGI 5/16

- For installation of Decorative Glass Insert
- Order one bag (six clips) per door
- See chart below for correct glass pairing

Glass Insert	CLIP DGI 1/8	CLIP DGI 5/16
Clear	●	
Derbyshire		●
Frosted	●	
Frosted Ash	●	
Impression	●	
Meredith	●	
Ribbed	●	

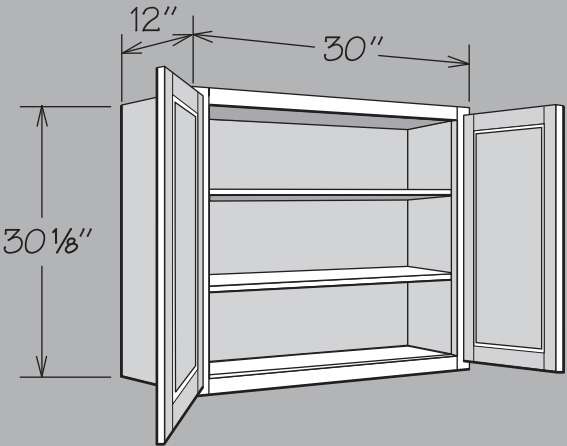
Prepped for Glass



OFD
MFD

- For customer installed inserts up to 1/2" thick
- Refer to page 31 for standard profiles
- Decorative Glass Clips not included - order separately

Wall Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
9" to 48"	12" to 42"	Standard 12" or 24" (Increased Depth & Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

SKU Coding

W	30	30	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., W=Wall)	Width in Inches	Height in Inches	Door Type

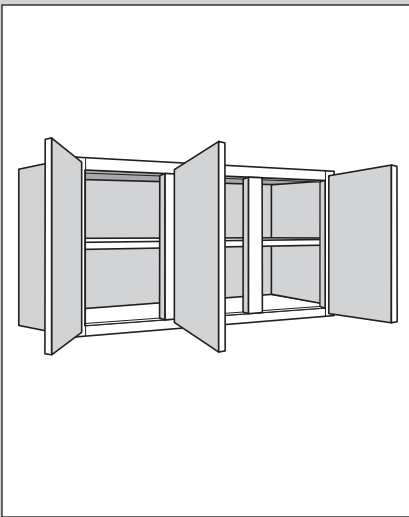
Construction Options & Modifications

CF0	Cabinet Front Only
ID	Increased Depth
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
VDO	Void Door Option

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

MFD	Mullion Frame Door
OFD	Open Frame Door

Standard Wall Cabinets

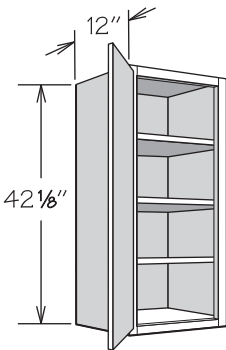


Standard Wall cabinets range from 9" to 48" wide, 12" to 42" high and are 12" deep.

Single door Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

Wall Cabinet
42" High, 1 Door



- W942
- W1242
- W1542
- W1842
- W2142

W1242 SD
W1542 SD
W1842 SD
W2142 SD

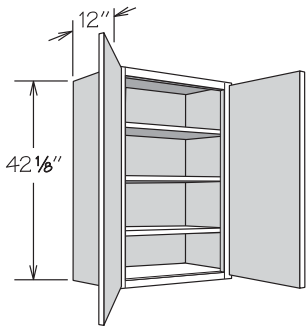
CFO
ID
■ MI
RD
■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet
42" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW!

UPDATE



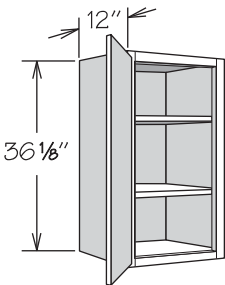
- W2442 BUTT
- W2742 BUTT
- W3042 BUTT
- W3342 BUTT
- W3642 BUTT

W2442 BUTT SD
W3042 BUTT SD
W3342 BUTT SD
W3642 BUTT SD

CFO
ID
■ MI
RD
■ VDO

- UPDATE: BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Wall Cabinet
36" High, 1 Door



- W936
- W1236
- W1536
- W1836
- W2136

W1236 SD
W1536 SD
W1836 SD
W2136 SD

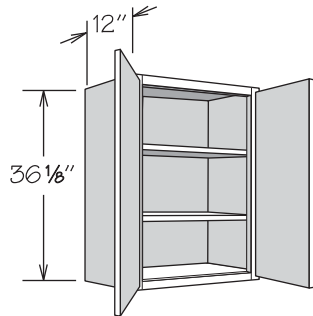
CFO
ID
■ MI
RD
■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

36" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



- W2436 BUTT
- W2736 BUTT
- W3036 BUTT
- W3336 BUTT
- W3636 BUTT

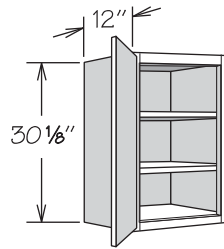
W2436 BUTT SD
W3036 BUTT SD
W3336 BUTT SD
W3636 BUTT SD

CFO
ID
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 1 Door



- W930
- W1230
- W1530
- W1830
- W2130
- W2430

W1230 SD
W1530 SD
W1830 SD
W2130 SD

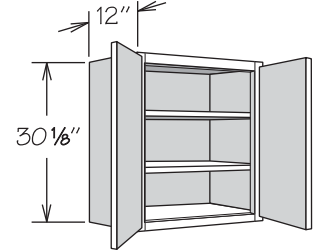
CFO
ID
MI
RD
VDO

- Two adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



- W2430 BUTT
- W2730 BUTT
- W3030 BUTT
- W3330 BUTT
- W3630 BUTT

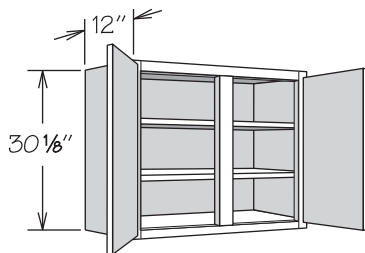
W2430 BUTT SD
W3030 BUTT SD
W3330 BUTT SD
W3630 BUTT SD

CFO
ID
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 2 Doors



- W3930
- W4230
- W4830

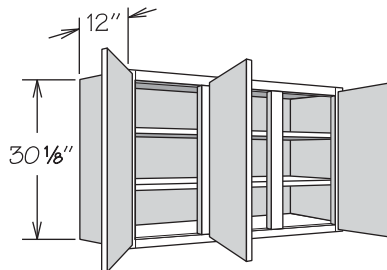
W3930 SD
W4230 SD

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 3 Doors



- W4530

W4530 SD

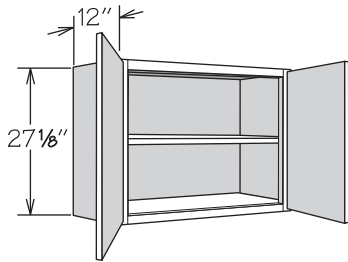
CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Hinged as shown

Wall Cabinet

27" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE



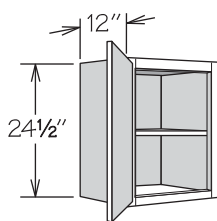
W3027 BUTT

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided

Wall Cabinet

24" High, 1 Door



- W1224
- W1524
- W1824
- W2124

W1224 SD
W1524 SD
W1824 SD
W2124 SD

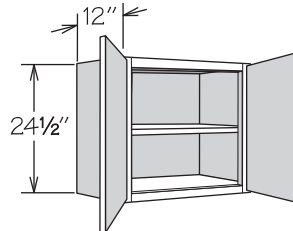
CFO
ID
■ MI
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

24" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE



- W2424 BUTT
- W2724 BUTT
- W3024 BUTT
- W3324 BUTT
- W3624 BUTT

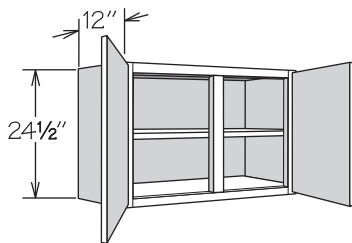
W2424 BUTT SD
W3024 BUTT SD
W3324 BUTT SD
W3624 BUTT SD

CFO
ID
■ MI
RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Wall Cabinet

24" High, 2 Doors



- W3924
- W4224

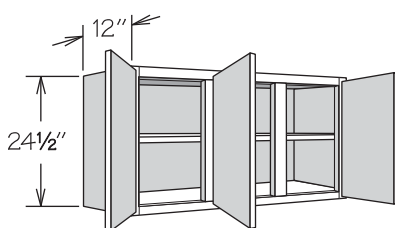
W3924 SD
W4224 SD

CFO
■ MI
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided

Wall Cabinet

24" High, 3 Doors



- W4524

W4524 SD

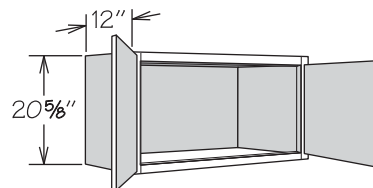
CFO
■ MI
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Hinged as shown

Wall Cabinet

21" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE



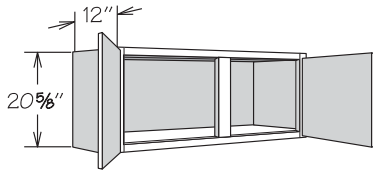
W3021 BUTT
W3321 BUTT
W3621 BUTT

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

21" High, 2 Doors



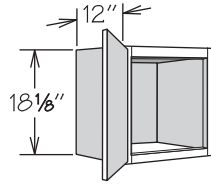
W3921

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

18" High, 1 Door



- W1218
- W1518
- W1818
- W2118

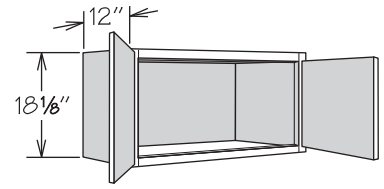
W1218 SD
W1518 SD
W1818 SD
W2118 SD

CFO
ID
MI
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

18" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**


- W2418 BUTT
- W2718 BUTT
- W3018 BUTT
- W3318 BUTT
- W3618 BUTT

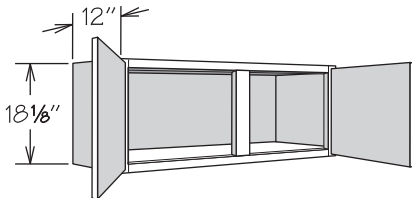
W2418 BUTT SD
W3018 BUTT SD
W3318 BUTT SD
W3618 BUTT SD

CFO
ID
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

18" High, 2 Doors



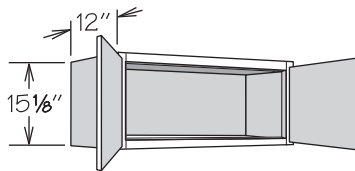
- W3918
 - W4218
- W3918 SD
W4218 SD

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

15" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**


- W3015 BUTT
- W3315 BUTT
- W3615 BUTT

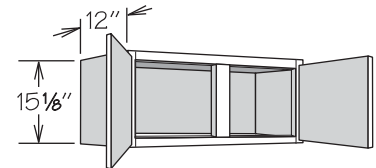
W3015 BUTT SD
W3315 BUTT SD
W3615 BUTT SD

CFO
ID
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

15" High, 2 Doors



- W3915
- W3915 SD

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

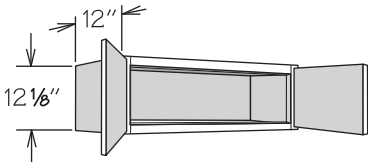
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

12" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW!

UPDATE



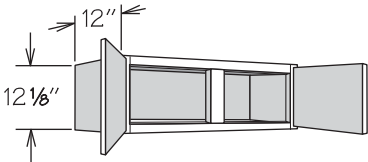
- W3012 BUTT
- W3312 BUTT
- W3612 BUTT
- W3012 BUTT SD
- W3612 BUTT SD

CFO
ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- UPDATE: BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

12" High, 2 Doors

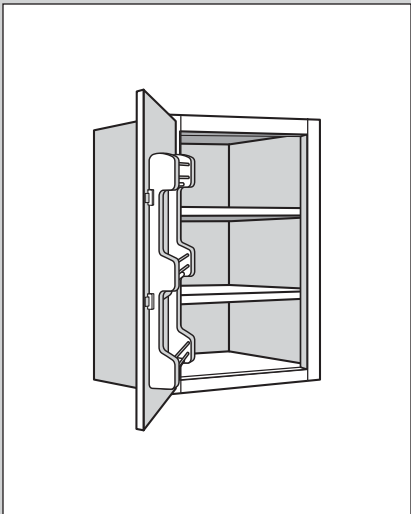


- W3912
- W3912 SD

CFO
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinets with
Spice Rack

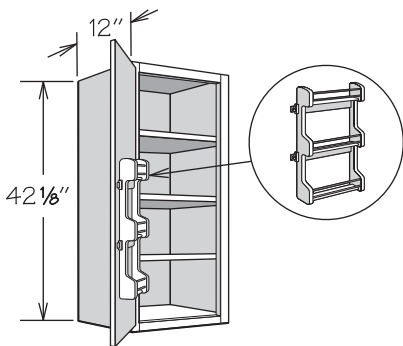


Wall cabinets with Spice Rack range from 15" to 21" wide, 30" to 42" high and are 12" deep.

Wall cabinets with Spice Rack must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Option Section.

Wall Cabinet
42" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack

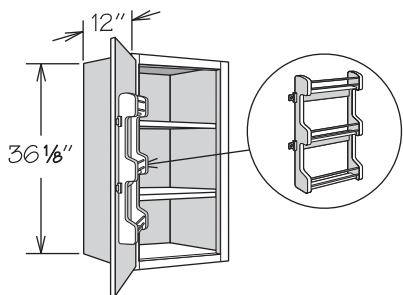


W1542 SR
W1842 SR
W2142 SR

ID
MI

- Three adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

Wall Cabinet
36" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack

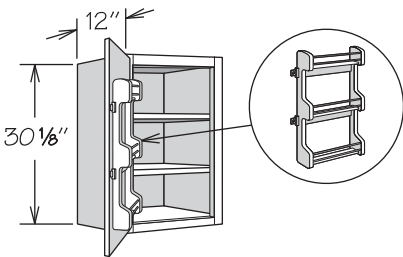


W1536 SR
W1836 SR
W2136 SR

ID
MI

- Two adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

Wall Cabinet
30" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack

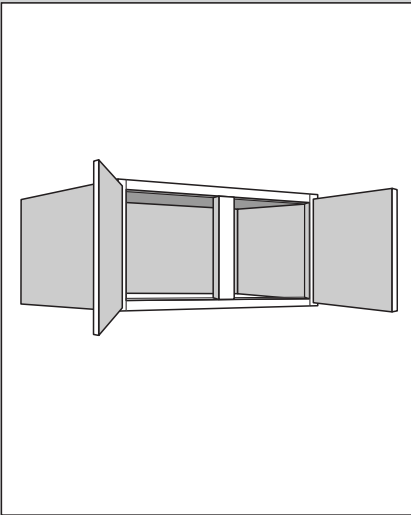


W1530 SR
W1830 SR
W2130 SR

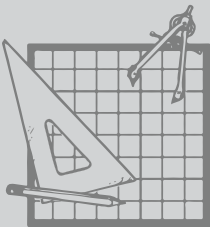
ID
MI

- Two adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets



Refrigerator Wall cabinets range from 12" to 27" high and are 24" deep.

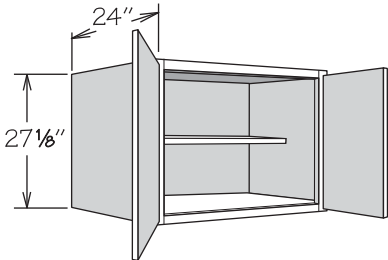


To ensure proper door function on a Refrigerator Wall cabinet, allow enough clearance for the top hinge(s) on the refrigerator door. Review refrigerator manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and clearance requirements.

When a 24" Deep Refrigerator Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember that each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel.

Refrigerator Wall
27" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE

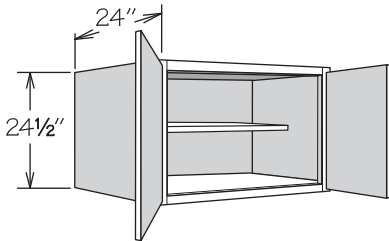


W3027 X 24 DP BUTT	CFO
	MI
	RD
	VDO

- UPDATE: BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall
24" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE

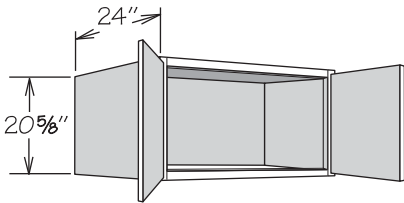


■ W3024 X 24 DP BUTT ■ W3324 X 24 DP BUTT ■ W3624 X 24 DP BUTT W3024 X 24 DP BUTT SD W3324 X 24 DP BUTT SD W3624 X 24 DP BUTT SD	CFO
	■ MI
	RD
	■ VDO

- UPDATE: BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall
21" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE

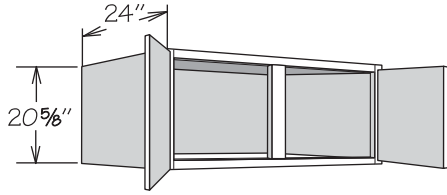


W3021 X 24 DP BUTT W3321 X 24 DP BUTT W3621 X 24 DP BUTT	CFO
	MI
	RD
	VDO

- UPDATE: BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

21" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors



W3921 X 24 DP

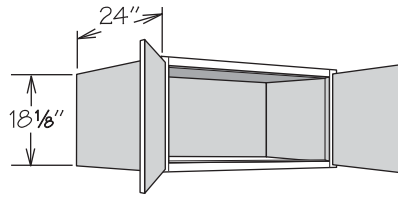
CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

18" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



- W3018 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3318 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3618 X 24 DP BUTT

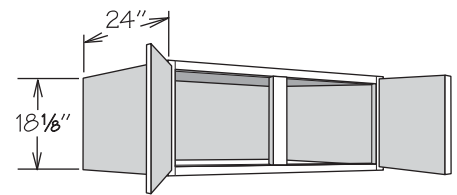
W3018 X 24 DP BUTT SD
W3318 X 24 DP BUTT SD
W3618 X 24 DP BUTT SD

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

18" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors



- W3918 X 24 DP
- W3918 X 24 DP SD

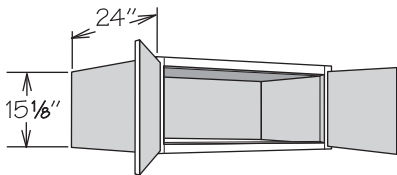
CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

15" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



- W3015 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3315 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3615 X 24 DP BUTT

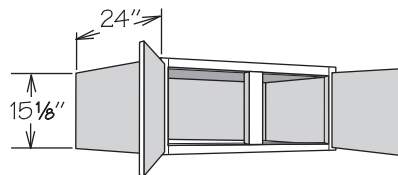
W3015 X 24 DP BUTT SD
W3315 X 24 DP BUTT SD
W3615 X 24 DP BUTT SD

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

15" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors



- W3915 X 24 DP
- W3915 X 24 DP SD

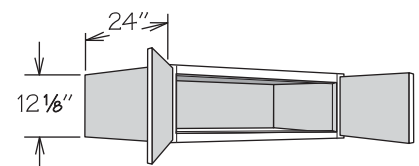
CFO
MI
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

12" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



- W3012 X 24 DP BUTT
 - W3312 X 24 DP BUTT
 - W3612 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3012 X 24 DP BUTT SD
W3612 X 24 DP BUTT SD

CFO
MI
RD
VDO

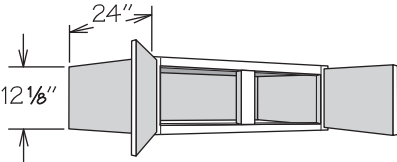
- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

12" High x 24" Deep

2 Doors

NEW!SIZE



- W3912 X 24 DP
- W4212 X 24 DP
- W3912 X 24 DP SD

■	CFO
■	MI
■	RD
■	VDO

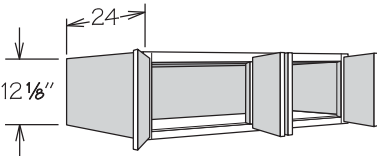
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

12" High x 24" Deep

4 Butt Doors

NEW!SIZE

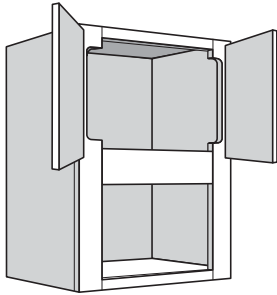


W4812 X 24 DP BUTT

■	CFO
■	MI
■	RD
■	VDO

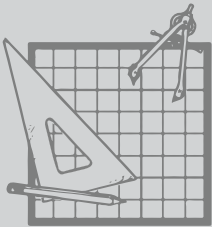
- No shelf
- Two sets of BUTT doors
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall Refrigerator Return Panel

Microwave Cabinets



Microwave Wall cabinets range from 24" to 30" wide, 36" to 42" high and are 12", 18" or 21" deep.

Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/HPVA hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

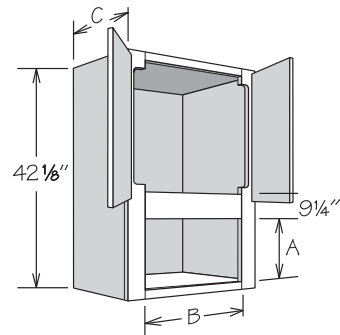


When a Microwave Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember that each side of the cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall. Review microwave manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearances for venting requirements.

Microwave Wall

42" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE



	A Actual	A Max. (FOL)	A Max. (POL)	B Actual Opening	B Max. Opening	C Depth	Doors
WMC301842 BUTT	12 1/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	18"	DR1521 BUTT
WMC302142 BUTT	12 1/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	21"	DR1521 BUTT

WMC301842 BUTT
WMC302142 BUTT

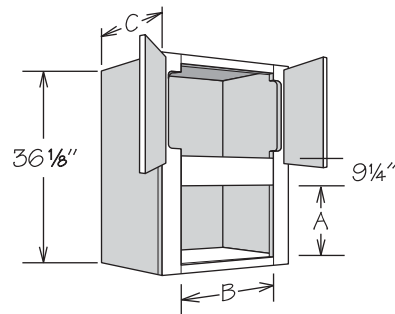
ID
MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 1/8" stiles are routed to 1 1/2"
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Microwave Wall

36" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE



	A Actual	A Max. (FOL)	A Max. (POL)	B Actual Opening	B Max. Opening	C Depth	Doors
WMC301836 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	18"	DR1515 BUTT
WMC302136 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	21"	DR1515 BUTT

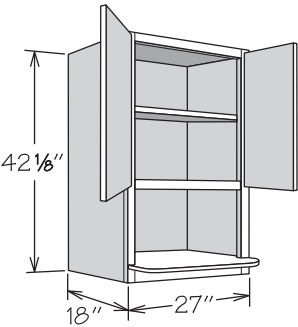
WMC301836 BUTT
WMC302136 BUTT

ID
MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 1/8" stiles are routed to 1 1/2"
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Microwave
42" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE

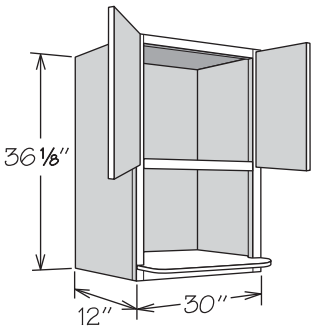


WMSC271842 BUTT	RD
	VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior, microwave shelf and one adjustable shelf finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf): 23 3/4" W x 15 1/4" H x 23 3/4" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Microwave
36" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE

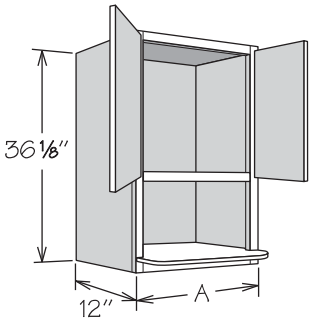


WMSC301236 BUTT	RD
	VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf): 26 3/4" W x 18 3/4" H x 17 3/4" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Compact Microwave
36" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE

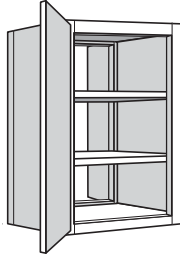


	A
WCMSC241236 BUTT	24"
WCMSC271236 BUTT	27"

WCMSC241236 BUTT WCMSC271236 BUTT	RD
	VDO

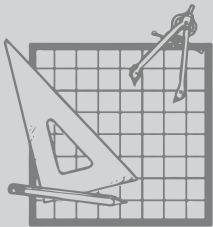
- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf):
WCMSC241236 BUTT: 20 3/4" W x 15 3/4" H x 17 3/4" D
WCMSC271236 BUTT: 23 3/4" W x 15 3/4" H x 17 3/4" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Peninsula Wall Cabinets



Peninsula Wall cabinets range in size from 12" to 42" wide, 18" to 42" high and are 12" deep with doors on both sides of the cabinet.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

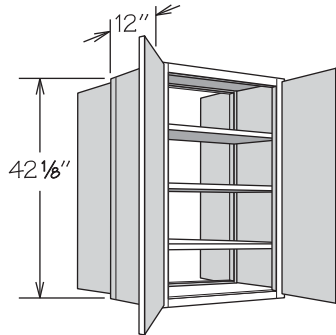


When designing with Peninsula Wall cabinets, remember to include material such as Finished Shelving to cover the bottom of the cabinets.

Peninsula Wall

42" High, 4 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



- PW2442 BUTT
- PW3042 BUTT
- PW3642 BUTT

PW2442 BUTT SD
PW3042 BUTT SD
PW3642 BUTT SD

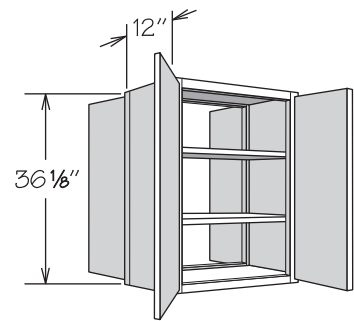
ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Peninsula Wall

36" High, 4 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



- PW2436 BUTT
- PW3036 BUTT
- PW3636 BUTT

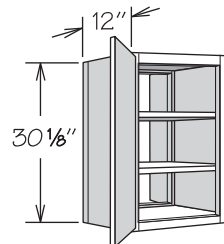
PW2436 BUTT SD
PW3036 BUTT SD
PW3636 BUTT SD

ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Peninsula Wall

30" High, 2 Doors



- PW1230
- PW1530
- PW1830
- PW2430

PW1230 SD
PW1530 SD
PW1830 SD

ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

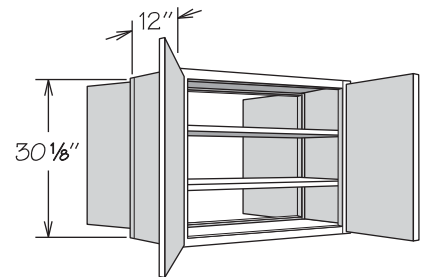
- Two adjustable shelves
- Hinged as shown

Peninsula Wall

30" High, 4 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**

NEW! **SIZE**



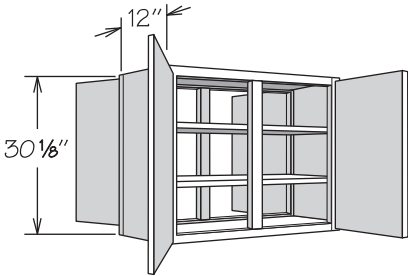
- PW2430 BUTT
- PW3030 BUTT
- PW3630 BUTT

PW2430 BUTT SD
PW3030 BUTT SD
PW3630 BUTT SD

ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Peninsula Wall
30" High, 4 Doors



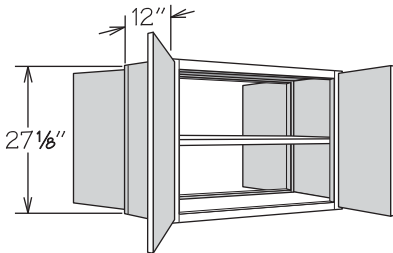
■ PW4230
PW4230 SD

■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided

Peninsula Wall
27" High, 4 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE

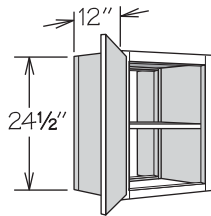


PW3027 BUTT

ID
MI
RD
VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided

Peninsula Wall
24" High, 2 Doors



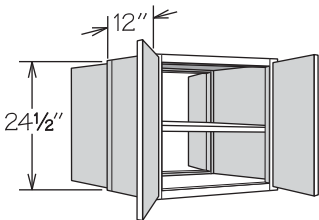
■ PW1224
■ PW1824
PW1224 SD
PW1824 SD

ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged as shown

Peninsula Wall
24" High, 4 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE



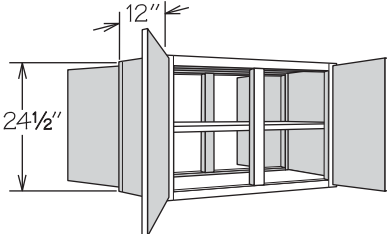
■ PW2424 BUTT
■ PW3024 BUTT
■ PW3624 BUTT

ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

PW2424 BUTT SD
PW3024 BUTT SD
PW3624 BUTT SD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Peninsula Wall
24" High, 4 Doors



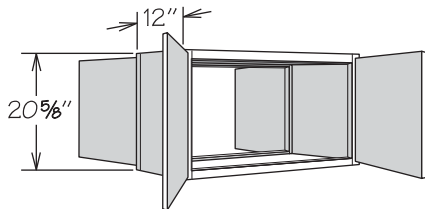
■ PW4224
PW4224 SD

■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided

Peninsula Wall
21" High, 4 Butt Doors

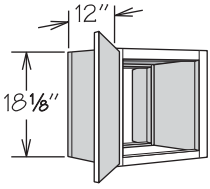
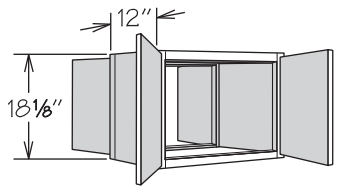
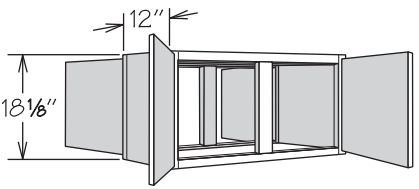
NEW! UPDATE



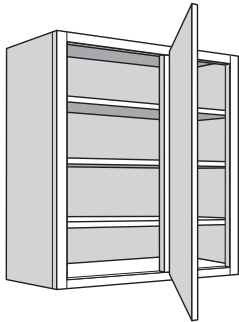
PW3021 BUTT
PW3621 BUTT

ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Peninsula Wall 18" High, 2 Doors  ■ PW1818 PW1818 SD ID ■ MI RD ■ VDO • No shelf • Not drilled for adjustable shelf • Hinged as shown	Peninsula Wall 18" High, 4 Butt Doors NEW! UPDATE  ■ PW2418 BUTT ■ PW3018 BUTT ■ PW3618 BUTT PW2418 BUTT SD PW3018 BUTT SD PW3618 BUTT SD ID ■ MI RD ■ VDO • UPDATE: BUTT door cabinets are now available • No shelf • Not drilled for adjustable shelf	Peninsula Wall 18" High, 4 Doors  ■ PW4218 PW4218 SD ■ MI RD ■ VDO • No shelf • Not drilled for adjustable shelf
--	--	---

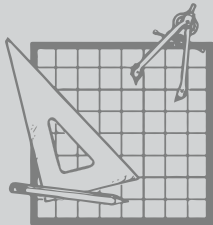
Blind Wall Cabinets



Blind Wall cabinets range in width from 24" to 48" and in height from 24" to 42".

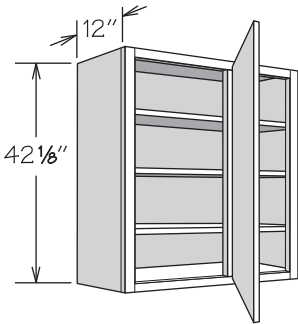
Single door Blind Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.



When a Blind Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay door styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

Blind Wall
42" High, 1 Door



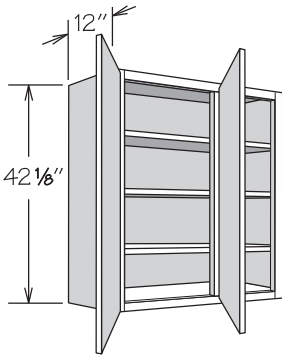
■ BLW24/2742	CFO
■ BLW30/3342	ID
■ BLW33/3642	MI
	RD
	VDO
BLW24/2742 SD	
BLW30/3342 SD	
BLW33/3642 SD	

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall
42" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW!

UPDATE



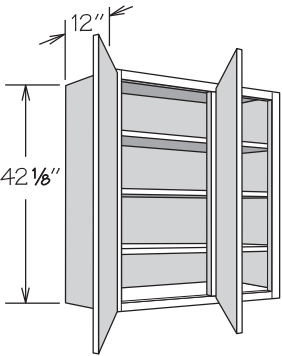
■ BLW36/3942 BUTT	CFO
BLW36/3942 BUTT SD	ID
	MI
	RD
	VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

42" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**

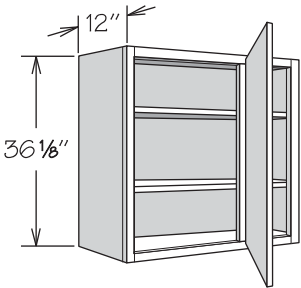


■ BLW39/4242 BUTT	CFO
■ BLW42/4542 BUTT	■ MI
BLW42/4542 BUTT SD	RD
	■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

36" High, 1 Door



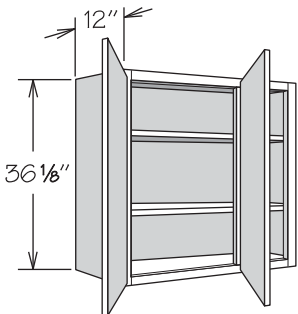
■ BLW24/2736	CFO
■ BLW30/3336	ID
■ BLW33/3636	■ MI
BLW24/2736 SD	RD
BLW30/3336 SD	■ VDO
BLW33/3636 SD	

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

36" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



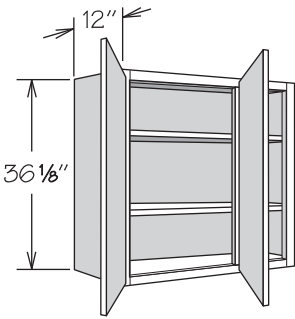
■ BLW36/3936 BUTT	CFO
BLW36/3936 BUTT SD	ID
	■ MI
	RD
	■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

36" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE



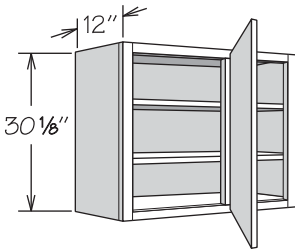
- BLW39/4236 BUTT
- BLW42/4536 BUTT
- BLW42/4536 BUTT SD

CFO
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

30" High, 1 Door



- BLW24/2730
- BLW27/3030
- BLW30/3330
- BLW33/3630
- BLW36/3930

BLW24/2730 SD
BLW27/3030 SD
BLW30/3330 SD
BLW33/3630 SD

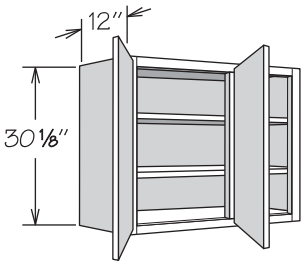
CFO
ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

30" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! SIZE



- BLW36/3930 BUTT
- BLW36/3930 BUTT SD

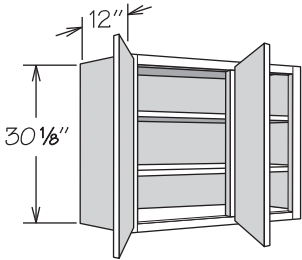
CFO
ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

30" High, 2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**

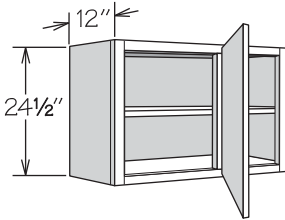


■ BLW39/4230 BUTT	CFO
■ BLW42/4530 BUTT	■ MI
■ BLW45/4830 BUTT	RD
■ BLW48/5130 BUTT	■ VDO
BLW42/4530 BUTT SD	
BLW45/4830 BUTT SD	
BLW48/5130 BUTT SD	

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

24" High, 1 Door



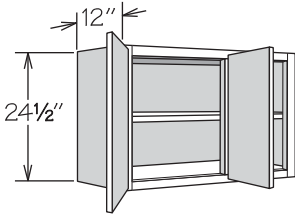
■ BLW24/2724	CFO
■ BLW27/3024	ID
■ BLW30/3324	■ MI
■ BLW33/3624	RD
	■ VDO
BLW24/2724 SD	
BLW27/3024 SD	
BLW30/3324 SD	
BLW33/3624 SD	

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall

24" High, 2 Butt Doors

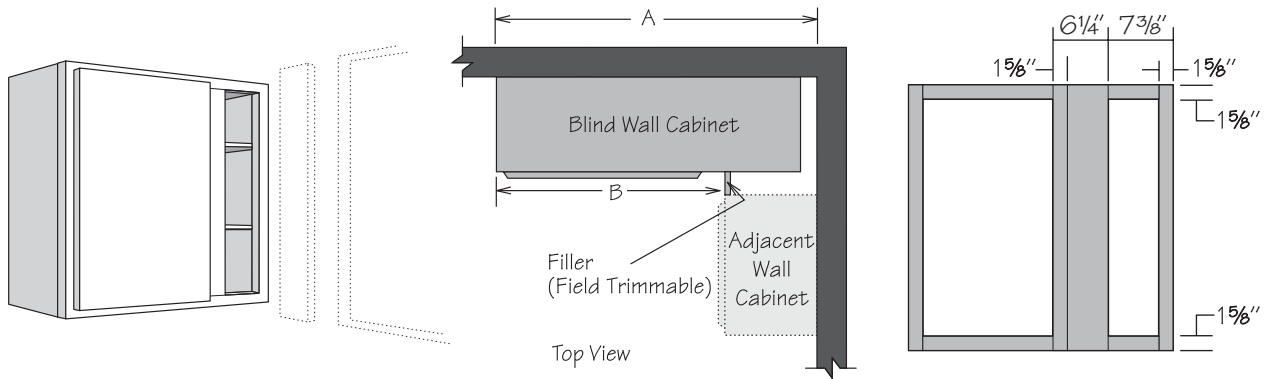
NEW! **UPDATE**



■ BLW36/3924 BUTT	CFO
BLW36/3924 BUTT SD	ID
	■ MI
	RD
	■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers - add 1/8" if Overlay Fillers will be used.

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull	Maximum Space	Minimum Space*	Maximum Space
BLW24/27__ (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR12__	26 1/4"	1 1/4"	28"	14 1/4"	16"
BLW27/30__ (SD)	27"	11 1/4"	DR15__	29 1/4"	1 1/4"	31"	17 1/4"	19"
BLW30/33__ (SD)	30"	14 1/4"	DR18__	32 1/4"	1 1/4"	34"	20 1/4"	22"
BLW33/36__ (SD)	33"	17 1/4"	DR21__	35 1/4"	1 1/4"	37"	23 1/4"	25"
BLW36/3930	36"	20 1/4"	DR2430	38 1/4"	1 1/4"	40"	26 1/4"	28"
BLW36/39__ BUTT (SD)	36"	20 1/4"	DR12__ BUTT (2)	38 1/4"	1 1/4"	40"	26 1/4"	28"
BLW39/42__ BUTT	39"	23 1/4"	DR13__ BUTT (2)	41 1/4"	1 1/4"	43"	29 1/4"	31"
BLW42/45__ BUTT (SD)	42"	26 1/4"	DR15__ BUTT (2)	44 1/4"	1 1/4"	46"	32 1/4"	34"
BLW45/48__ BUTT (SD)	45"	29 1/4"	DR16__ BUTT (2)	47 1/4"	1 1/4"	49"	35 1/4"	37"
BLW48/51__ BUTT (SD)	48"	32 1/4"	DR18__ BUTT (2)	50 1/4"	1 1/4"	52"	38 1/4"	40"

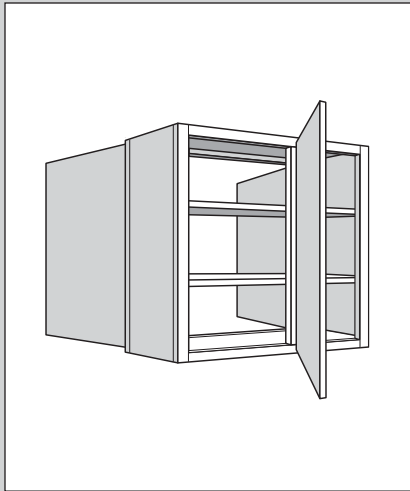
Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.

*1 1/4" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space
BLW24/27__ (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR12__	25 3/8"	2 3/8"	28"	13 3/8"	16"
BLW27/30__ (SD)	27"	11 1/4"	DR15__	28 3/8"	2 3/8"	31"	16 3/8"	19"
BLW30/33__ (SD)	30"	14 1/4"	DR18__	31 3/8"	2 3/8"	34"	19 3/8"	22"
BLW33/36__ (SD)	33"	17 1/4"	DR21__	34 3/8"	2 3/8"	37"	22 3/8"	25"
BLW36/3930	36"	20 1/4"	DR2430	37 3/8"	2 3/8"	40"	25 3/8"	28"
BLW36/39__ BUTT (SD)	36"	20 1/4"	DR12__ BUTT (2)	37 3/8"	2 3/8"	40"	25 3/8"	28"
BLW39/42__ BUTT	39"	23 1/4"	DR13__ BUTT (2)	40 3/8"	2 3/8"	43"	28 3/8"	31"
BLW42/45__ BUTT (SD)	42"	26 1/4"	DR15__ BUTT (2)	43 3/8"	2 3/8"	46"	31 3/8"	34"
BLW45/48__ BUTT (SD)	45"	29 1/4"	DR16__ BUTT (2)	46 3/8"	2 3/8"	49"	34 3/8"	37"
BLW48/51__ BUTT (SD)	48"	32 1/4"	DR18__ BUTT (2)	49 3/8"	2 3/8"	52"	37 3/8"	40"

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets



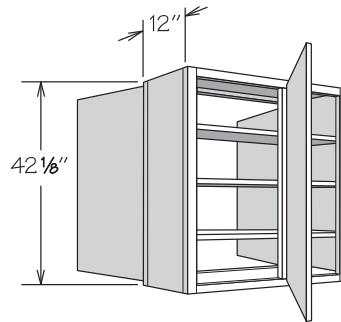
For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

Blind Peninsula Wall cabinets are 24" wide and range in height from 24" to 42".

Blind Peninsula Wall

42" High, 3 Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



■ BLPW2442 BUTT
BLPW2442 BUTT SD

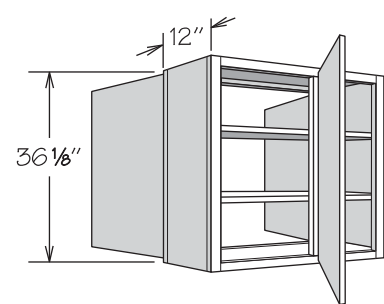
ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes $\frac{3}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

Blind Peninsula Wall

36" High, 3 Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



■ BLPW2436 BUTT
BLPW2436 BUTT SD

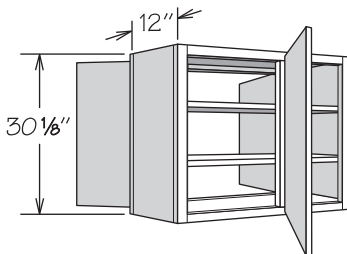
ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes $\frac{3}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

Blind Peninsula Wall

30" High, 3 Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



■ BLPW2430 BUTT
BLPW2430 BUTT SD

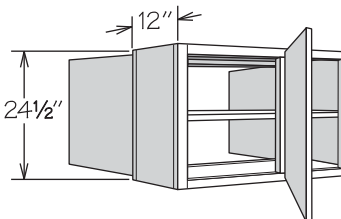
ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes $\frac{3}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

Blind Peninsula Wall

24" High, 3 Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**

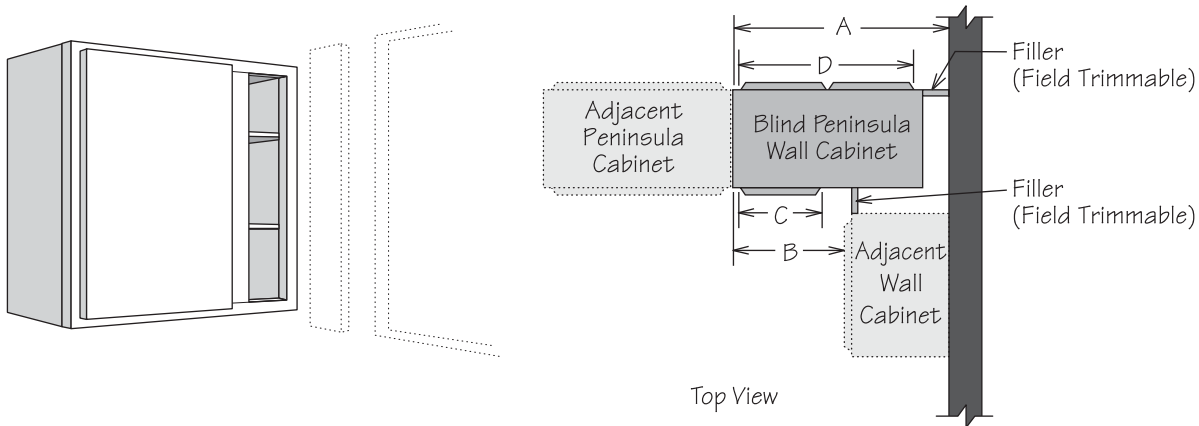


■ BLPW2424 BUTT
BLPW2424 BUTT SD

ID
■ MI
■ RD
■ VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One adjustable shelf
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes $\frac{3}{8}$ " panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.
*Must use these dimensions if optional Overlay Fillers will be used.

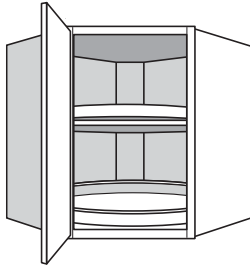
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening C	Door C	Door Opening D	Doors (2) D	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
						Minimum Space	Maximum Pull	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space*	Minimum	Maximum*
BLPW2424 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1224	20 3/4"	DR1224 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"
BLPW2430 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1230	20 3/4"	DR1230 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"
BLPW2436 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1236	20 3/4"	DR1236 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"
BLPW2442 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1242	20 3/4"	DR1242 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"

Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.
*1 1/4" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

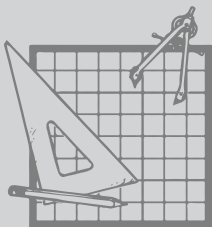
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening C	Door C	Door Opening D	Doors (2) D	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
						Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space	Minimum	Maximum
BLPW2424 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1224	20 3/4"	DR1224 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"
BLPW2430 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1230	20 3/4"	DR1230 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"
BLPW2436 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1236	20 3/4"	DR1236 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"
BLPW2442 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1242	20 3/4"	DR1242 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"

Corner Wall Cabinets



Corner Wall cabinets range in height from 18" to 48".

Corner Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

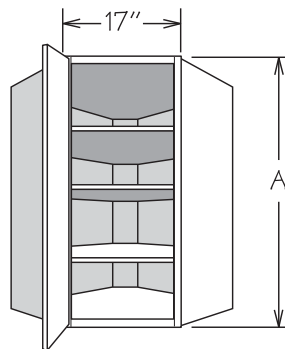
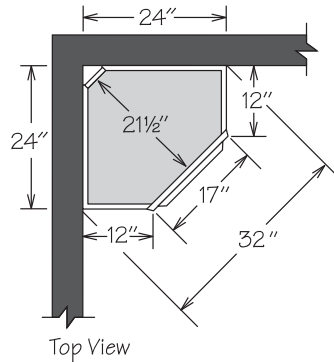


To ensure proper door function, cabinets or other design elements deeper than 12" should not be placed on either side of the Corner Wall cabinet.

If the Corner Wall cabinet is deeper than the adjacent cabinets, fillers are recommended for placement left and right of the Corner Wall to ensure proper door operation on standard depth wall cabinets.

For a finished, decorative look add Overlay Fillers (Full Overlay door styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to Fluted Beaded Fillers.

Corner Wall 24" Deep



	A	Adj. Shelves
CW2418	18 1/8"	0
CW2424	24 1/2"	1
CW2430	30 3/8"	2
CW2436	36 1/8"	2
CW2442	42 1/8"	3

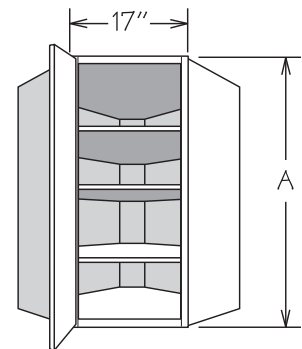
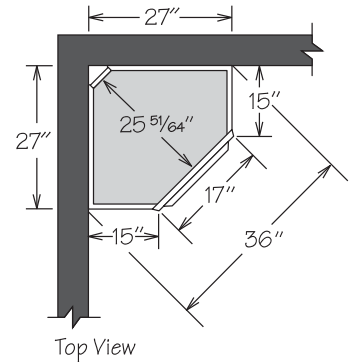
- CW2418
- CW2424
- CW2430
- CW2436
- CW2442

CW2418 SD
CW2424 SD
CW2430 SD
CW2436 SD
CW2442 SD

- MI
- VDO

- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Features a DR15___ door
- Shelf in CW2424 (SD) is adjustable, but non-removable

Corner Wall 27" Deep



	A	Adj. Shelves
CW2718	18 1/8"	0
CW2724	24 1/2"	1
CW2730	30 3/8"	2
CW2736	36 1/8"	2
CW2742	42 1/8"	3

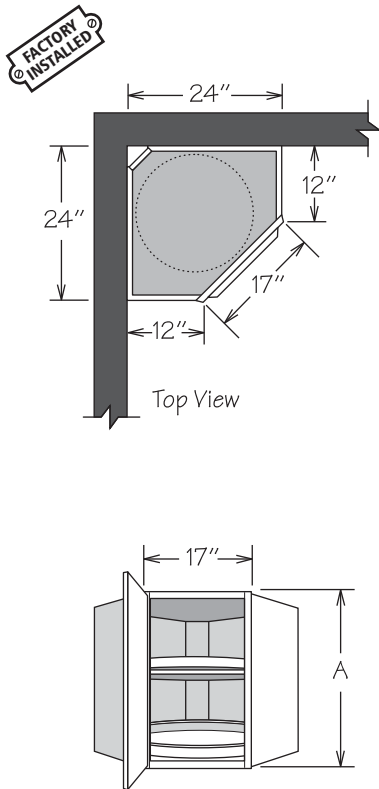
- CW2718
- CW2724
- CW2730
- CW2736
- CW2742

CW2718 SD
CW2724 SD
CW2730 SD
CW2736 SD
CW2742 SD

- MI
- VDO

- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Features a DR15___ door
- Shelf in CW2724 (SD) is adjustable, but non-removable - Glass Shelf Kit not available

Corner Wall
With Wood Spin Units



	A	Wood Spin Units
CWS2430 WD	30 1/8"	2
CWS2436 WD	36 1/8"	2
CWS2442 WD	42 1/8"	3

- CWS2430 WD

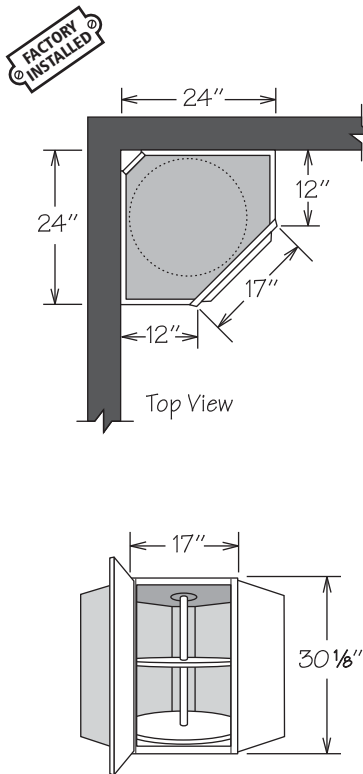
■ CWS2436 WD

■ CWS2442 WD
- MI

■ VDO
- CWS2430 WD SD
- CWS2436 WD SD
- CWS2442 WD SD

- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip and are 18" in diameter
- One wood spin unit is mounted on cabinet floor and is not adjustable
- Remaining wood spin unit(s) attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Features a DR15__ door

Corner Wall
With Plastic Spin Shelves

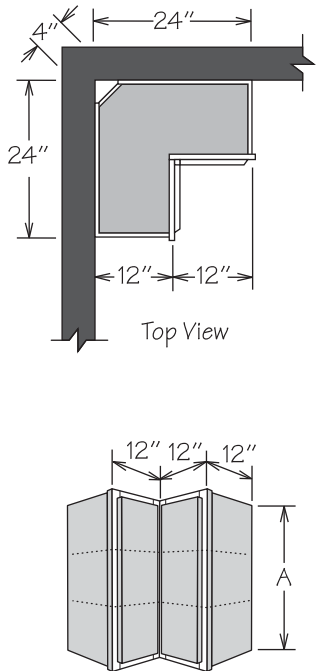


- CWS2430
- CWS2430 SD
- MI

■ VDO

- Features two 18" diameter full round spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Shelves are white high-strength plastic
- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Features a DR1530 door

Wall Easy Reach



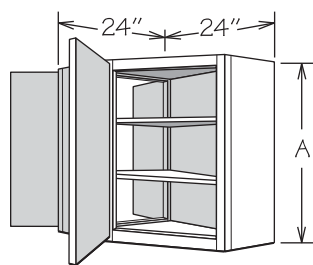
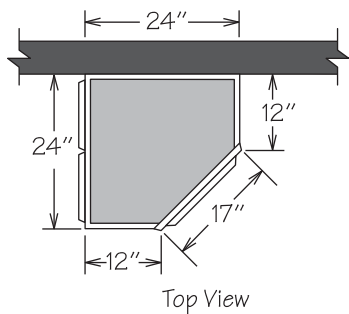
	A	Adj. Shelves
WER2430	30 1/8"	2

- WER2430
- MI

- Features a bi-fold door
- Cabinet can be flipped for left/right hinging

Peninsula Corner Wall

NEW! **UPDATE**



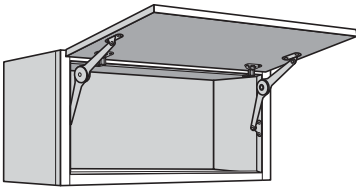
	A	Adj. Shelves
PWCW2430 BUTT	30 1/8"	2
PWCW2436 BUTT	36 1/8"	2
PWCW2442 BUTT	42 1/8"	3

- PWCW2430 BUTT
- PWCW2436 BUTT
- PWCW2442 BUTT
- PWCW2430 BUTT SD
- PWCW2436 BUTT SD
- PWCW2442 BUTT SD

- MI
- VDO

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Two doors on peninsula side
- Recommend attachment to soffit or ceiling and to all adjacent cabinets

Wall Top Hinge Cabinets

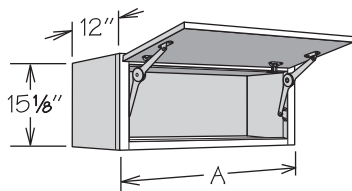


Wall Top Hinge cabinets are 30" or 36" wide, 15" or 18" high and 12" or 24" deep.

Wall Top Hinge cabinets use a standard wall door in horizontal orientation. Rail and stile configuration and insert panel grain direction will differ from standard wall cabinets.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

Wall Top Hinge
15" High

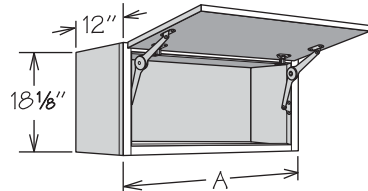


	A
WTH3015	30"
WTH3615	36"

■ WTH3015	■ ID
■ WTH3615	■ MI
WTH3015 SD	RD
WTH3615 SD	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-11 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
18" High

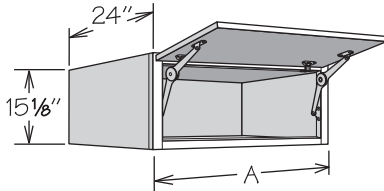


	A
WTH3018	30"
WTH3618	36"

■ WTH3018	■ ID
■ WTH3618	■ MI
WTH3018 SD	RD
WTH3618 SD	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-11 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
15" High x 24" Deep

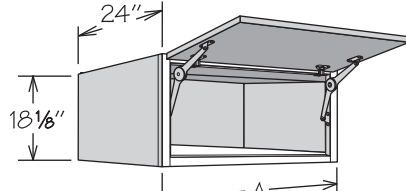


	A
WTH3015 X 24DP	30"
WTH3615 X 24DP	36"

■ WTH3015 X 24DP	■ MI
■ WTH3615 X 24DP	RD
WTH3015 X 24DP SD	■ VDO
WTH3615 X 24DP SD	

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
18" High x 24" Deep

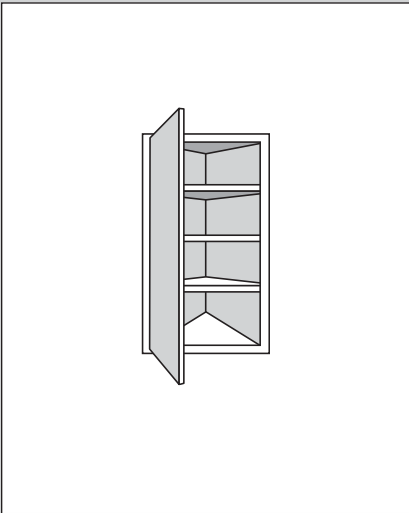


	A
WTH3018 X 24DP	30"
WTH3618 X 24DP	36"

■ WTH3018 X 24DP	■ MI
■ WTH3618 X 24DP	RD
WTH3018 X 24DP SD	■ VDO
WTH3618 X 24DP SD	

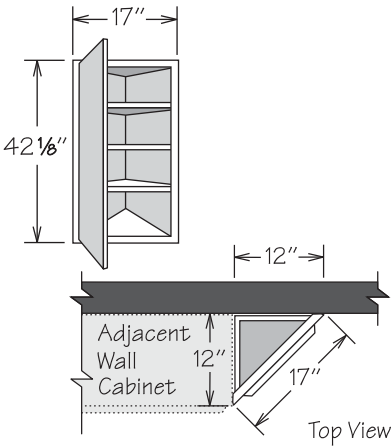
- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-8

Wall End Angle Cabinets



Wall End Angle cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

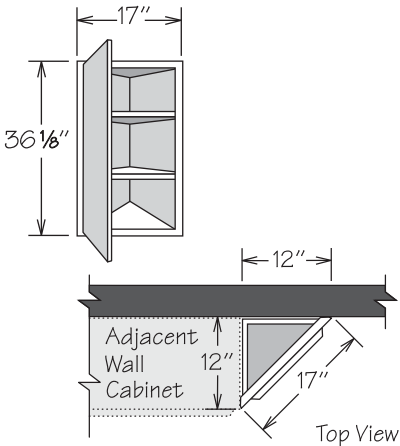
Wall End Angle
42" High



- WEA1242
WEA1242 SD
- MI
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Three adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1542 door

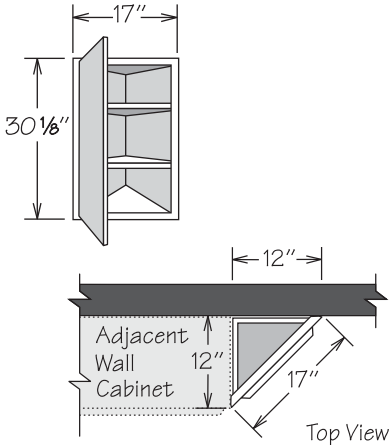
Wall End Angle
36" High



- WEA1236
WEA1236 SD
- MI
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Two adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1536 door

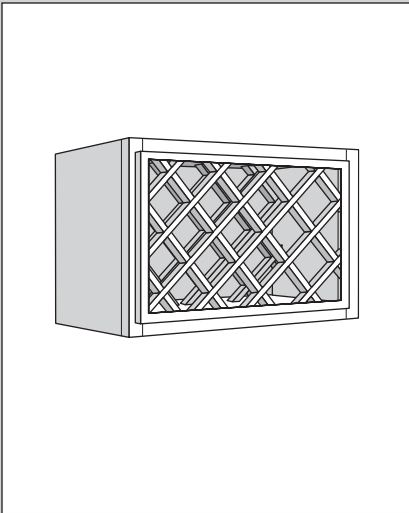
Wall End Angle
30" High



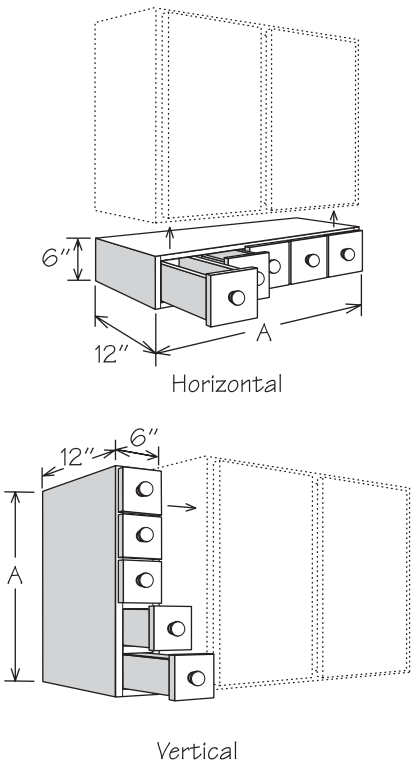
- WEA1230
WEA1230 SD
- MI
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Two adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1530 door

Specialty Wall Cabinets



Spice Drawer Cabinet

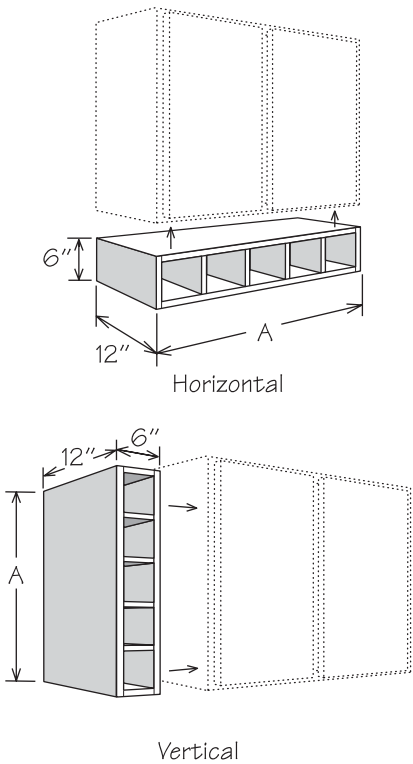


	A	Number of Drawers
SDC18	18"	3
SDC24	24"	4
SDC30	30"	5
SDC36	36"	6

SDC18
SDC24
SDC30
SDC36

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Features veneered engineered wood with exterior only finished
- Drawer fronts are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Features 1/2" thick slab drawer fronts for all door styles
- Thermofol finishes feature white porcelain knob, all other finishes feature matching wood knobs

Storage Cube

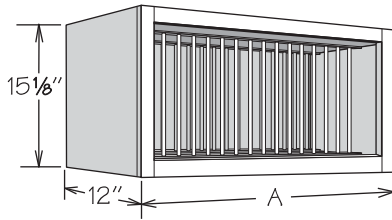


	A	Number of Openings
SC30	30"	5
SC36	36"	6
SC42	42"	7

SC30
SC36
SC42

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4 1/2" high (horizontal) which will accommodate most wine bottles and various other storage needs
- Features 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer cabinet drawers

Wall China Cabinet

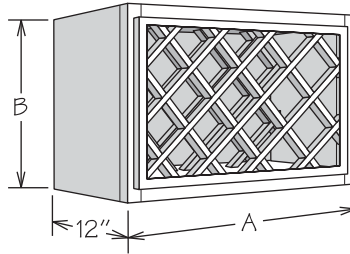


	A	Number of Dowels	Number of Plates
WCC2415	24"	20	9
WCC3015	30"	26	12
WCC3615	36"	32	15

WCC2415
WCC3015
WCC3615

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Use with 11½" diameter (or smaller) dinner plates
- Spindles can be removed for cleaning
- Spindles shipped separately for field installation
- Accent Molding recommended – order separately
- Use of Accent Molding will reduce available plate diameter to 11"
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below

Wine Rack Cabinet

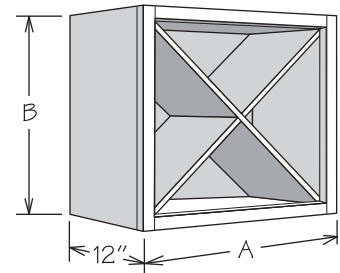


	A	B	Number of Bottles
WRC1530	15"	30 ½"	10
WRC1830	18"	30 ½"	11
WRC3015	30"	15 ½"	10
WRC3018	30"	18 ½"	11
WRC3615	36"	15 ½"	13

WRC1530
WRC1830
WRC3015
WRC3018
WRC3615

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wine bottle opening is 4" x 4"
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below

Wine Storage Cabinet

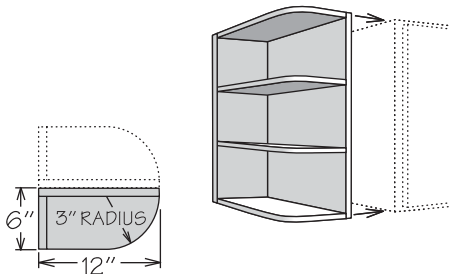


	A	B	Number of Bottles
WSC1818	18"	18 ½"	12
WSC2424	24"	24 ½"	30

WSC1818
WSC2424

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Standard cabinet sides are ½" engineered wood
- Features ¾" plywood partitions
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below
- Accent Molding recommended – order separately

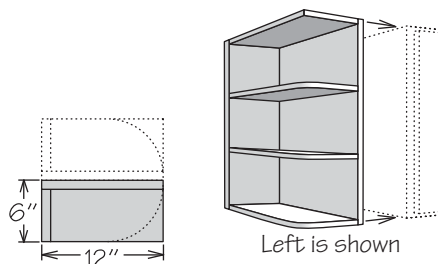
Shelf End Wall Round Top and Bottom



SEW30
SEW36
SEW42

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Invert for left or right
- Features ½" veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾" veneered engineered wood with 3" radius
- 30" and 36" high feature two shelves
- 42" high feature three shelves
- 1½" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

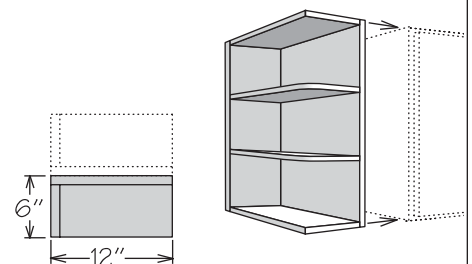
Shelf End Wall Square Top and Round Bottom



SEW30L SQT SEW36R SQT
SEW30R SQT SEW42L SQT
SEW36L SQT SEW42R SQT

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Must be ordered as right or left – NOT reversible
- Features ½" veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾" veneered engineered wood
- Bottom shelf features a 3" radius
- 30" and 36" high feature two shelves
- 42" high feature three shelves
- 1½" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

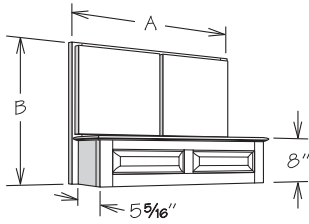
Shelf End Wall Square Top and Bottom



SEW30 SQT
SEW36 SQT
SEW42 SQT

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Invert for left or right
- Features ½" veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾" veneered engineered wood
- Intermediate shelves feature a 3" radius
- 30" and 36" high feature two shelves
- 42" high feature three shelves
- 1½" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

Wall Range Hood Raised Panel

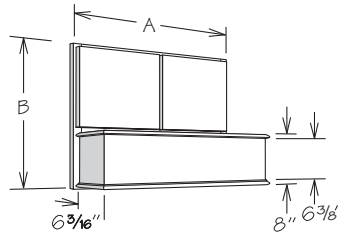
NEW! PRODUCT


	A	B	Doors
WRH3024 RP	30"	24"	(2) DR1515 BUTT
WRH3624 RP	36"	24"	(2) DR1815 BUTT
WRH3030 RP	30"	30"	(2) DR1521 BUTT
WRH3630 RP	36"	30"	(2) DR1821 BUTT

WRH3024 RP WRH3030 RP
WRH3624 RP WRH3630 RP

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Wall Range Hood features center stile behind BUTT doors
- Range hood doors will match door style ordered
- Door opens to allow for duct work installation and wiring
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood Straight Valance

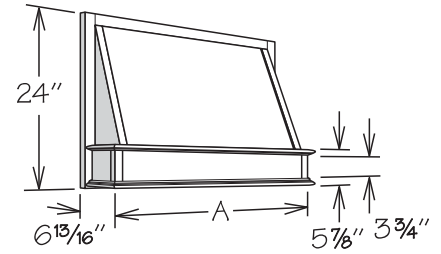


	A	B	Doors
WRH3024 SV	30"	24"	(2) DR1515 BUTT
WRH3624 SV	36"	24"	(2) DR1815 BUTT
WRH3030 SV	30"	30"	(2) DR1521 BUTT
WRH3630 SV	36"	30"	(2) DR1821 BUTT

WRH3024 SV WRH3030 SV
WRH3624 SV WRH3630 SV

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Wall Range Hood features center stile behind BUTT doors
- Range hood doors will match door style ordered
- Door opens to allow for duct work installation and wiring
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood Classic Tapered

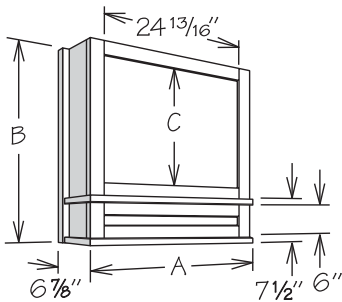
NEW! PRODUCT


	A
WRH3024 CT	30"
WRH3624 CT	36"

WRH3024 CT
WRH3624 CT

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood Decorative Mantel, One Panel

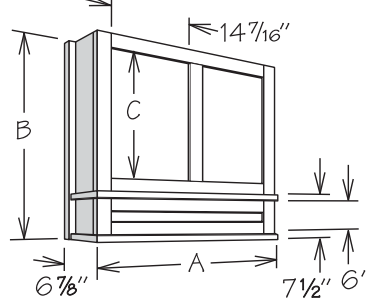
NEW! PRODUCT


	A	B	C
WRH3024 DM	30"	24"	12 5/16"
WRH3030 DM	30"	30"	18 5/16"
WRH3036 DM	30"	36"	24 5/16"

WRH3024 DM
WRH3030 DM
WRH3036 DM

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood Decorative Mantel, Two Panel

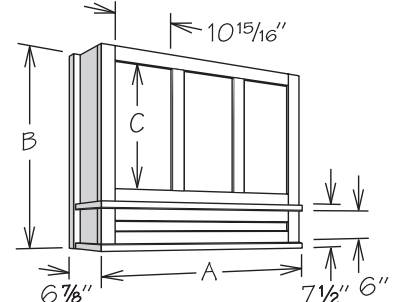
NEW! PRODUCT


	A	B	C
WRH3624 DM	36"	24"	12 5/16"
WRH3630 DM	36"	30"	18 5/16"
WRH3636 DM	36"	36"	24 5/16"

WRH3624 DM
WRH3630 DM
WRH3636 DM

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood Decorative Mantel, Three Panel

NEW! PRODUCT


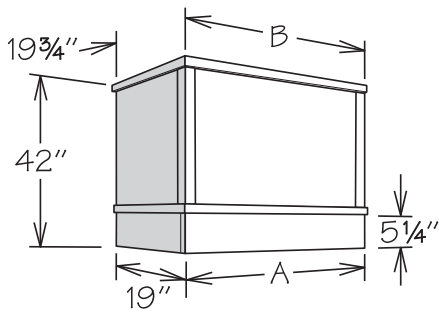
	A	B	C
WRH4224 DM	42"	24"	24 5/16"

WRH4236 DM

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Modern Box Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT



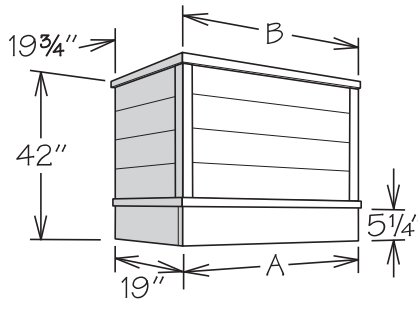
	A	B
RH3642 MB	36"	37 1/2"
RH4242 MB	42"	43 1/2"
RH4842 MB	48"	49 1/2"

RH3642 MB
RH4242 MB
RH4842 MB

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Corner molding included for field installation
- Top molding is removable to allow height to be trimmed to 24"

Shiplap Box Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT



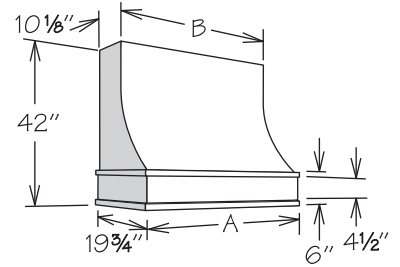
	A	B
RH3642 SB	36"	37 1/2"
RH4242 SB	42"	43 1/2"
RH4842 SB	48"	49 1/2"

RH3642 SB
RH4242 SB
RH4842 SB

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Corner molding included for field installation
- Top molding is removable to allow height to be trimmed to 24"

Sloped Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT



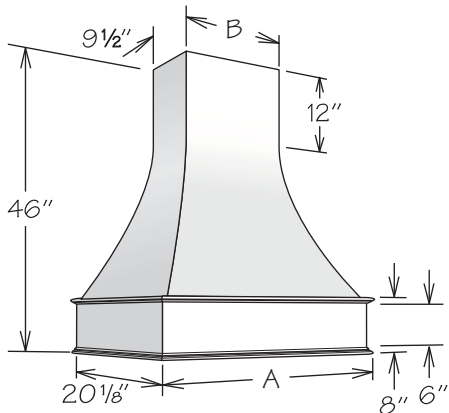
	A	B
RH3642 SL	37 9/16"	34 1/2"
RH4242 SL	43 9/16"	40 1/2"

RH3642 SL
RH4242 SL

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Field trimmable in height to 24"

Artisan Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT



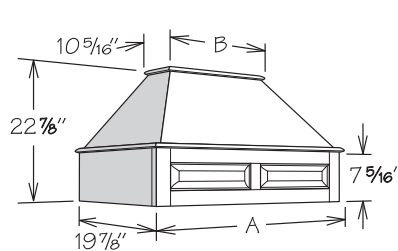
	A	B
RH3646 A	38 5/16"	17"
RH4246 A	44 5/16"	23"

RH3646 A
RH4246 A

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Field trimmable in height to 24"

Raised Panel Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT

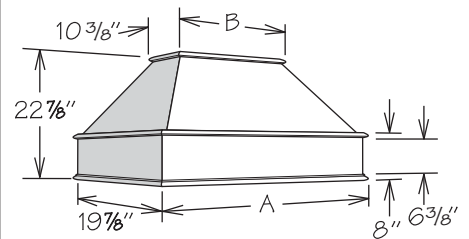


	A	B
RH3624 RP	37 3/4"	18 5/8"
RH4224 RP	43 3/4"	24 5/8"
RH4824 RP	49 3/4"	30 5/8"

RH3624 RP
RH4224 RP
RH4824 RP

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney - order separately

Straight Valance Range Hood

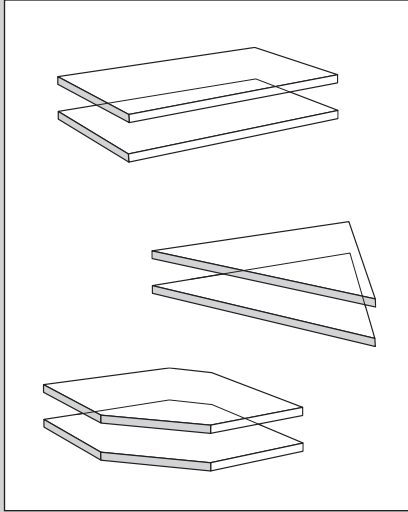


	A	B
RH3624 SV	37 3/4"	18 3/4"
RH4224 SV	43 3/4"	24 3/4"
RH4824 SV	49 3/4"	30 3/4"

RH3624 SV
RH4224 SV
RH4824 SV

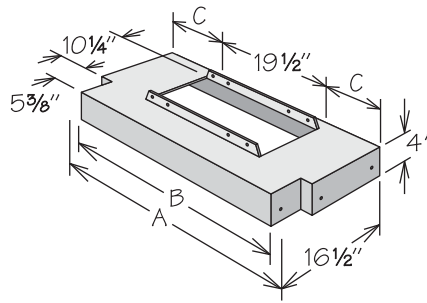
- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney - order separately

Accessories



Wall Range Hood Liner

NEW! SIZE

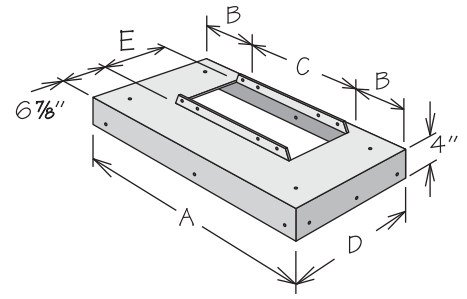


	A	B	C
RHLINER 30	29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	26 ³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₃₂ "
RHLINER 36	35 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	32 ³ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₃₂ "
RHLINER 42	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ³ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₃₂ "

RHLINER 30
RHLINER 36
RHLINER 42

- Liner is silver metallic powder-coated metal
- For use with WRH___CT, WRH___DM, WRH___RP or WRH___SV
- Liner included with range hood

Range Hood Liner

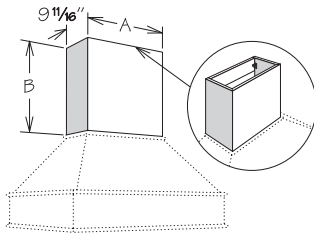


	A	B	C	D	E
RHLINER 36S	34 ¹ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 42S	40 ¹ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 48S	46 ¹ / ₃₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 36S SL1	34 ¹ / ₃₂ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "
RHLINER 42S SL1	40 ¹ / ₃₂ "	6 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "
RHLINER 48S SL1	46 ¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "

RHLINER 36S RHLINER 36S SL1
RHLINER 42S RHLINER 42S SL1
RHLINER 48S RHLINER 48S SL1

- Liner is silver metallic powder-coated metal
- For use with RH___MB, RH___SB, RH___SL, RH___SV, RH___RP, or RH___A
- RHLINER ___S SL1 must be used for RHVENT 960 blower
- Liner included with range hood

Range Hood Chimney



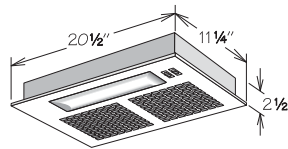
	A	B
RHC3623	17 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC4223	23 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC4823	29 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC3631	17 ³ / ₈ "	31 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC4231	23 ³ / ₈ "	31 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC4831	29 ³ / ₈ "	31 ¹ / ₂ "

RHC3623 RHC3631
RHC4223 RHC4231
RHC4823 RHC4831

- For use with RH___RP or RH___SV
- Field trimmable in height
- All door styles feature ³/₄" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two chimney mounting blocks with metal fasteners

Range Hood Blower
260 CFM Vented

NEW! PRODUCT

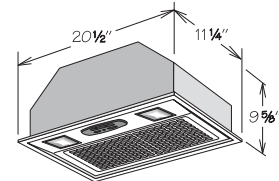


RHVENT 260

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- 2-speed fan provides 260 CFM on high
- Sound level of 7 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower
400 CFM Vented

NEW! PRODUCT

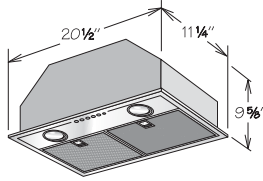


RHVENT 400

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Energy Star rated
- Features 3-speed rotary switch
- Requires vertical 6" round or rectangular 3 ¹/₄" x 10" duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Fan provides 400 CFM on high with rectangular duct or 390 CFM on high with round duct
- Sound level of 6 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower 600 CFM Vented

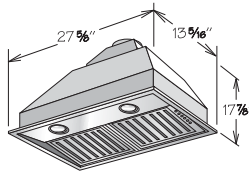
NEW! PRODUCT



RHVENT 600

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Features 4-speed back-lit Electronic Soft Touch controls
- Requires 8" round, or 6" round or 3 1/4" x 10" venting to exterior (not included)
- Fan provides 600 CFM on high with round duct or 580 CFM on high with rectangular duct
- Sound level of 9.5 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe baffle-style filter with clean filter reminder
- Includes two 3W bright LED lights with 3 lighting levels
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Auto-Sensing option sets CFM to correct level automatically
- Wifi enabled option allows for voice control
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower 960 CFM - Vented

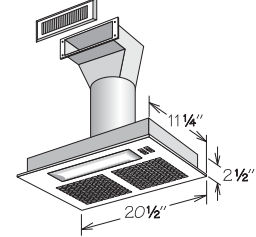


RHVENT 960

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Durable stainless steel with brushed finish
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Features a 4-speed push-button control to offer greater CFM flexibility; 960 CFM, 660 CFM, 480 CFM and 300 CFM
- Centrifugal blower provides 960 CFM air delivery and sound level of 5.1 sones on high
- Includes two 4-watt 12V MR16 LED bulbs - Daylight
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe baffle-style filter
- Stainless baffle filters are easily removed for cleaning (dishwasher safe)
- 10 minute delay off timer
- Installation and care instructions included
- Not designed for use with WRH___ CT, WRH___ DM, WRH___ RP or WRH___ SV
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower 260 CFM Recirculating

NEW! PRODUCT

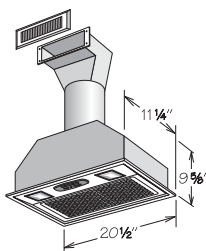


RHVENT 260R

- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Includes duct work, metal grille and clips -- field assembly required
- Stainless steel finish
- 2-speed fan provides 260 CFM on high
- Sound level of 7 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Metal grille measures 11 1/4" x 5 5/8"
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower 400 CFM Recirculating

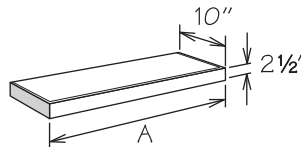
NEW! PRODUCT



RHVENT 400R

- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Includes duct work, metal grille and clips -- field assembly required
- Stainless steel finish
- Energy Star rated
- Features 3-speed rotary switch
- Fan provides 400 CFM on high
- Sound level of 6 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Metal grille measures 11 1/4" x 5 5/8"
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Floating Shelf

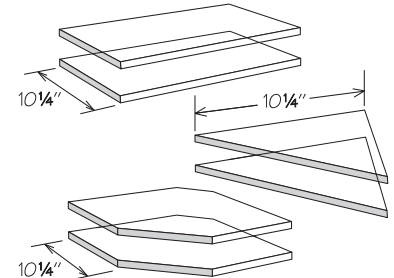


SKU	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- When installed between two cabinets, Wall End Panels (WEP) are recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Glass Shelf Kit 12" Deep

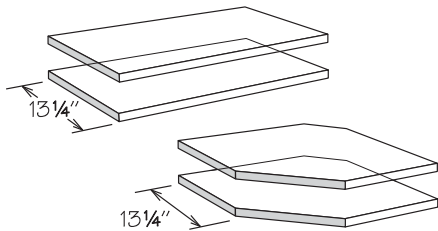


GSK12 GSK30
GSK15 GSK33
GSK18 GSK36
GSK21 GSKCW24
GSK24 GSKWEA12
GSK27

- For use in 12" deep wall cabinets
- Glass Shelf Kit includes two 1/4" high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Kit does not include shelf rests
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12" - 24" wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27" - 36" wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

Glass Shelf Kit

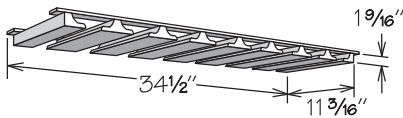
15" Deep



GSK12-15 GSK27-15
GSK15-15 GSK30-15
GSK18-15 GSK33-15
GSK21-15 GSK36-15
GSK24-15 GSKCW27

- For use in wall cabinets increased to 15" deep
- Glass Shelf Kit includes two 3/8" high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Can be used with existing shelf rests or order SHELF REST MFD PK separately
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12" - 24" wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27" - 36" wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

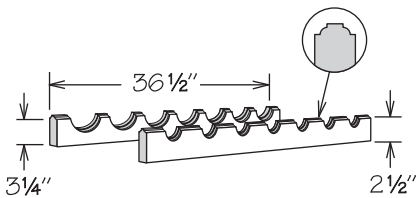
Stem Glass Holder



SGH36U

- For installation below 36" wide wall cabinet
- Field trimmable for installation below 30", 24" or 18" wide wall cabinets
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Maximum stem glass base is 3/2" in diameter
- Not sized to fit modified depth cabinets

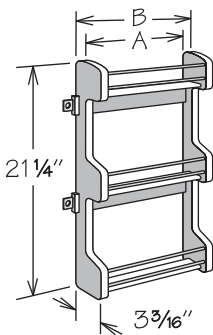
Wine Rack



WR36

- Accommodates seven bottles
- Field trimmable to 30" (six bottles) or 24" (five bottles)
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Spice Rack Kit

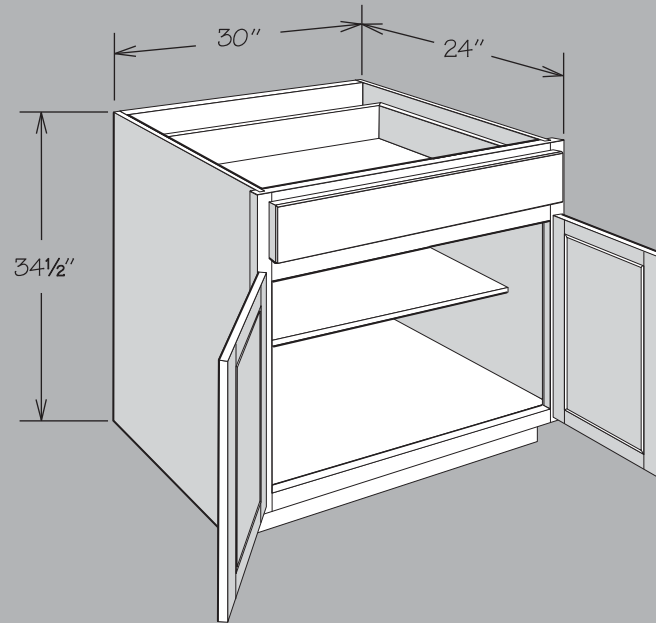


	A	B
SRK15	9 1/2"	10 1/2"
SRK18	12 1/2"	13 1/2"
SRK21	15 1/2"	16 1/2"

SRK15
SRK18
SRK21

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features natural finish solid wood with chrome rails and three fixed shelves
- Position cabinet adjustable shelves prior to installation
- For wall cabinets 30" or higher
- SRK15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide door
- SRK18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide door
- SRK21 mounts to 21" wide door

Base Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
6" to 48"	34½"	24" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

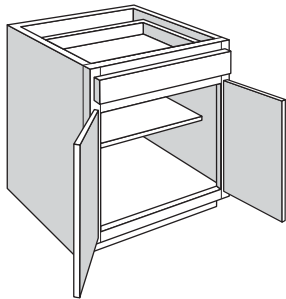
SKU Coding

B	30	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., B=Base)	Width in Inches	Cabinet Type

Construction Options & Modifications

CF0		Cabinet Front Only
IF		Inverted Frame
RD		Reduced Depth
RTK		Recessed Toe Kick
VTD		Void Top Drawer
XDTSG		Remove Dovetail Side-Glide

Standard Base Cabinets

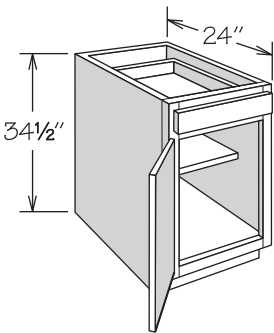


Standard Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 48" wide.

Single door Standard Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer

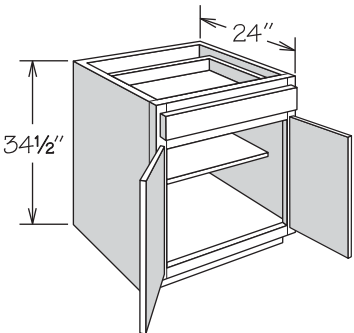


B12	CFO
B15	IF
B18	RD
B21	RTK
B24	XDTSG

- Half-depth adjustable shelf

Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer

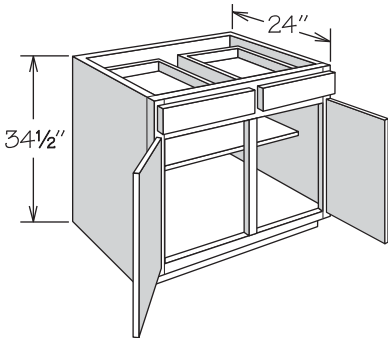
NEW! **UPDATE**



B24 BUTT	CFO
B27 BUTT	IF
B30 BUTT	RD
B33 BUTT	RTK
B36 1TD BUTT	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided for cabinets 27" or wider

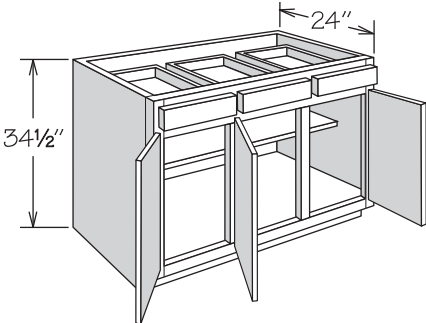
Base Cabinet
2 Doors, 2 Drawers



B36	CFO
B39	IF
B42	RD
B48	RTK
	XDTSG

- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

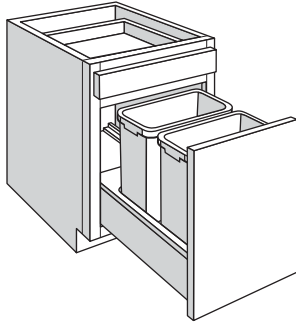
Base Cabinet
3 Doors, 3 Drawers



B45	CFO
	IF
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided
- Hinged as shown - center door can be reversed in the field
- Shelf must be installed through top of cabinet and cannot be removed through door opening

Base Cabinets with Accessories



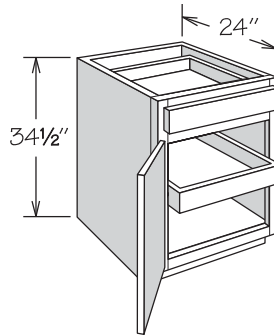
Base cabinets with accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 48" wide.

Single door Base cabinets with accessories are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Base Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer
1 Sliding Shelf



B12 SS1
B15 SS1
B18 SS1
B21 SS1
B24 SS1

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

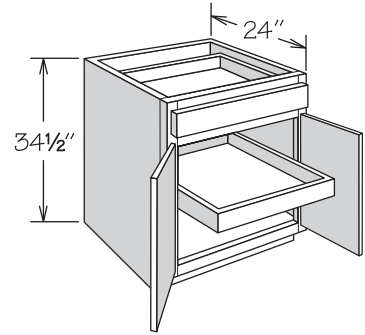
- Sliding Shelf in center position is not adjustable
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelf included

Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
1 Sliding Shelf



NEW! **UPDATE**



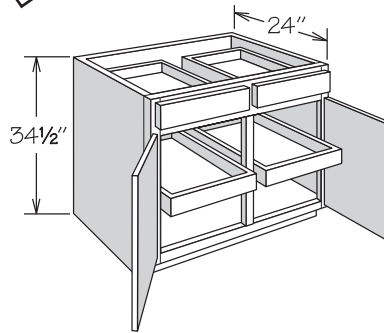
B24 SS1 BUTT
B27 SS1 BUTT
B30 SS1 BUTT
B33 SS1 BUTT
B36 SS1 ITD BUTT

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Sliding Shelf in center position is not adjustable
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelf included

Base Cabinet

2 Doors, 2 Drawers
2 Sliding Shelves



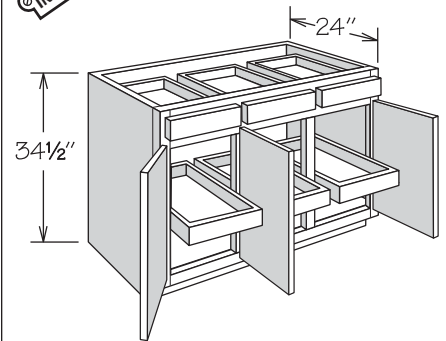
B36 SS1
B39 SS1
B42 SS1
B48 SS1

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- Sliding Shelf in center position is not adjustable
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelf included

Base Cabinet

3 Doors, 3 Drawers
3 Sliding Shelves



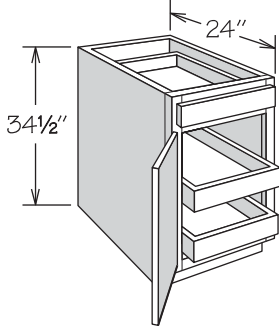
B45 SS1

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- Sliding Shelf in center position is not adjustable
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelf included
- Hinged as shown - center door can be reversed in the field

Base Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer
2 Sliding Shelves



B12 SS2
B15 SS2
B18 SS2
B21 SS2
B24 SS2

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

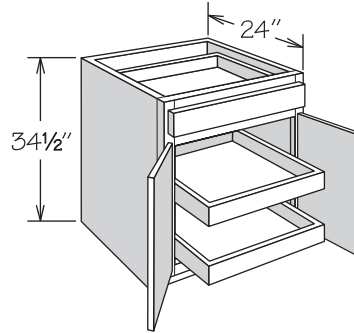
- Sliding Shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelf included

Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
2 Sliding Shelves



NEW! **UPDATE**



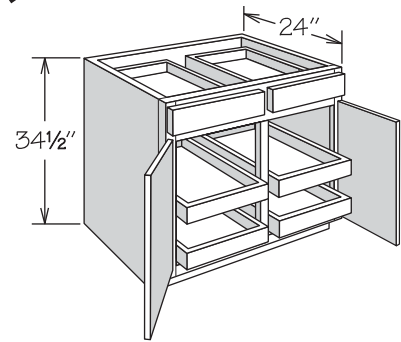
B24 SS2 BUTT
B27 SS2 BUTT
B30 SS2 BUTT
B33 SS2 BUTT
B36 SS2 1TD BUTT

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Sliding Shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelf included

Base Cabinet

2 Doors, 2 Drawers
4 Sliding Shelves



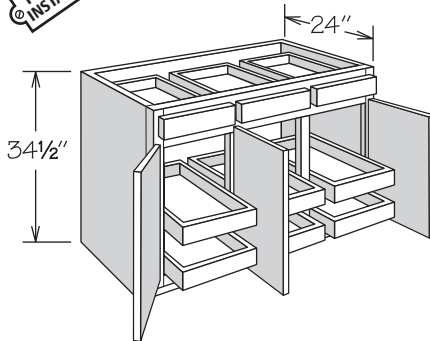
B36 SS2
B39 SS2
B42 SS2
B48 SS2

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- Sliding Shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelf included

Base Cabinet

3 Doors, 3 Drawers
6 Sliding Shelves



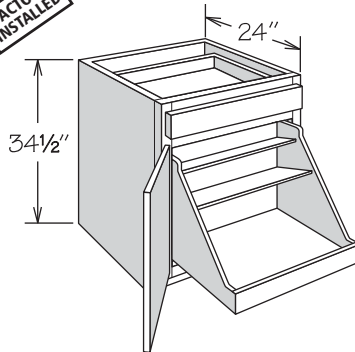
B45 SS2

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- Sliding Shelves are not adjustable
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelf included
- Hinged as shown - center door can be reversed in the field

Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer



B24 BPP0

IF
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep

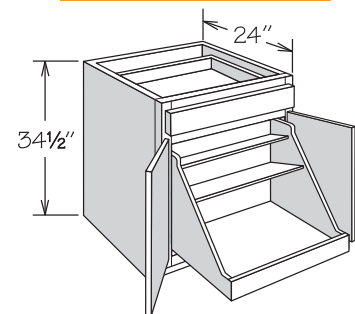
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer



NEW! **UPDATE**

NEW! **SIZE**

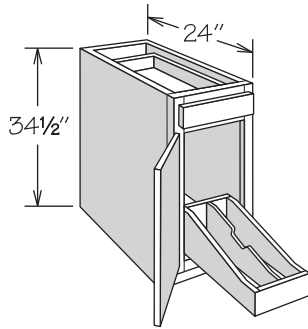


B24 BUTT BPP0
B27 BUTT BPP0
B30 BUTT BPP0
B33 BUTT BPP0
B36 1TD BUTT BPP0

IF
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep

Base Cabinet
With Factory Installed
Roll Out Tray Divider

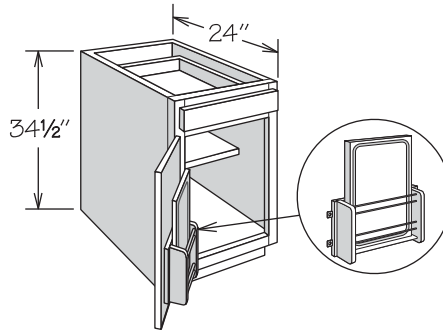


B12 ROTD
B15 ROTD

RTK
XDTSG

- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- No shelf
- B12 ROTD features two compartments (one partition)
- B15 ROTD features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partition(s) are field installed

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
With Cutting Board Door Rack Kit

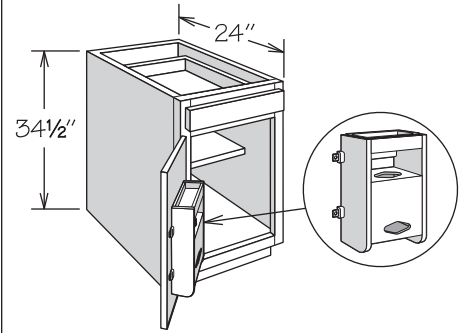


B18 CBDR

RTK
XDTSG

- Cutting Board Door Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails
- Cannot be used with Sliding Shelves
- Solid wood cutting board is NOT dishwasher safe
- Cutting board measures 15 7/8" x 10 3/8" x 1 3/8"

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
With Plastic Bag Door Storage Kit

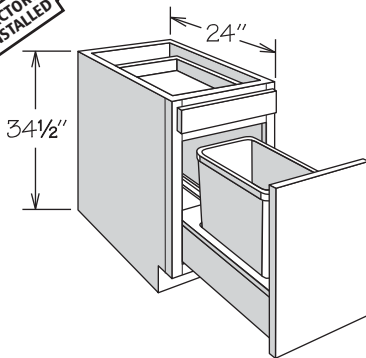


B15 PBDSU
B18 PBDSU

RTK
XDTSG

- Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit packaged separately for field installation
- Unit in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer
- Cannot be used with Sliding Shelves
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket

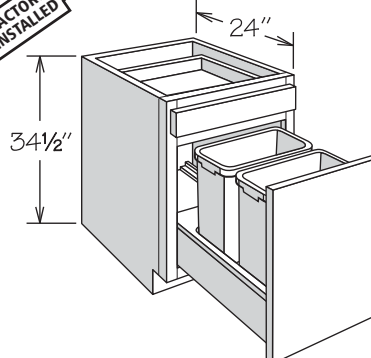


BWBB15

IF
RTK
XDTSG

- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

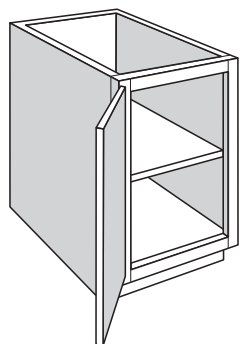
Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets



BWBB15-2
BWBB18-2
BWBB21-2

IF
RTK
XDTSG

- Features two silver plastic bins:
 - BWBB15-2 is 27-quart capacity
 - BWBB18-2 and BWBB21-2 are 35-quart capacity
- Wastebaskets rest in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Full-Height Base Cabinets

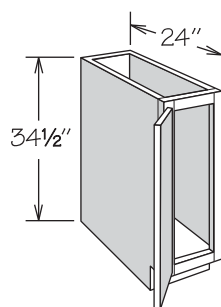
Full-Height Base Cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 9" to 36" wide.

Single door Full-Height Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Full-Height Base Cabinet

1 Door, No Shelf



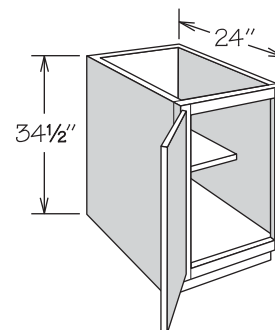
TB9

CFO
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height door
- For vertical tray storage
- Order S924 adjustable shelf separately
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Full-Height Base Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Adjustable Shelf

NEW!**SIZE**

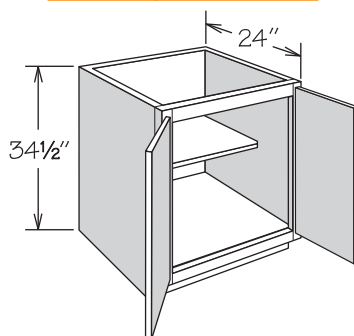
B12 FH
B15 FH
B18 FH
B21 FH
B24 FH

CFO
RD
RTK

- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Full-height door

Full-Height Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

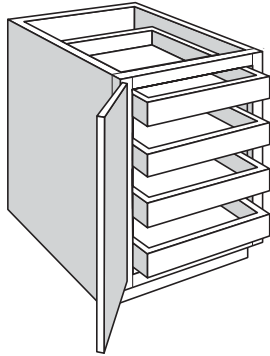
NEW!**UPDATE****NEW!****SIZES**

B24 BUTT FH
B27 BUTT FH
B30 BUTT FH
B33 BUTT FH
B36 BUTT FH

CFO
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided for cabinets 27" or wider
- Full-height doors

Full-Height Base Cabinets with Accessories

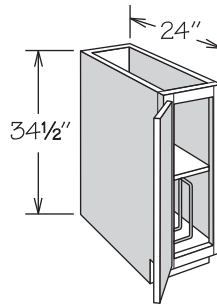


Full-Height Base cabinets with accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 9" to 30" wide.

Single door Full-Height Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Full-Height Base Cabinet 1 Door with Tray Divider and Shelf

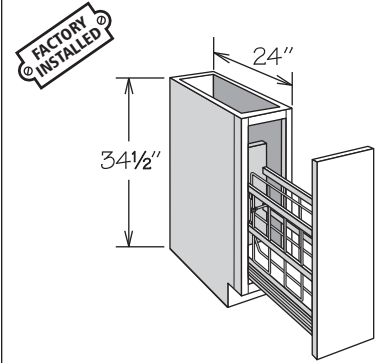


TB9 TDS

RD
RTK

- Full-height door
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- TD3 Cabinet Tray Divider packaged separately for field installation
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-14
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Base Tray Divider Pull Out

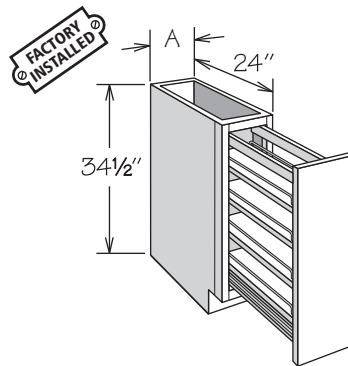


BTDP9

RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom shelf in natural finish with an adjustable chrome tray divider
- One adjustable chrome T-Bar included for storage customization
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Base Pantry Pull Out



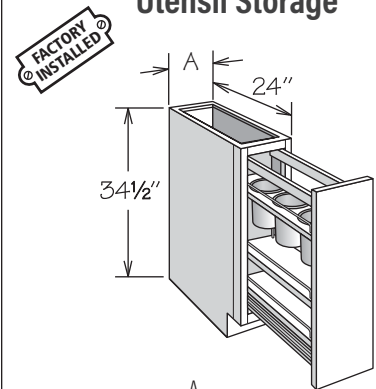
	A
BPP9	9"
BPP12	12"

BPP9
BPP12

RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom and three adjustable shelves in natural finish with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPP9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage



	A
BPPUS9	9"
BPPUS12	12"

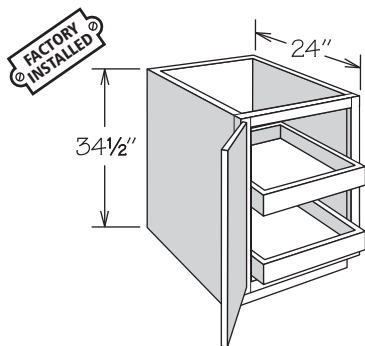
BPPUS9
BPPUS12

RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom and one adjustable lower shelf in natural finish with chrome rails
- One fixed upper shelf in natural finish with chrome rails and three stainless steel removable storage bins
- Stainless steel bins measure 5 ¼" wide by 6 ¾" deep
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPPUS9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Full-Height Base Cabinet

1 Door, 2 Sliding Shelves

NEW!**SIZES**

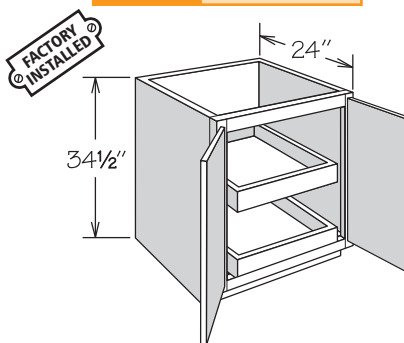
B12 FH SS2
B15 FH SS2
B18 FH SS2
B21 FH SS2
B24 FH SS2

RD
RTK

- Full-height door
- Two engineered wood Sliding Shelves included

Full-Height Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 2 Sliding Shelves

NEW!**UPDATE****NEW!****SIZE**

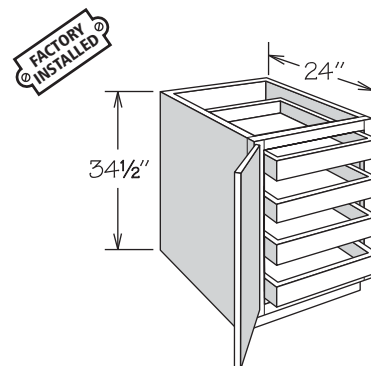
B24 BUTT FH SS2
B27 BUTT FH SS2
B30 BUTT FH SS2
B33 BUTT FH SS2
B36 BUTT FH SS2

RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-height doors
- Two engineered wood Sliding Shelves included

Full-Height Base Cabinet

1 Door, 4 Sliding Shelves

NEW!**SIZES**

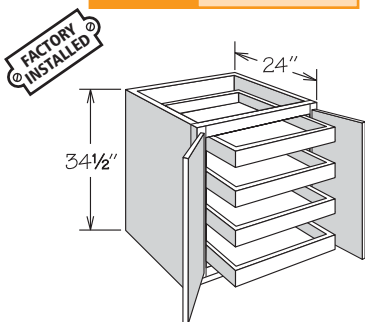
B12 FH SS4
B15 FH SS4
B18 FH SS4
B21 FH SS4
B24 FH SS4

RD
RTK

- Full-height door
- Four engineered wood Sliding Shelves included

Full-Height Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 4 Sliding Shelves

NEW!**UPDATE****NEW!****SIZES**

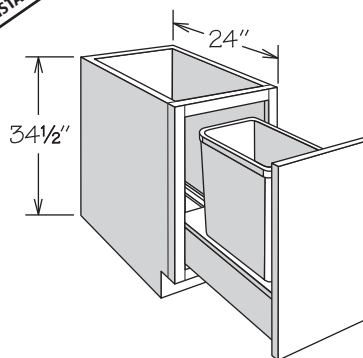
B24 BUTT FH SS4
B27 BUTT FH SS4
B30 BUTT FH SS4
B33 BUTT FH SS4
B36 BUTT FH SS4

RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-height doors
- Four engineered wood Sliding Shelves included

Full-Height Base Cabinet

1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket



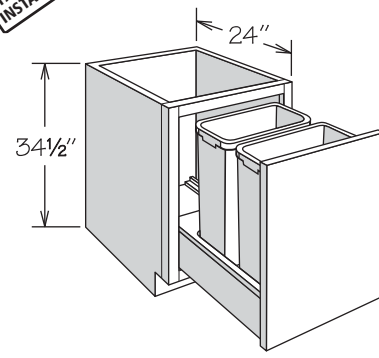
BWBB15 FH
BWBB18 FH

RTK

- Full-height door
- Features one silver plastic 50-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Full-Height Base Cabinet

2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets

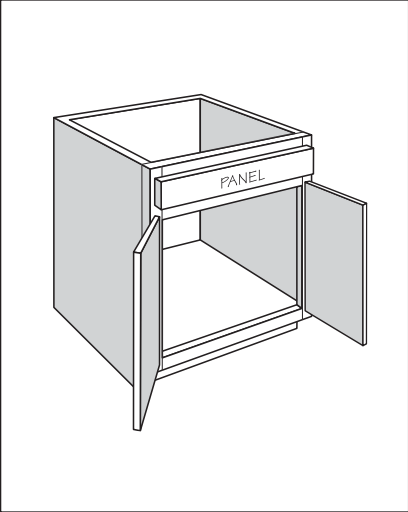


BWBB21-2 FH

RTK

- Full-height door
- Features two silver plastic 50-quart capacity bins
- Wastebaskets rest in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

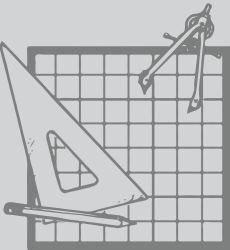
Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinets



Sink/Cooktop Base cabinets are 34½" high x 24" deep and range from 18" to 48" wide.

Single door Sink/Cooktop Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

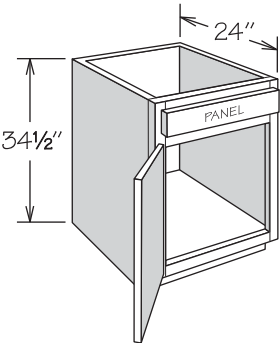
Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



When placing a Sink/Cooktop Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink or cooktop to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

If a Corner Sink Base cabinet or front is selected, remember to place the dishwasher a minimum of 15" from the cabinet to allow for adequate standing space and proper appliance door operation.

Sink/Cooktop Base
1 Door, 1 Panel

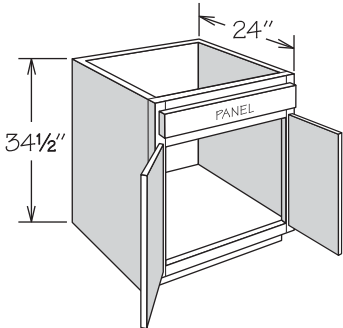


SB18 SB21 SB24	RD RTK
----------------------	-----------

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Sink/Cooktop Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel

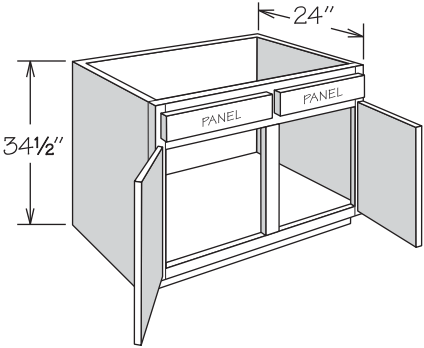
NEW! UPDATE



SB24 BUTT SB27 BUTT SB30 BUTT SB33 BUTT SB36 BUTT	RD RTK
---	-----------

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

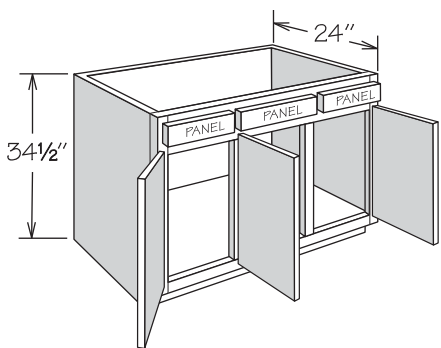
Sink/Cooktop Base
2 Doors, 2 Panels



SB39 SB42 SB48	RD RTK
----------------------	-----------

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Sink/Cooktop Base
3 Doors, 3 Panels

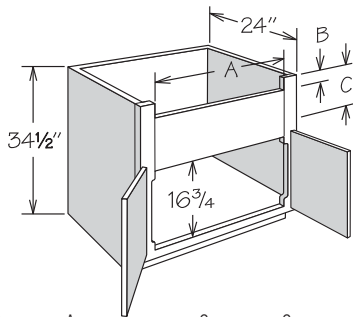


SB45	RD RTK
------	-----------

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Hinged as shown - can be reversed in the field
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**

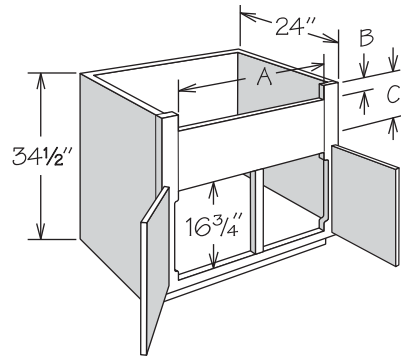


Cut Out	A Min.	A Max.	B	C Max. FOL	C Max. POL
DSB30 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	2 7/8"	10"	10 1/2"
DSB33 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	2 7/8"	10"	10 1/2"
DSB36 BUTT	29 3/4"	34"	2 7/8"	10"	10 1/2"

DSB30 BUTT	RD
DSB33 BUTT	RTK
DSB36 BUTT	

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3 3/8" wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 3/8" stiles are routed to 1 1/2"
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet
2 Doors

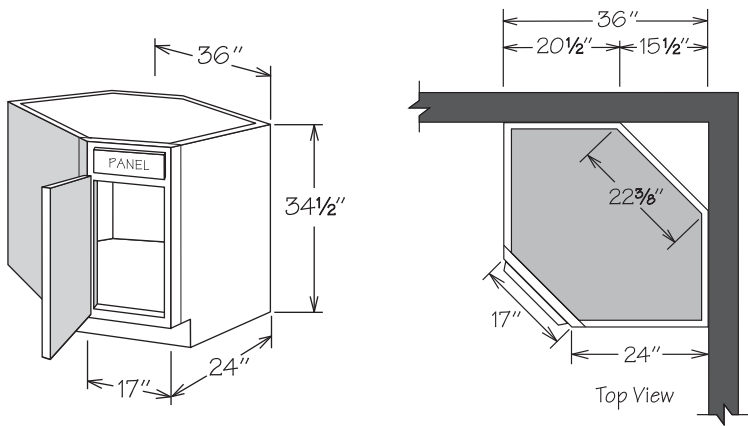


Cut Out	A Min.	A Max.	B	C Max. FOL	C Max. POL
DSB39	32 3/4"	37"	2 7/8"	10"	10 1/2"

DSB39	RD
	RTK

- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3 3/8" wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 3/8" stiles are routed to 1 1/2"
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

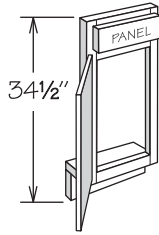
Corner Sink Base



CSB36

- No shelf
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on either side of this cabinet for proper appliance door operation
- Cabinet features solid top which must be field cut for sink installation as per manufacturer's specifications
- Maximum sink cut-out width is 22 3/4" if cut-out is 4" back from face of front frame
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Sink/Cooktop Front 1 Door, 1 Panel

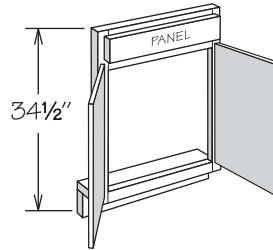


SF12
SF15
SF18
SF21
SF24

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Sink/Cooktop Front 2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel

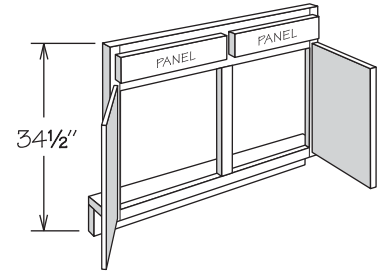
NEW! **UPDATE**



SF24 BUTT
SF27 BUTT
SF30 BUTT
SF33 BUTT
SF36 BUTT

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

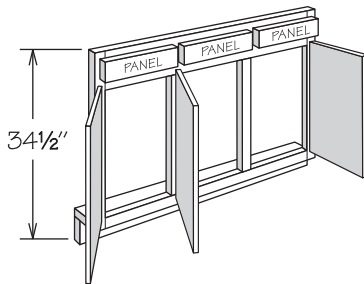
Sink/Cooktop Front 2 Doors, 2 Panels



SF39
SF42
SF48

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

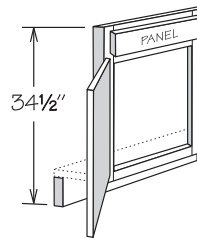
Sink/Cooktop Front 3 Doors, 3 Panels



SF45

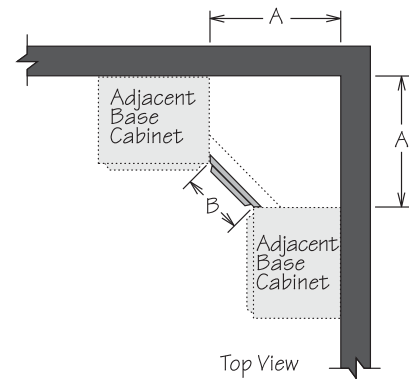
- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Corner Sink Front



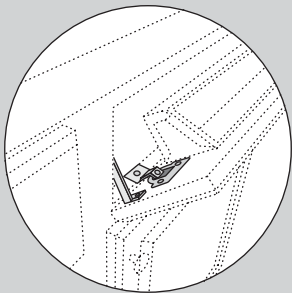
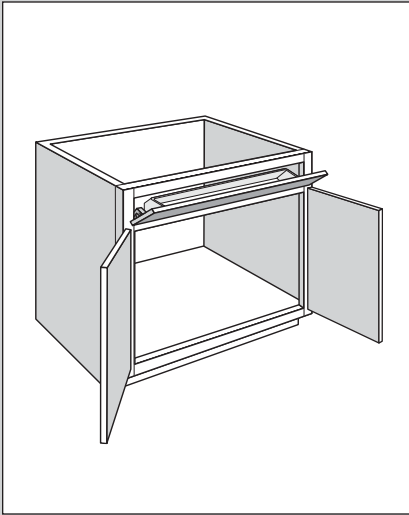
CSF36
CSF42

- Corner Sink Front not trimmable
- Vertical edges of frame are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames
- Toe kick shipped loose
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability



	A	B
CSF36	35 ³ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹ / ₁₆ "
CSF42	42 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Sink Base Cabinets
with Factory Installed
Accessories



Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories feature Tilt-Out Trays with Hidden Hinges.

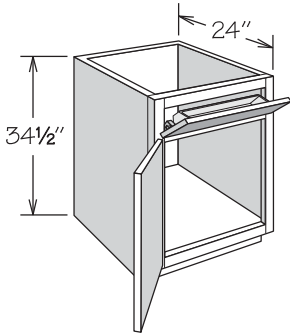
Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 18" to 48" wide.

Single door Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



Sink Base
1 Door, 1 Panel with
Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray

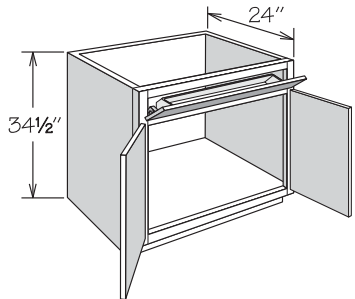


Stainless	Plastic	RD
		RTK
SB18 STO	SB18 TO	
SB21 STO	SB21 TO	
SB24 STO	SB24 TO	

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials



Sink Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel with
Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray

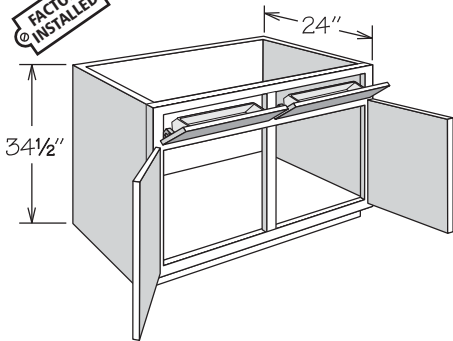


Stainless	Plastic	RD
		RTK
SB24 BUTT STO	SB24 BUTT TO	
SB27 BUTT STO	SB27 BUTT TO	
SB30 BUTT STO	SB30 BUTT TO	
SB33 BUTT STO	SB33 BUTT TO	
SB36 BUTT STO	SB36 BUTT TO	

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- **UPDATE:** 33" and 36" sink bases now features one 22" tray
- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials



Sink Base
2 Doors, 2 Panels with
Factory Installed Tilt-Out Trays



Stainless	Plastic	RD
		RTK
SB39 STO	SB39 TO	
SB42 STO	SB42 TO	
SB48 STO	SB48 TO	

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

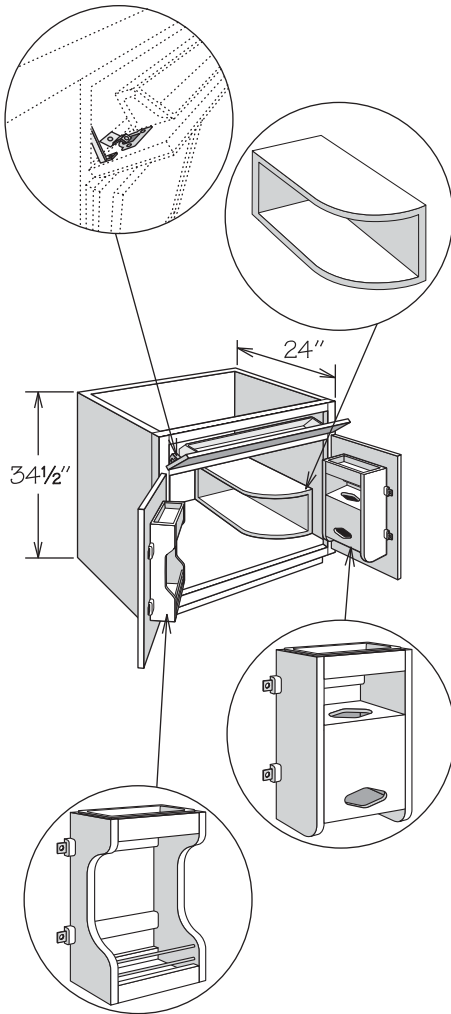


30" Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet

2 Butt Doors

NEW!

UPDATE

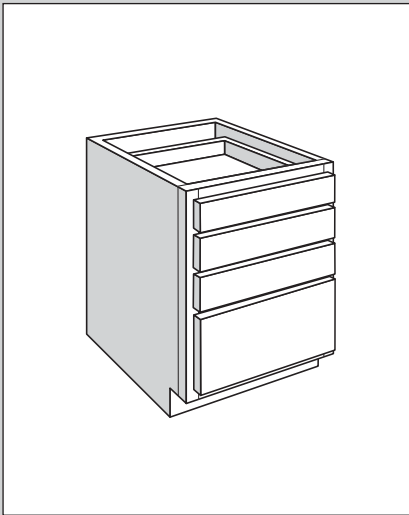


SBMS30 BUTT STO
SBMS36 BUTT STO

RTK

- **UPDATE: BUTT door cabinets are now available**
- **UPDATE: SBMB36 BUTT STO now features one 22" tray**
- Full-height back
- Features factory-installed Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU___) on left door, Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU___) on right door and one Stainless Tilt-Out Tray (STO TRAY 22)
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS) shipped separately for field installation left or right
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf measures 8 3/8" wide x 8" high x 17 1/2" deep
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and 3 3/4" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Tray and Door Storage Unit Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

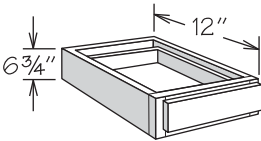
Drawer Base Cabinets



Drawer Base cabinets are 6 3/4" to 34 1/2" high by 12" to 24" deep and range from 12" to 36" wide.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

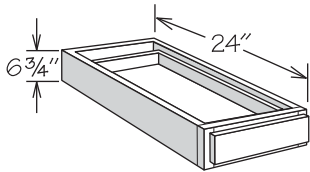
6" High Furniture
Drawer Cabinet
12" Deep



FD121206	CFO
FD151206	RD
FD181206	XDTSG
FD211206	
FD241206	
FD271206	
FD301206	
FD331206	
FD361206	

- One standard drawer
- No toe kick
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

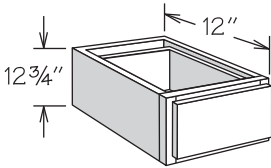
6" High Furniture
Drawer Cabinet
24" Deep



FD122406	CFO
FD152406	RD
FD182406	XDTSG
FD212406	
FD242406	
FD272406	
FD302406	
FD332406	
FD362406	

- One standard drawer
- No toe kick
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

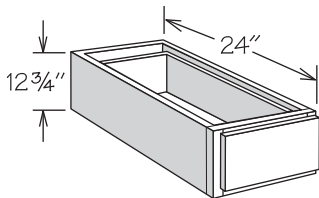
12" High Furniture
Drawer Cabinet
12" Deep



FD121212	CFO
FD151212	RD
FD181212	XDTSG
FD211212	
FD241212	
FD271212	
FD301212	
FD331212	
FD361212	

- One large drawer
- No toe kick
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

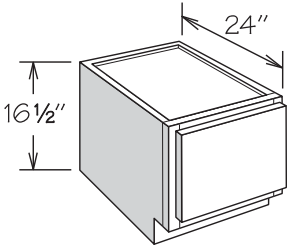
12" High Furniture
Drawer Cabinet
24" Deep



FD122412	CFO
FD152412	RD
FD182412	XDTSG
FD212412	
FD242412	
FD272412	
FD302412	
FD332412	
FD362412	

- One large drawer
- No toe kick
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

Pedestal Drawer Cabinet

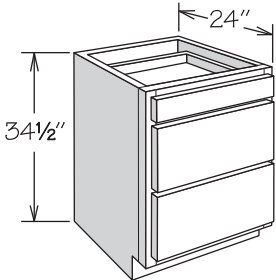


PD1217 1DWR
PD1517 1DWR
PD1817 1DWR
PD2117 1DWR
PD2417 1DWR
PD2717 1DWR
PD3017 1DWR
PD3317 1DWR
PD3617 1DWR

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- One large drawer
- Cabinet features a solid top

Drawer Base Cabinet
3 Drawers

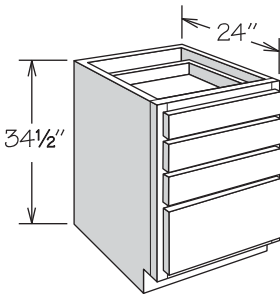


DB12 DB24
DB15 DB27
DB18 DB30
DB21 DB33
 DB36 1TD

CFO
RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- One standard and two large drawers

Drawer Base Cabinet
4 Drawers

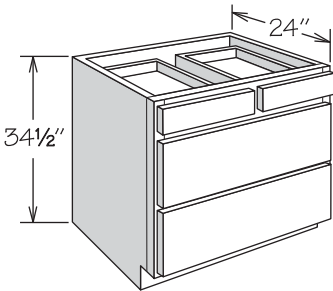


DB12 4DWR
DB15 4DWR
DB18 4DWR
DB21 4DWR
DB24 4DWR

CFO
RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- One large and three standard drawers

Drawer Base Cabinet
4 Drawers

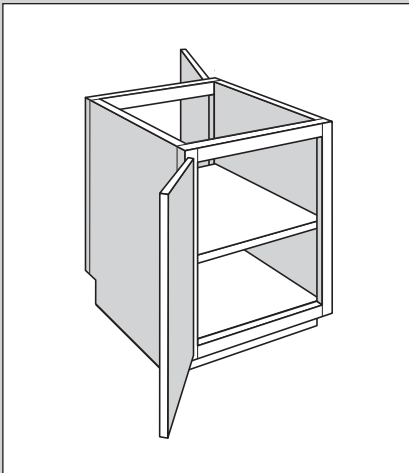


DB36

CFO
RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- Two standard and two large drawers

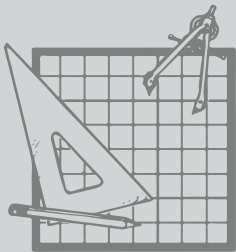
Full-Height
Peninsula Base Cabinets



Full-Height Peninsula Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 36" wide.

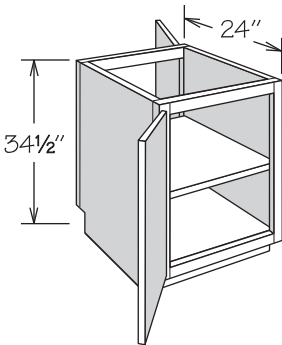
Single door Full-Height Peninsula Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet in order to correctly select Recessed Toe Kick Right or Left.

Full-Height Peninsula Base
2 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



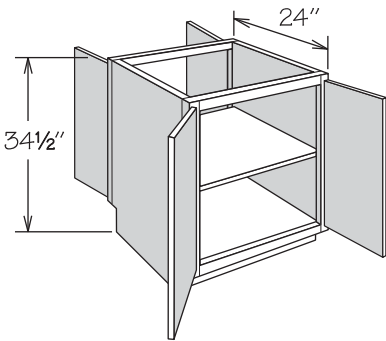
PB12 FH PB18 FH	RD
	RTK

- Full-height doors
- One adjustable shelf

Full-Height Peninsula Base
4 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

NEW!

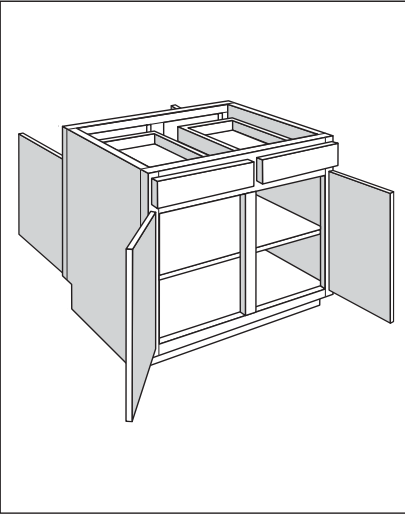
UPDATE



PB24 BUTT FH PB30 BUTT FH PB36 BUTT FH	RD
	RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-height doors
- One adjustable shelf

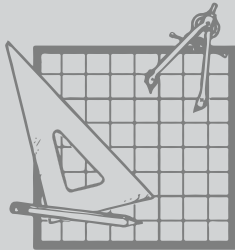
Peninsula Base Cabinets



Peninsula Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 42" wide.

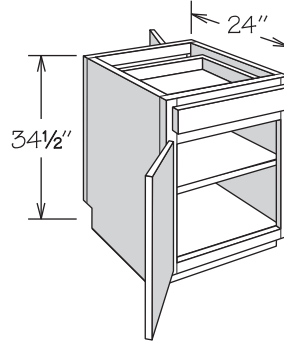
Single door Peninsula Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet in order to correctly select Recessed Toe Kick Right or Left.

Peninsula Base 2 Doors, 1 Drawer



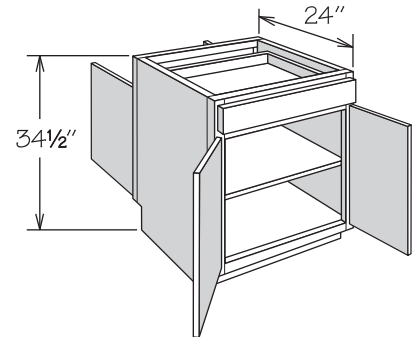
PB12
PB18
PB24

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawer accessible on one side only
- Panel on opposite side of drawer

Peninsula Base 4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer

NEW! **UPDATE**

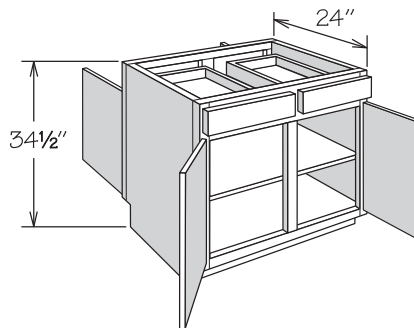


PB24 BUTT
PB30 BUTT
PB36 1TD BUTT

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawer accessible on one side only
- Panel on opposite side of drawer

Peninsula Base 4 Doors, 2 Drawers

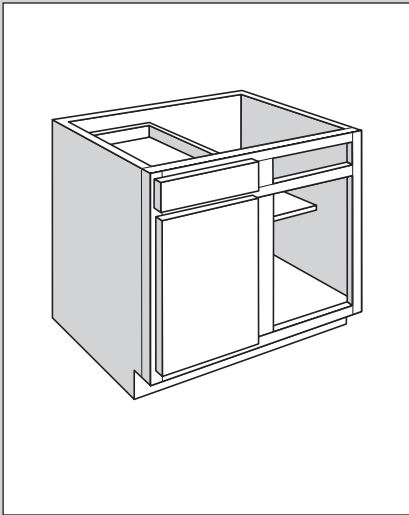


PB36
PB42

RD
RTK
VTD
XDTSG

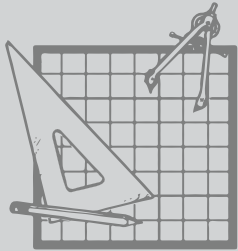
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawers accessible on one side only
- PB36 features one panel on opposite side of drawers
- PB42 features two panels on opposite side of drawers

Blind Corner Base Cabinets



Blind Corner Base cabinets are 34 1/2" high by 24" deep. The visible width of these cabinets ranges from 13 3/8" to 28" wide.

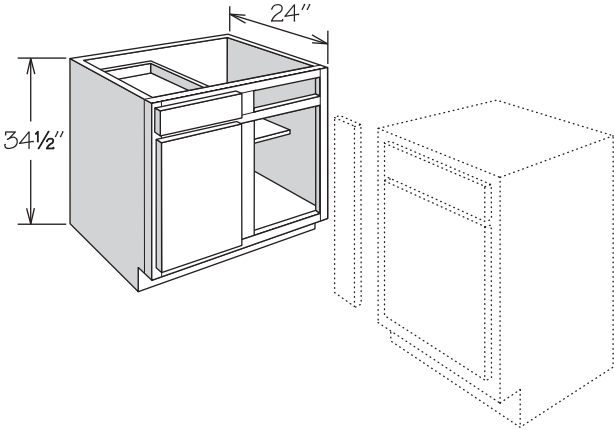
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



When a Blind Corner Base cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay Door Styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

When placing a Blind Corner Base cabinet near an appliance, extra filler space may be required to clear appliance doors and handles. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance requirements.

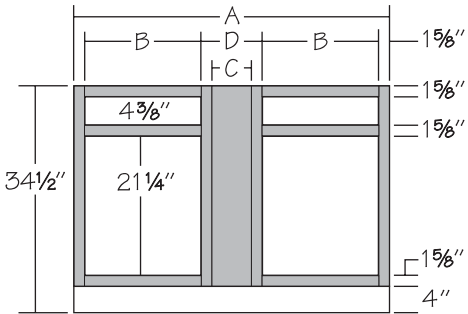
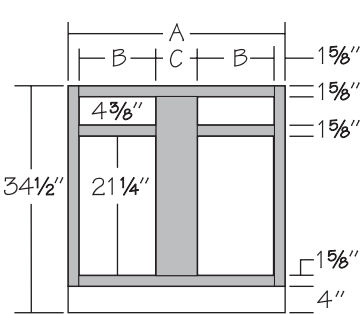
Blind Corner Base
1 Door, 1 Drawer



BLB36/39	CFO
BLB39/42	RD
BLB42/45	RTK
BLB45/48	XDTSG
BLB48/51	

- Half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided (excluding BLB36/39)
- Blind base door and drawer are installed in the left section
- Refer to the chart on following page for installation specifications
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) only available as Both (RTKB)
- Door and drawer can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Must order Universal Filler separately

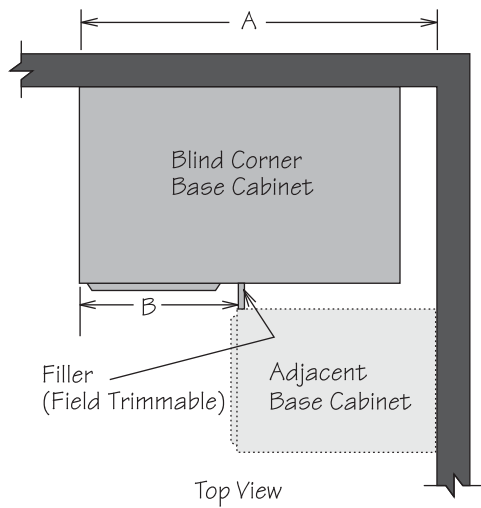
Blind Corner Base Cabinet Dimensions



Cabinet	Cabinet Width A	Door Opening B	C
BLB36/39	27"	8 3/4"	6 1/4"
BLB39/42	33"	11 3/4"	6 1/4"
BLB42/45	39"	14 3/4"	6 1/4"
BLB45/48	45"	17 3/4"	6 1/4"

Cabinet	Cabinet Width A	Door Opening B	C	D
BLB48/51	48"	17 3/4"	6"	9 1/4"

Blind Corner Base Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay Door Styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.
*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers – add ½" if Overlay Fillers will be used, except for BLB48/51 add ¾".
**Additional pull may be required for appliances deeper than 24".

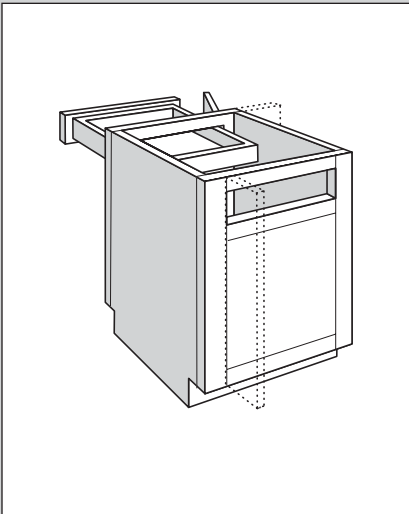
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull**	Maximum Space	Minimum Space*	Maximum Space
BLB36/39	27"	8 ¾"	DR1224	38 ¼"	1 ¾"	40"	14 ¼"	16"
BLB39/42	33"	11 ¾"	DR1524	41 ¼"	1 ¾"	43"	17 ¼"	19"
BLB42/45	39"	14 ¾"	DR1824	44 ¼"	1 ¾"	46"	20 ¼"	22"
BLB45/48	45"	17 ¾"	DR2124	47 ¼"	1 ¾"	49"	23 ¼"	25"
BLB48/51	48"	17 ¾"	DR2124	48"	4"	52"	24"	28"

Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.
*1 ¼" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

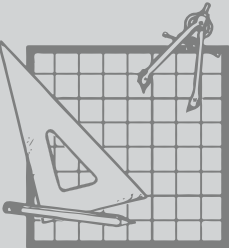
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space
BLB36/39	27"	8 ¾"	DR1224	37 ¾"	2 ⅝"	40"	13 ⅝"	16"
BLB39/42	33"	11 ¾"	DR1524	40 ¾"	2 ⅝"	43"	16 ⅝"	19"
BLB42/45	39"	14 ¾"	DR1824	43 ¾"	2 ⅝"	46"	19 ⅝"	22"
BLB45/48	45"	17 ¾"	DR2124	46 ¾"	2 ⅝"	49"	22 ⅝"	25"
BLB48/51	48"	17 ¾"	DR2124	48"	4"	52"	24"	28"

Blind Peninsula Corner
Base Cabinets



Blind Peninsula Corner Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

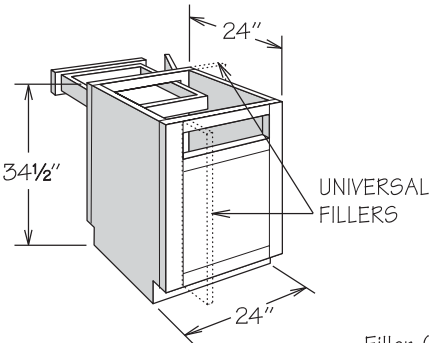


When a Blind Corner Base cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay Door Styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

When placing a Blind Corner Base cabinet near an appliance, extra filler space may be required to clear appliance doors and handles. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance requirements.

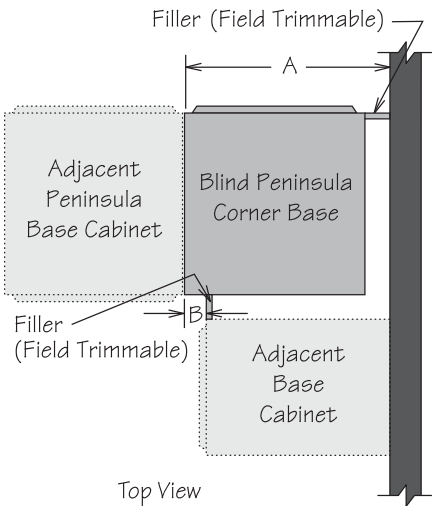
Blind Peninsula Corner Base

NEW! UPDATE



PBC24	RD
PBC24 BUTT	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Can be installed left or right
- Universal Fillers are recommended for use between PBC24 and wall and adjoining base cabinet or appliance for hardware clearance and proper door operation
- Refer to the chart below for installation specifications
- Roll out accessories are not recommended
- Must order Universal Fillers separately



Blind Peninsula Corner Base Installation Chart

Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

*Must use these dimensions if optional Overlay Fillers will be used.

**Additional pull may be required for appliances deeper than 24".

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
				Min. Space	Max. Pull**	Max. Space*	Min. Space	Max. Space*	Min.	Max.*
PBC24	24"	20 ¾"	DR2424	26 ¼"	¾"	27"	2 ¼"	3"	2 ¼"	3"
PBC24 BUTT	24"	20 ¾"	DR1224 BUTT (2)	26 ¼"	¾"	27"	2 ¼"	3"	2 ¼"	3"

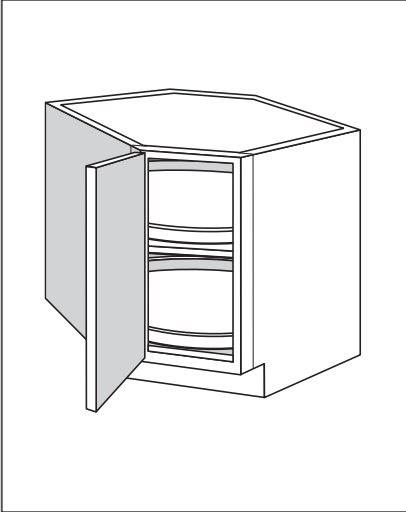
Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.

* 1¼" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

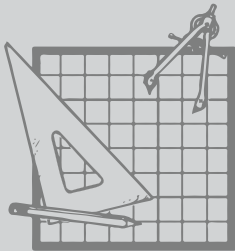
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
				Min. Space*	Max. Pull*	Max. Space*	Min. Space	Max. Space	Min.	Max.
PBC24	24"	20 ¾"	DR2424	25 ¾"	1 ½"	27"	1 ¾"	3"	1 ¾"	3"
PBC24 BUTT	24"	20 ¾"	DR1224 BUTT (2)	25 ¾"	1 ½"	27"	1 ¾"	3"	1 ¾"	3"

Corner Base Cabinets



Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

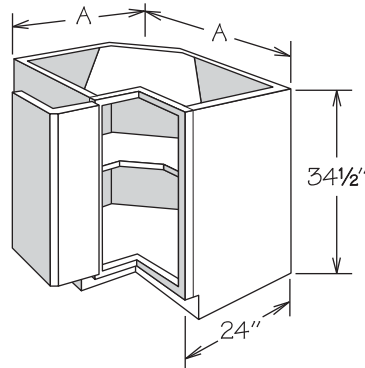
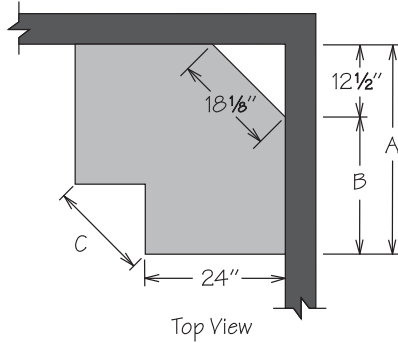
Corner Base Cabinets, excluding CAR36, require a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended).



To ensure proper door function on a Corner Base cabinet, a 3" Filler or Dishwasher Return is recommended for placement between the cabinet and any appliance or other design element deeper than 24".

In addition the Corner Base cabinet should be hinged opposite (e.g., if a range is placed to the right of a Corner Base, the cabinet should be hinged left).

Base Easy Reach

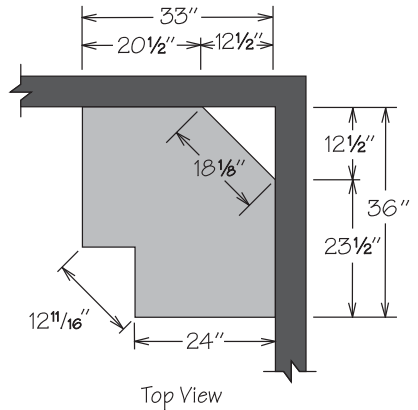


	A	B	C
BER33	33"	20 1/2"	10 1/8"
BER36	36"	23 1/2"	14 5/8"

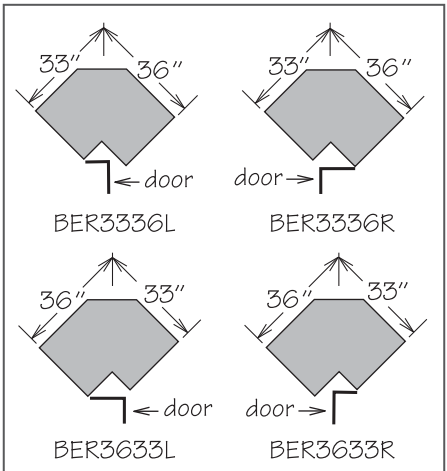
BER33L	BER36L
BER33R	BER36R

- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach

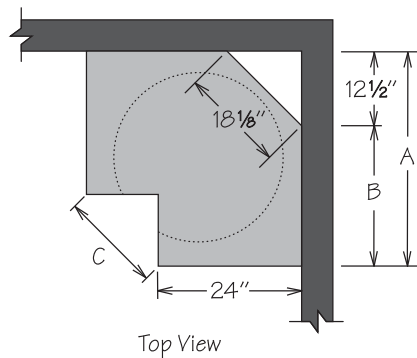


NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to 2020 catalog.

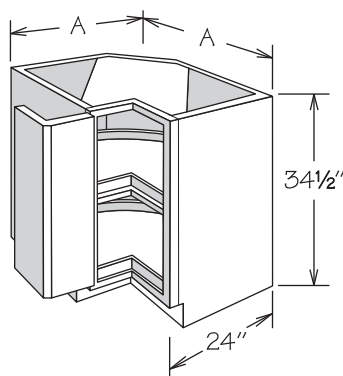


BER3336R	BER3633R
BER3336L	BER3633L

- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

**Base Super Susan
With Wood Spin Units**

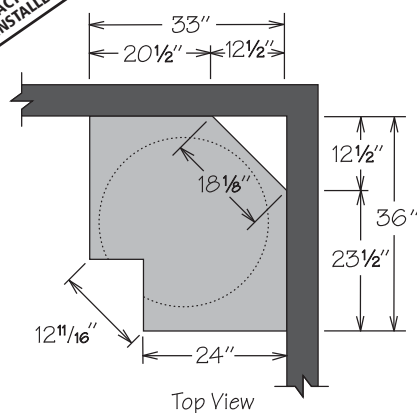
Top View



	A	B	C
BSS33 WD	33"	20 1/2"	10 7/8"
BSS36 WD	36"	23 1/2"	14 5/8"

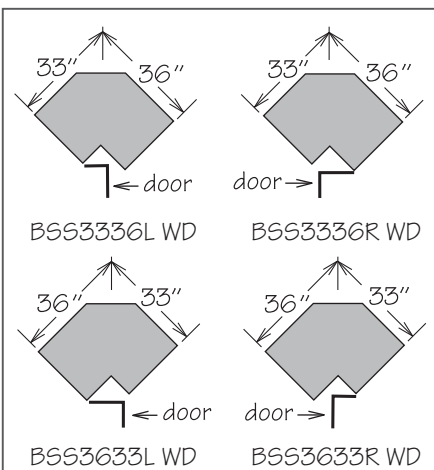
BSS33L WD BSS36L WD
BSS33R WD BSS36R WD

- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip
- Wood spin diameter is 28" for BSS33 and 32" for BSS36
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

**Asymmetrical Base Super Susan
With Wood Spin Units**

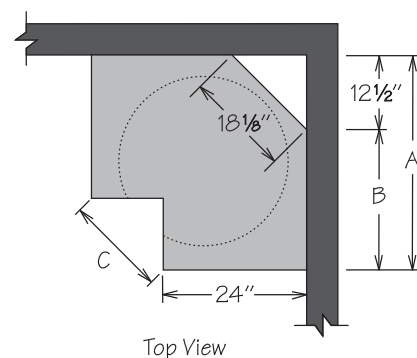
Top View

NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to 2020 catalog.

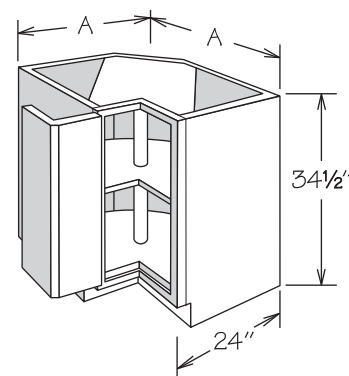


BSS3336R WD BSS3633R WD
BSS3336L WD BSS3633L WD

- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip and are 28" in diameter
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

**Base Super Susan
With Plastic Spin Shelves**

Top View

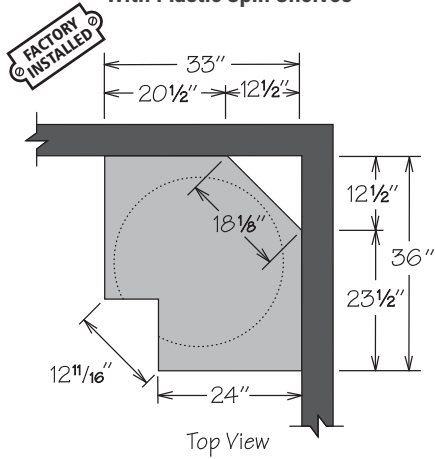


	A	B	C
BSS33	33"	20 1/2"	10 7/8"
BSS36	36"	23 1/2"	14 5/8"

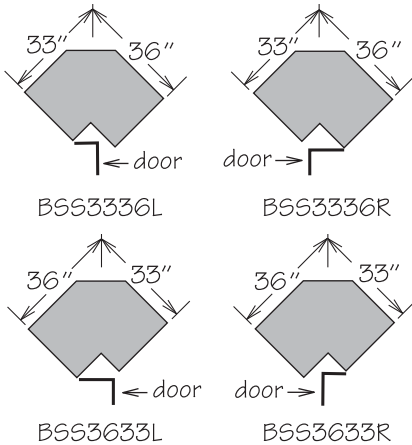
BSS33L BSS36L
BSS33R BSS36R

- BSS33 features two 28" diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- BSS36 features two 32" diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

Asymmetrical Base Super Susan With Plastic Spin Shelves



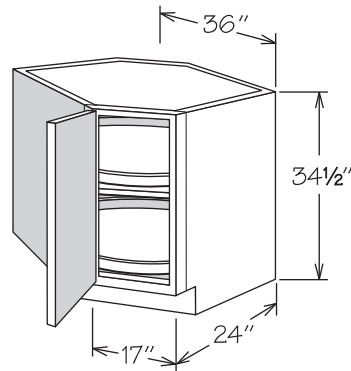
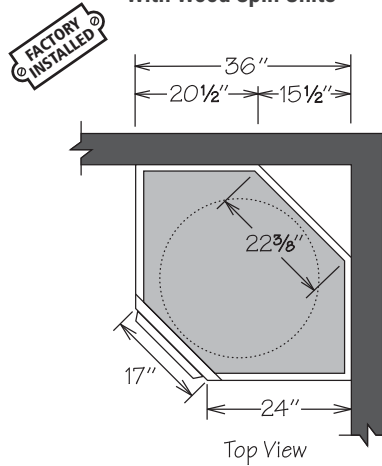
NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to 2020 catalog.



BSS3336L BSS3633L
BSS3336R BSS3633R

- Features two 28" diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

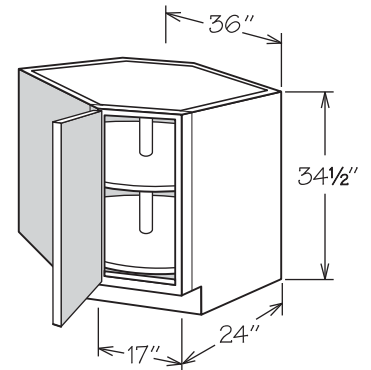
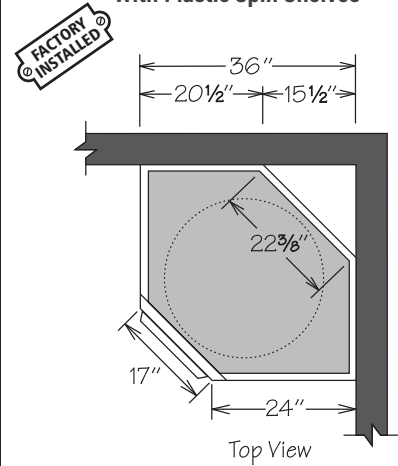
Corner Base With Wood Spin Units



CBS36 WD

- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip and are 28" in diameter
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

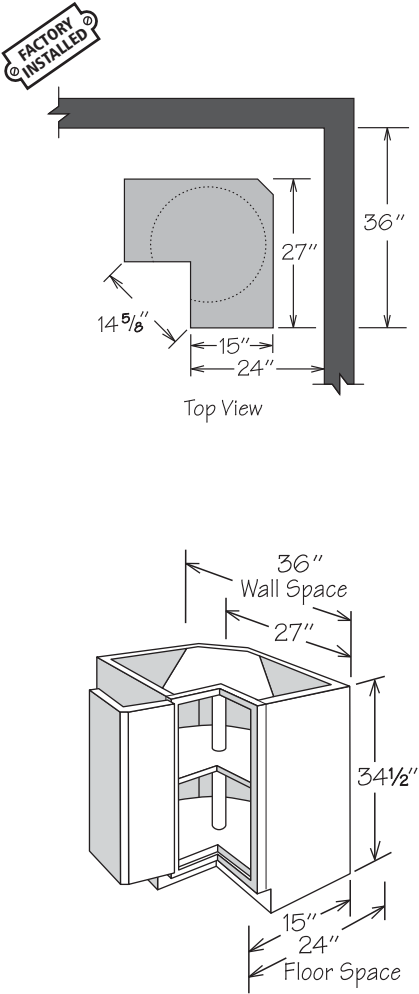
Corner Base With Plastic Spin Shelves



CBS36

- Features two 28" diameter full round white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

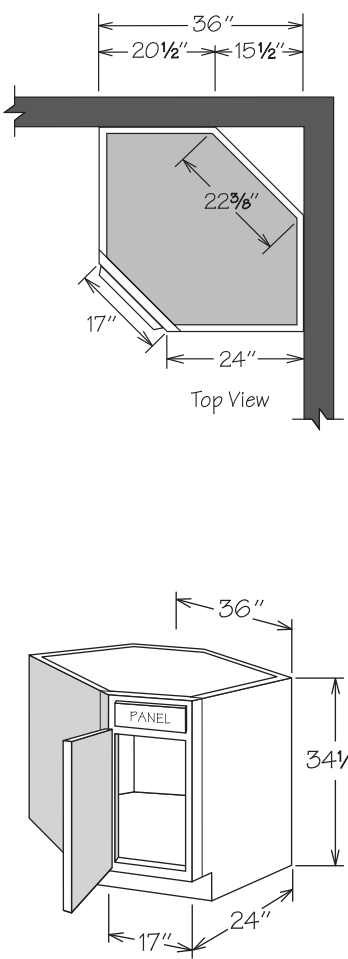
Corner Base Carousel



CAR36L CAR36R CAR36L WD CAR36R WD

- CAR36 features two 24" diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- CAR36 WD features two 24" diameter natural finish solid hardwood spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are unfinished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- If unit has an exposed side, order end panel separately
- Additional support for countertop in back is necessary
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Unit must be pulled to install in a 36" x 36" space
- Cabinet features partial top

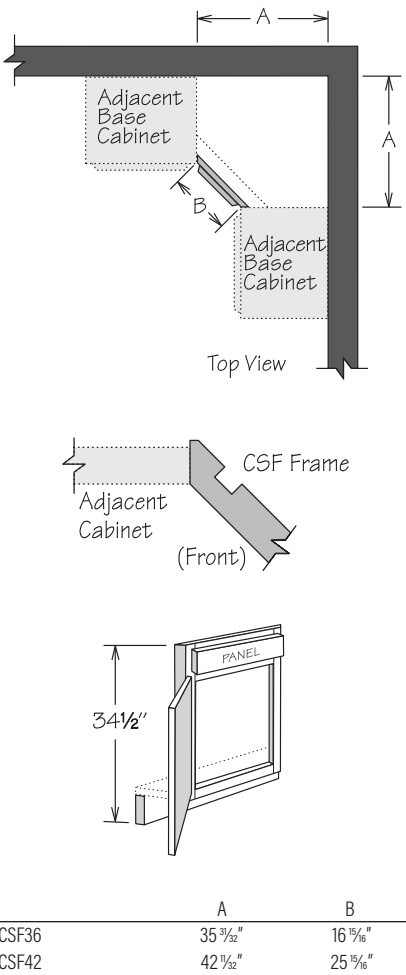
Corner Sink Base



CSB36

- No shelf
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on either side of this cabinet for proper appliance door operation
- Cabinet features solid top which must be field cut for sink installation as per manufacturer's specifications
- Maximum sink-cut out width is 22 3/4" if cut-out is 4" back from face of front frame
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

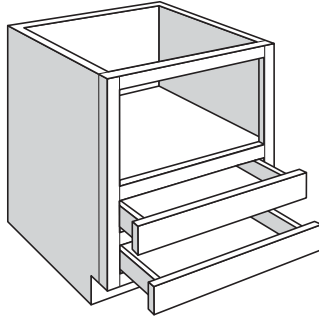
Corner Sink Front



CSF36 CSF42

- Corner Sink Front not trimmable
- Vertical edges of frame are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames
- Toe kick shipped loose
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) - refer to Panel section for availability

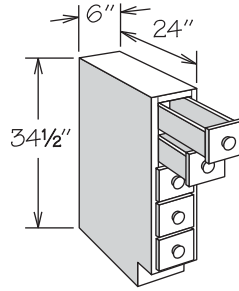
Specialty Base Cabinets



Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/HPVA hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

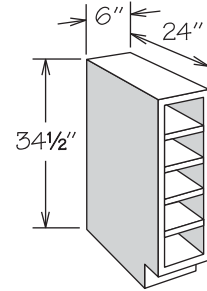
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet



BSDC6

- Drawer fronts are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood
- Five individual full-depth drawers
- Flush sides
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Thermofoil finishes feature white porcelain knobs, all other finishes feature matching wooden knobs
- Features 1/2" thick slab drawer fronts for all door styles

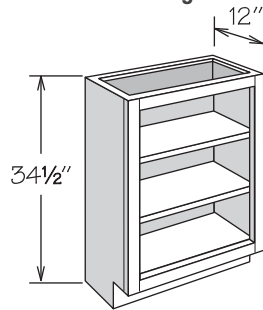
Base Wine Rack Cabinet



BWRC6

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Accommodates five wine bottles
- Each opening measures 5" high by 4 1/2" wide
- 3/4" thick sides and shelves
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Base Spice Drawer Cabinet drawers

Base Bookshelf

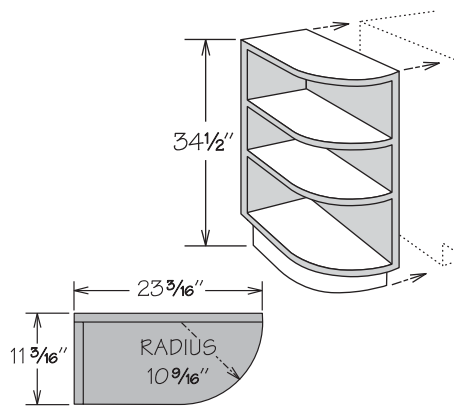


BSPLY2434

ID
RD
RTK

- Features plywood box construction
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

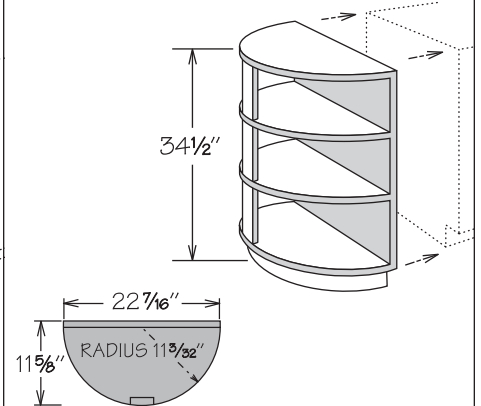
Shelf End Base



SEB

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" shelves
- Distance between shelves is 9 3/8"
- 7/8" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation
- Toe kick is removable - invert unit for right or left
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY - countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

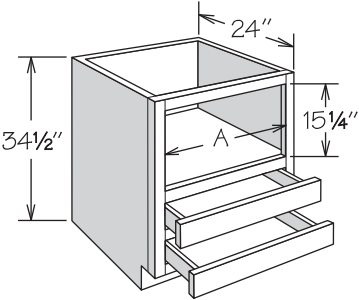
Shelf End Peninsula Base



SEPB

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" shelves
- Distance between shelves is 9 3/8"
- 7/8" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY - countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

Base Microwave Cabinet

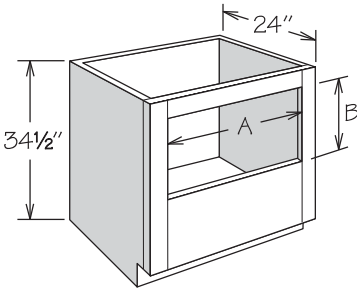


	A
BMC24	20 3/4"
BMC27	23 3/4"
BMC30	26 3/4"

BMC24 BMC27 BMC30	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- Microwave opening finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Features two standard depth drawers
- Accent Molding recommended – order separately
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Base Oven Cabinet Universal



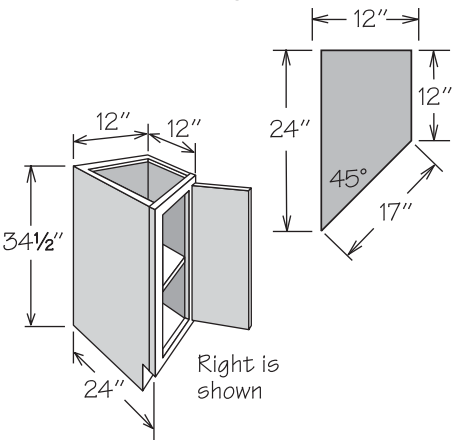
BOCU27 BOCU30 BOCU33	RD
	RTK

- Designed for mounting single oven below countertop
- 3" top rail is field removable and field trimmable
- 3/8" stiles
- Will accommodate certain cooktops (in conjunction with undercounter oven) or drop-in ranges
- Most ovens require a top rail of varying heights to create a finished look and to allow for the oven door to clear the countertop when opened
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

Cut Out	A Min.	A Max.	B Min.	B Max.*
BOCU27	20 3/4"	24 5/8"	18 1/4"	29"
BOCU30	23 3/4"	27 5/8"	18 1/4"	29"
BOCU33	26 3/4"	30 5/8"	18 1/4"	29"

*Trimming/removal of top rail required

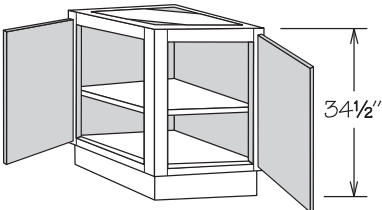
Base End Angle
1 Full-Height Door



BEA12L FH BEA12R FH	RD
	RTK

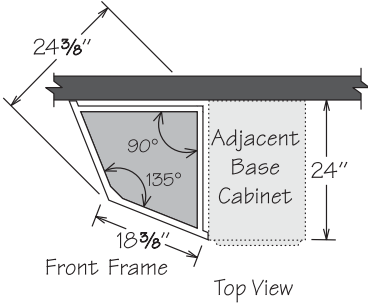
- One adjustable shelf
- Must order left or right
- Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) only available on 12" side
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-18
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

Base End Angle
2 Full-Height Doors



BEA24 FH

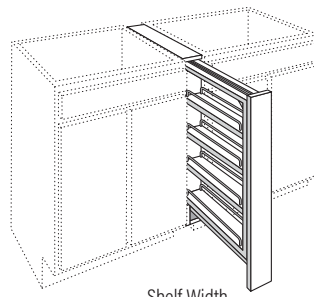
- Requires 24" x 24" space
- One adjustable shelf
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation



Base Cabinet Accessories

Base Filler Pull Out

NEW! **SIZE**

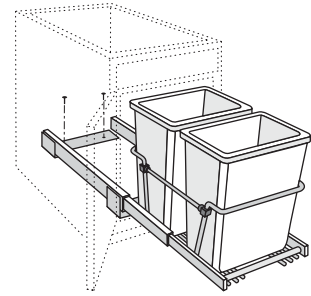


	Shelf Width
BFP3	2 1/8"
BFP6	4 3/4"

BFP3
BFP6

- Must be installed between two base cabinets behind the face frames in 3" (BFP3) or 6" (BFP6) of floor space
- Cannot be installed next to an appliance or at the end of a run
- No side panels or toe kick
- Filler shipped unattached for field installation
- An overlay filler is recommended for Full Overlay door styles – order separately
- One fixed and three adjustable shelves in natural finish with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

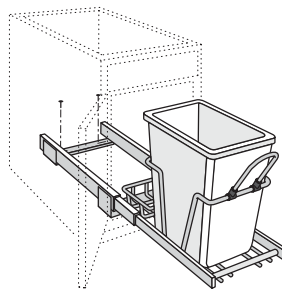
Base Recycling Kit



BR2B15

- Field installation accessory
- Features two white 27-quart plastic bins, chrome wire rack and Full-Access glides
- Mounts in B18 (14 1/4") or wider cabinet opening
- Unit measures 11 5/8" W x 19 1/8" H x 22 3/4" D
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

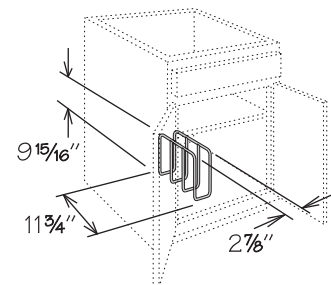
Wastebasket Unit



WBU15

- Field installation accessory
- Features one white 35-quart plastic bin, chrome wire rack with storage bin and Full-Access glides
- Mounts in B15 (11 3/4") or wider cabinet opening
- Unit measures 10 5/8" W x 19 1/4" H x 22" D
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

Cabinet Tray Divider



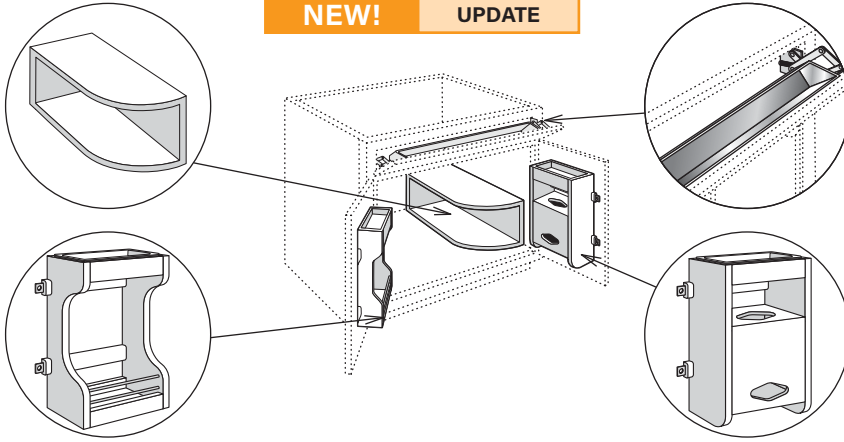
TD3

- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14
- Mounting hardware included

Sink Base Multi-Storage Kit

NEW!

UPDATE

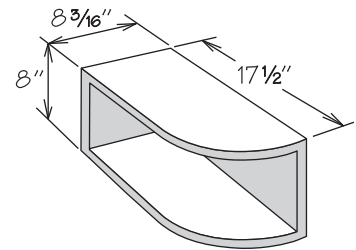


SBMS30 KIT
SBMS36 KIT

- **UPDATE: SBMS36 KIT now features one Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kit (STO TRAY 22)**
- Field installation accessory
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Tilt-Out Trays and Door Storage Unit Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

- SBMS30 KIT for 30" sink base only and features:
 - 15" Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU15)
 - 15" Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU15)
 - Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS)
 - One Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kit (STO TRAY 22)
- SBMS36 KIT for 36" sink base only and features:
 - 18" Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU18)
 - 18" Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU18)
 - Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS)
 - One Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kit (STO TRAY 22)

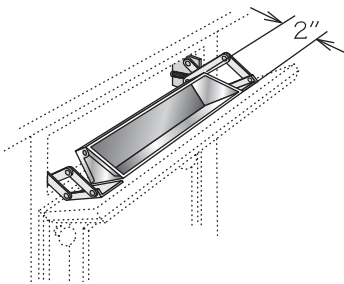
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf



SBMSS

- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" plywood with natural finish
- Invert for left or right installation

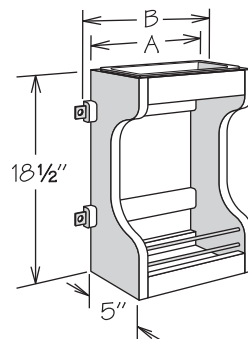
Tilt-Out Tray Kit



Plastic:	Stainless:
TO TRAY 11	STO TRAY 11
TO TRAY 14	STO TRAY 14
TO TRAY 22	STO TRAY 22

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features tray and one pair of scissor hinges
- Order trays individually
- TO TRAY 11 or STO TRAY 11:
 - Order one tray for SB18
- TO TRAY 14 or STO TRAY 14:
 - Order one tray for SB21, SB24, SB27 BUTT or CSF42
 - Order two trays for SB39, SB42 or SB48
- TO TRAY 22 or STO TRAY 22:
 - Order one tray for SB30 BUTT, SB33 BUTT or SB36 BUTT
- Cabinet Sink Fronts use same quantity of trays as Sink Base cabinets
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

Sink Base Door Storage Unit

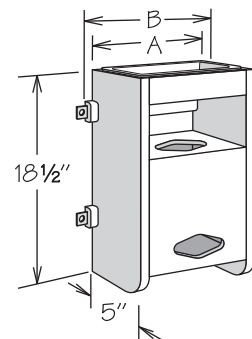


	A	B
SBDSU15	9"	10 1/2"
SBDSU18	10 1/2"	13 1/2"

SBDSU15
SBDSU18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood
- Two fixed shelves
- Cannot be used with Sliding Shelves
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- SBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide base doors
- SBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base doors

Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit

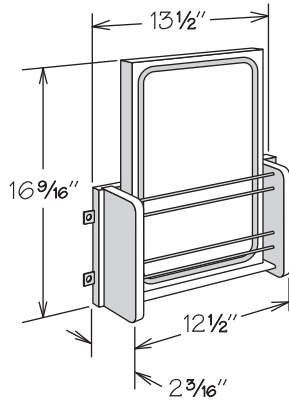


	A	B
PBDSU15	9"	10 1/2"
PBDSU18	10 1/2"	13 1/2"

PBDSU15
PBDSU18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood and wood veneer
- Cannot be used with Sliding Shelves
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- PBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide base doors
- PBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base doors

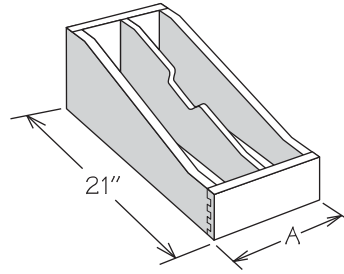
Cutting Board Door Rack Kit



CBDRK18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood with chrome rails
- Cannot be used with Sliding Shelves
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Solid wood cutting board is NOT dishwasher safe
- Cutting board measures 15 5/8" x 10 3/4" x 1 3/8"
- CBDRK18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base doors

Roll Out Tray Divider Kit



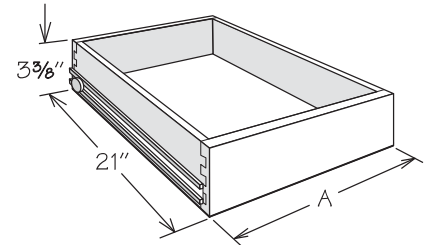
	A	Cabinet Size
ROTDK12	7 3/4"	12"
ROTDK15	10 3/4"	15"

ROTDK12
ROTDK15

- Field installation accessory
- ROTDK12 features two compartments (one partition)
- ROTDK15 features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partition(s) are field installed
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Features natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction

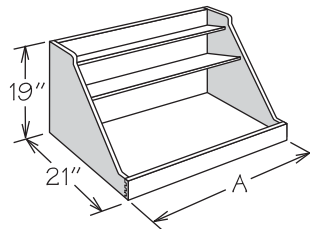
Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Kit

NEW! **SIZE**



	A
DSSK12	7 3/4"
DSSK15	10 3/4"
DSSK18	13 3/4"
DSSK19	15 1/4"
DSSK21	16 3/4"
DSSK24	19 3/4"
DSSK27	22 3/4"
DSSK30	25 3/4"
DSSK33	28 3/4"
DSSK36	31 1/4"

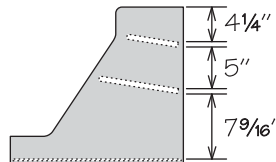
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit



	A	Base Cabinet Size	Oven Cabinet Size
BPPOK24	19 3/4"	24"	27"
BPPOK27	22 3/4"	27"	30"
BPPOK30	25 3/4"	30"	33"
BPPOK33	28 3/4"	33"	—
BPPOK36	31 3/4"	36"	—

BPPOK24
BPPOK27
BPPOK30
BPPOK33
BPPOK36

- Field installation accessory
- Features natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6 3/4" deep
- Middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

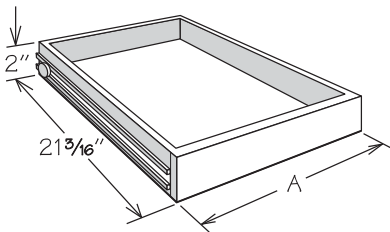


		RD
DSSK12	DSSK24	
DSSK15	DSSK27	
DSSK18	DSSK30	
DSSK19	DSSK33	
DSSK21	DSSK36	

- Field installation accessory
- Hardwood dovetail drawer with MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions
- DSSKs can be used with all single and two door base cabinets
- DSSK drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have a fixed center stile – contact Customer Care for drill template

Sliding Shelf Kit

NEW! SIZE



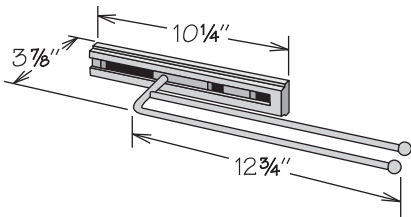
	A
SSK12	8 1/2"
SSK15	11 1/2"
SSK18	14 1/2"
SSK19	16"
SSK21	17 1/2"
SSK24	20 1/2"
SSK27	23 1/2"
SSK30	26 1/2"
SSK33	29 1/2"
SSK36	32 1/2"

SSK12	SSK24
SSK15	SSK27
SSK18	SSK30
SSK19	SSK33
SSK21	SSK36

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood drawer with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions
- SSKs can be used with all single and two door base cabinets
- SSK drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have fixed center stile – contact Customer Care for drill template

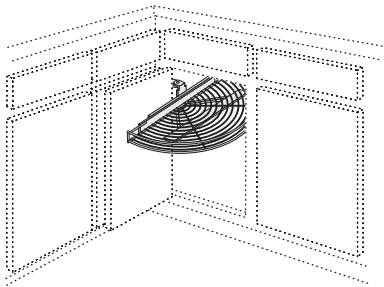
Sliding Towel Bar



STB

- Field installation accessory
- Two chrome finish towel bars
- Mounts to cabinet side panel
- Pulls out 7" for easy access
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14

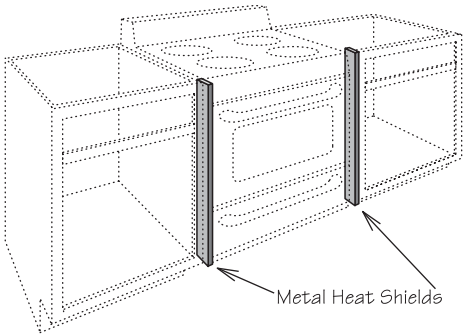
Corner Lazy Susan



CLS45F

- Field installation accessory
- One 2 1/2" high chrome wire shelf per unit
- For use with BLB45/48 or BLB48/51
- More than one unit can be installed
- Order units individually
- 34" long x 16" deep from center
- Attaches to back of face frame
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

Heat Shield Kit



HSK

- Field installation accessory
- For use as heat shield on Thermofoil door styles
- Protects doors and drawer fronts from adjacent heat source (built-in ovens, under counter ovens, drop-in or free-standing ranges)
- Kit features:
 - Two 1/8" metal heat shields finished to match cabinet box exterior
 - One strip of QM8 molding shield finished to match cabinet box exterior

Tall Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Depth	Height
12" to 36"	12" to 24" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)	84" to 96"

SKU Coding

UT	18	24	X	90
Cabinet Type (e.g., UT=Utility Cabinet)	Width in Inches	Depth in Inches		Height in Inches

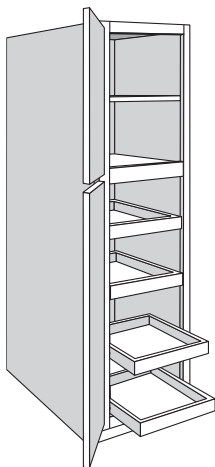
Construction Options & Modifications

CFO	Cabinet Front Only
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
XDTSG	Remove Dovetail Side-Glide

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

MFD	Mullion Frame Door
OFD	Open Frame Door

Utility Cabinets



Utility cabinets range in size from 12" to 36" wide, 84" to 96" high and 12" to 24" deep.

Single door Utility cabinets are hinged left or right and can be reversed in the field.

Specialty doors will apply to top doors only.

All Utility cabinet bottom doors will have a center rail with the exception of Thermofoil door styles.

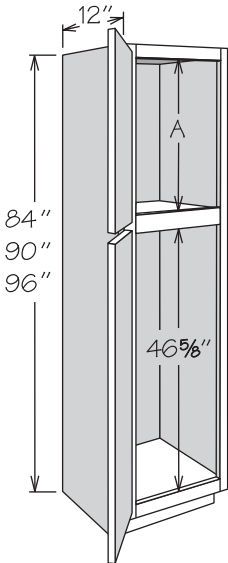
Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

See page 21 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Utility Cabinet

12" Deep • 2 Doors • No Shelves

NEW! SIZES



	A
84" High	26 1/8"
90" High	32 1/8"
96" High	38 1/8"

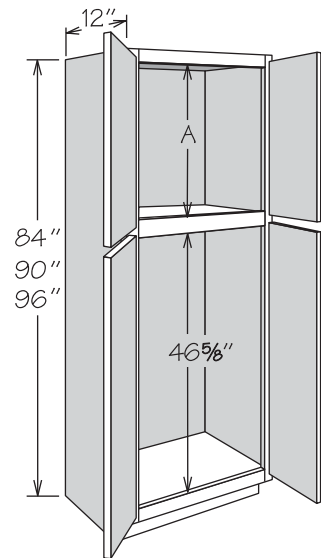
■ UT1212 X 84	UT1212 X 84 SD	CFO ■ MI RD
■ UT1512 X 84	UT1512 X 84 SD	
■ UT1812 X 84	UT1812 X 84 SD	
■ UT2112 X 84	UT2112 X 84 SD	
■ UT1212 X 90	UT1212 X 90 SD	
■ UT1512 X 90	UT1512 X 90 SD	
■ UT1812 X 90	UT1812 X 90 SD	
■ UT2112 X 90	UT2112 X 90 SD	
■ UT1212 X 96	UT1212 X 96 SD	
■ UT1512 X 96	UT1512 X 96 SD	
■ UT1812 X 96	UT1812 X 96 SD	
■ UT2112 X 96	UT2112 X 96 SD	

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

12" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • No Shelves

NEW! UPDATE



	A
84" High	26 1/8"
90" High	32 1/8"
96" High	38 1/8"

■ UT2412 X 84 BUTT	UT2412 X 84 BUTT SD
■ UT2412 X 90 BUTT	UT2412 X 90 BUTT SD
■ UT2412 X 96 BUTT	UT2412 X 96 BUTT SD

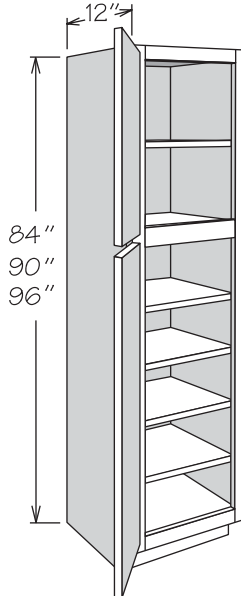
CFO
■ MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

12" Deep • 2 Doors • With Adjustable Shelves

NEW! SIZES



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
96" High	3	4

■ UT1212 X 84 AS	UT1212 X 84 AS SD
■ UT1512 X 84 AS	UT1512 X 84 AS SD
■ UT1812 X 84 AS	UT1812 X 84 AS SD
■ UT2112 X 84 AS	UT2112 X 84 AS SD
■ UT1212 X 90 AS	UT1212 X 90 AS SD
■ UT1512 X 90 AS	UT1512 X 90 AS SD
■ UT1812 X 90 AS	UT1812 X 90 AS SD
■ UT2112 X 90 AS	UT2112 X 90 AS SD
■ UT1212 X 96 AS	UT1212 X 96 AS SD
■ UT1512 X 96 AS	UT1512 X 96 AS SD
■ UT1812 X 96 AS	UT1812 X 96 AS SD
■ UT2112 X 96 AS	UT2112 X 96 AS SD

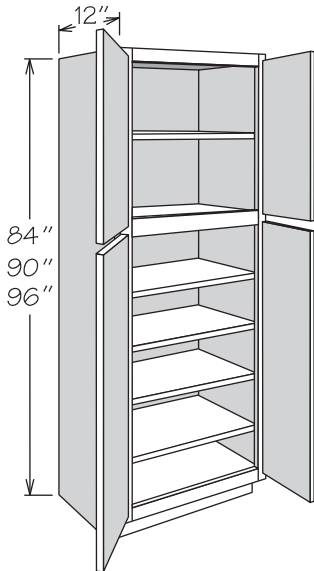
■ MI
RD

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

12" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • With Adjustable Shelves

NEW! UPDATE



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
96" High	3	4

■ UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT	UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT SD
■ UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT	UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT SD
■ UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT	UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT SD

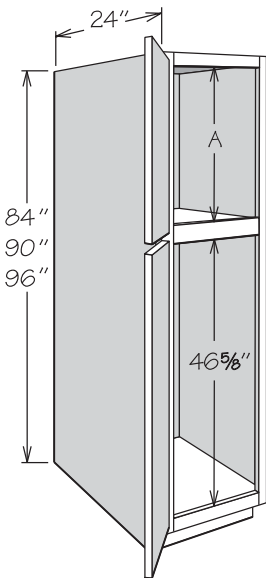
■ MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 2 Doors • No Shelves

NEW! SIZES



	A
84" High	26 7/8"
90" High	32 7/8"
96" High	38 7/8"

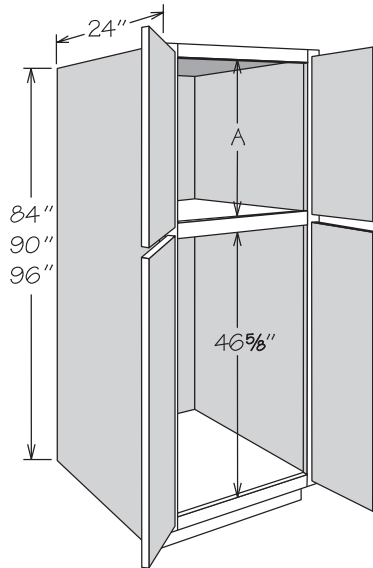
■ UT1224 X 84	UT1224 X 84 SD
■ UT1524 X 84	UT1524 X 84 SD
■ UT1824 X 84	UT1824 X 84 SD
■ UT2124 X 84	UT2124 X 84 SD
■ UT1224 X 90	UT1224 X 90 SD
■ UT1524 X 90	UT1524 X 90 SD
■ UT1824 X 90	UT1824 X 90 SD
■ UT2124 X 90	UT2124 X 90 SD
■ UT1224 X 96	UT1224 X 96 SD
■ UT1524 X 96	UT1524 X 96 SD
■ UT1824 X 96	UT1824 X 96 SD
■ UT2124 X 96	UT2124 X 96 SD

CFO
■ MI
RD

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Sliding Shelves in lower section
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • No Shelves

NEW!**UPDATE****NEW!****SIZES**

	A
84" High	26 ⁷ / ₈ "
90" High	32 ⁷ / ₈ "
96" High	38 ⁷ / ₈ "

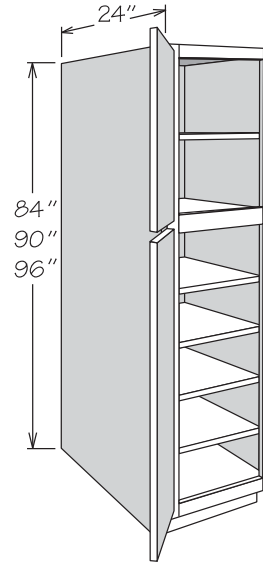
■ UT2424 X 84 BUTT	UT2424 X 84 BUTT SD
■ UT2724 X 84 BUTT	UT2724 X 84 BUTT SD
■ UT3024 X 84 BUTT	UT3024 X 84 BUTT SD
■ UT3324 X 84 BUTT	UT3324 X 84 BUTT SD
■ UT3624 X 84 BUTT	UT3624 X 84 BUTT SD
■ UT2424 X 90 BUTT	UT2424 X 90 BUTT SD
■ UT2724 X 90 BUTT	UT2724 X 90 BUTT SD
■ UT3024 X 90 BUTT	UT3024 X 90 BUTT SD
■ UT3324 X 90 BUTT	UT3324 X 90 BUTT SD
■ UT3624 X 90 BUTT	UT3624 X 90 BUTT SD
■ UT2424 X 96 BUTT	UT2424 X 96 BUTT SD
■ UT2724 X 96 BUTT	UT2724 X 96 BUTT SD
■ UT3024 X 96 BUTT	UT3024 X 96 BUTT SD
■ UT3324 X 96 BUTT	UT3324 X 96 BUTT SD
■ UT3624 X 96 BUTT	UT3624 X 96 BUTT SD

CFO
■ MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Sliding Shelves in lower section
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 2 Doors • With Adjustable Shelves

NEW!**SIZES**

	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
96" High	3	4

■ UT1224 X 84 AS	UT1224 X 84 AS SD
■ UT1524 X 84 AS	UT1524 X 84 AS SD
■ UT1824 X 84 AS	UT1824 X 84 AS SD
■ UT2124 X 84 AS	UT2124 X 84 AS SD
■ UT1224 X 90 AS	UT1224 X 90 AS SD
■ UT1524 X 90 AS	UT1524 X 90 AS SD
■ UT1824 X 90 AS	UT1824 X 90 AS SD
■ UT2124 X 90 AS	UT2124 X 90 AS SD
■ UT1224 X 96 AS	UT1224 X 96 AS SD
■ UT1524 X 96 AS	UT1524 X 96 AS SD
■ UT1824 X 96 AS	UT1824 X 96 AS SD
■ UT2124 X 96 AS	UT2124 X 96 AS SD

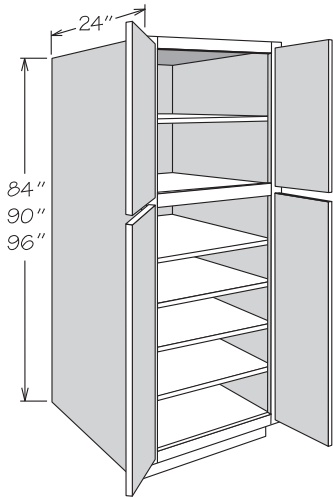
■ MI
RD

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ³/₄" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • With Adjustable Shelves

NEW! UPDATE
NEW! SIZES



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
96" High	3	4

- UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT

■ **UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT**

■ UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT

■ **UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT**

■ UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT

■ UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT

■ **UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT**

■ UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT

■ **UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT**

■ UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT

■ UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT

■ **UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT**

■ UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT

■ **UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT**

■ UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT
- UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT SD

UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT SD

UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT SD

UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT SD

UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT SD

UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT SD

UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT SD

UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT SD

UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT SD

UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT SD

UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT SD

UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT SD

UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT SD

UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT SD

UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT SD

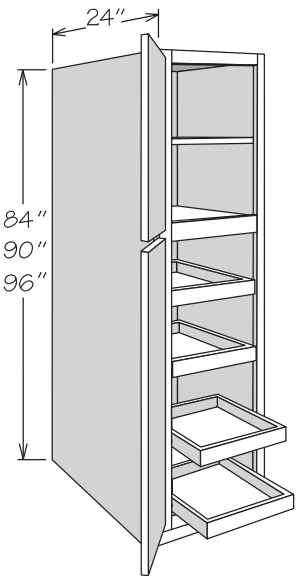
■ MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 2 Doors • With Sliding Shelves

NEW! SIZES



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Sliding Shelves
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
96" High	3	4

- UT1224 X 84 4SSK

■ UT1524 X 84 4SSK

■ UT1824 X 84 4SSK

■ **UT2124 X 84 4SSK**

■ **UT1224 X 90 4SSK**

■ UT1524 X 90 4SSK

■ UT1824 X 90 4SSK

■ **UT2124 X 90 4SSK**

■ **UT1224 X 96 4SSK**

■ UT1524 X 96 4SSK

■ UT1824 X 96 4SSK

■ **UT2124 X 96 4SSK**
- UT1224 X 84 4SSK SD

UT1524 X 84 4SSK SD

UT1824 X 84 4SSK SD

UT2124 X 84 4SSK SD

UT1224 X 90 4SSK SD

UT1524 X 90 4SSK SD

UT1824 X 90 4SSK SD

UT2124 X 90 4SSK SD

UT1224 X 96 4SSK SD

UT1524 X 96 4SSK SD

UT1824 X 96 4SSK SD

UT2124 X 96 4SSK SD

■ MI
RD

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving and Sliding Shelves packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

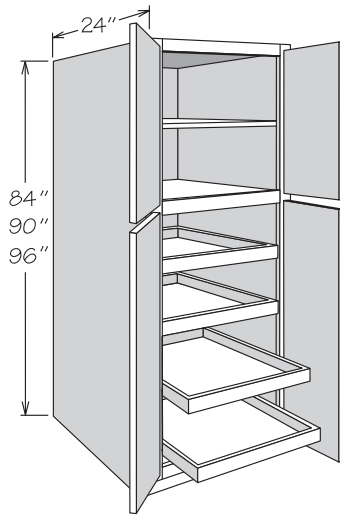
24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • With Sliding Shelves

NEW!

UPDATE

NEW!

SIZES



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Sliding Shelves
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
96" High	3	4

- UT2424 X 84 4SSK BUTT
- **UT2724 X 84 4SSK BUTT**
- UT3024 X 84 4SSK BUTT
- **UT3324 X 84 4SSK BUTT**
- UT3624 X 84 4SSK BUTT
- UT2424 X 90 4SSK BUTT
- **UT2724 X 90 4SSK BUTT**
- UT3024 X 90 4SSK BUTT
- **UT3324 X 90 4SSK BUTT**
- UT3624 X 90 4SSK BUTT
- UT2424 X 96 4SSK BUTT
- **UT2724 X 96 4SSK BUTT**
- UT3024 X 96 4SSK BUTT
- **UT3324 X 96 4SSK BUTT**
- UT3624 X 96 4SSK BUTT

- UT2424 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD
- UT2724 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD**
- UT3024 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD
- UT3324 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD**
- UT3624 X 84 4SSK BUTT SD
- UT2424 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD
- UT2724 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD**
- UT3024 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD
- UT3324 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD**
- UT3624 X 90 4SSK BUTT SD
- UT2424 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD
- UT2724 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD**
- UT3024 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD
- UT3324 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD**
- UT3624 X 96 4SSK BUTT SD

■ MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving and Sliding Shelves packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

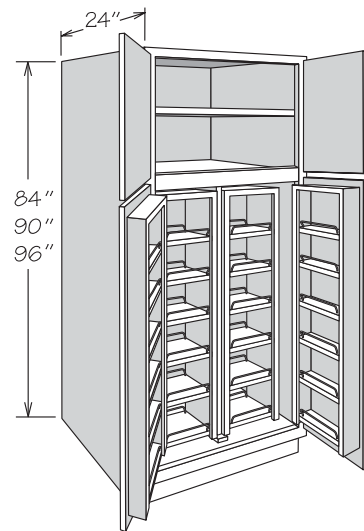
Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors

With Pantry Storage

NEW!

UPDATE



	Number Shelves Top Section
84" High	1
90" High	2
96" High	3

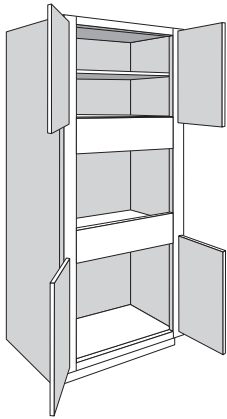
- UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT
- UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT
- UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT

- UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT SD
- UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT SD
- UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT SD

■ MI

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Accessories and shelving packaged separately for field installation and include:
 - Pantry Swing Out Kit (PCSK36)
 - Two Pantry Door Shelf Kits (PDSK18)
 - Utility Cabinet Shelf and Pilaster Kit (PSK36)
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Minimum filler width of $4\frac{1}{2}$ " recommended for installation of this cabinet next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

Oven Cabinets



Oven cabinets range in size from 27" to 33" wide, from 84" to 96" high and are 24" deep.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Oven cabinets have 3/4" wide stiles and face-mounted hinges. All oven cabinets feature a solid back.

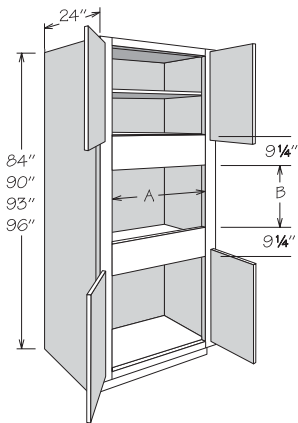
Shelves are full-depth 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only.

Shelves and accessories are packaged separately for field installation.

See page 21 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors

NEW! UPDATE



		Number Shelves			
84" High		0			
90" High		1			
96" High		2			
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.	
OVS2784 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS3084 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS3384 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS2790 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	21 1/4"	37"	
OVS3090 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	21 1/4"	37"	
OVS3390 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	21 1/4"	37"	
OVS2796 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS3096 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS3396 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	

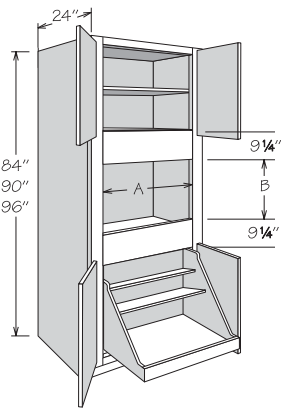
OVS2784 BUTT	CFO RD
OVS3084 BUTT	
OVS3384 BUTT	
OVS2790 AS BUTT	
OVS3090 AS BUTT	
OVS3390 AS BUTT	
OVS2796 AS BUTT	
OVS3096 AS BUTT	
OVS3396 AS BUTT	

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors

1 Pot & Pan Organizer

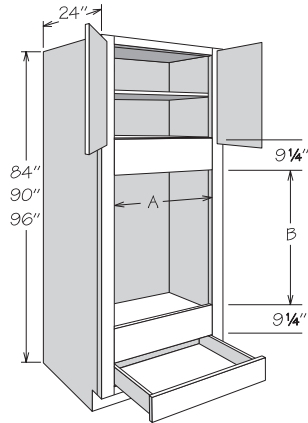
NEW! UPDATE



		Number Shelves			
84" High		0			
90" High		1			
96" High		2			
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.	
OVS2784 BUTT BPP0	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS3084 BUTT BPP0	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS3384 BUTT BPP0	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS2790 BUTT BPP0	20 3/4"	25"	21 1/4"	37"	
OVS3090 BUTT BPP0	23 3/4"	28"	21 1/4"	37"	
OVS3390 BUTT BPP0	26 3/4"	31"	21 1/4"	37"	
OVS2796 BUTT BPP0	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS3096 BUTT BPP0	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	
OVS3396 BUTT BPP0	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"	

OVS2784 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3084 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3384 BUTT BPP0	
OVS2790 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3090 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3390 BUTT BPP0	
OVS2796 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3096 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3396 BUTT BPP0	

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Double Oven Cabinet**2 Butt Doors • 1 Drawer****NEW! UPDATE**

Number Shelves

84" High	0
90" High	1
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A		B	
	Actual	Max.	Actual	Max.
OVD2784 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3084 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3384 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD2790 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	38 5/8"	53 7/8"
OVD3090 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	38 5/8"	53 7/8"
OVD3390 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	38 5/8"	53 7/8"
OVD2796 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3096 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3396 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	39"	54 1/4"

OVD2784 BUTT
OVD3084 BUTT
OVD3384 BUTT

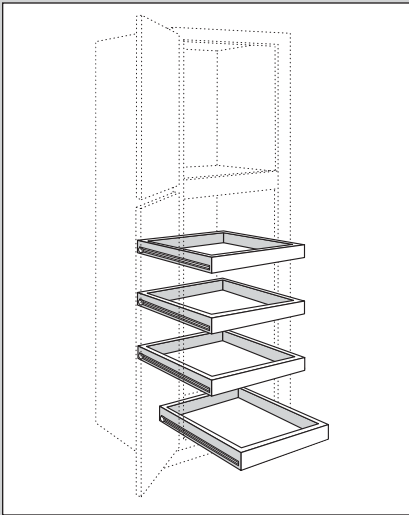
OVD2790 AS BUTT
OVD3090 AS BUTT
OVD3390 AS BUTT

OVD2796 AS BUTT
OVD3096 AS BUTT
OVD3396 AS BUTT

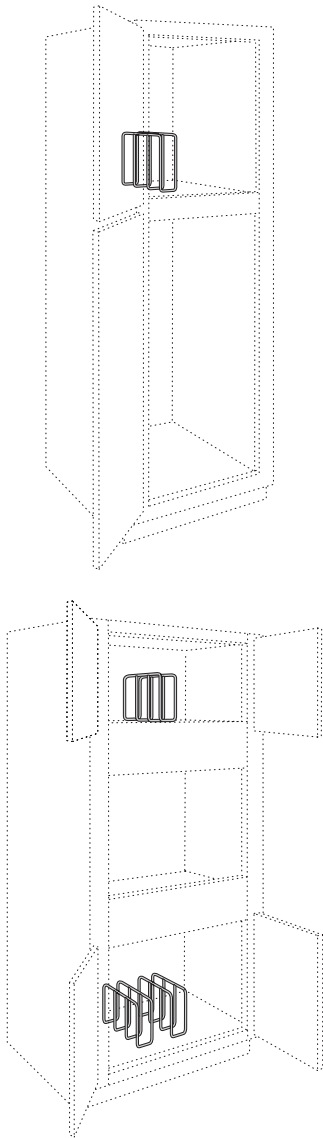
CFO
RD
XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One standard drawer
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet Accessories



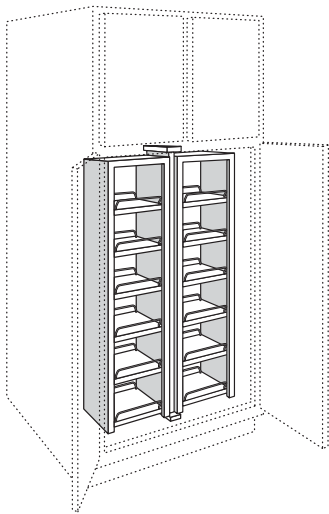
Cabinet Tray Divider



TD3

- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- Mounting hardware included
- Overall dimensions:
2 7⁄8" wide x 9 1⁄8" high x 11 3⁄4" deep
- Order Cabinet Tray Dividers individually
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-13

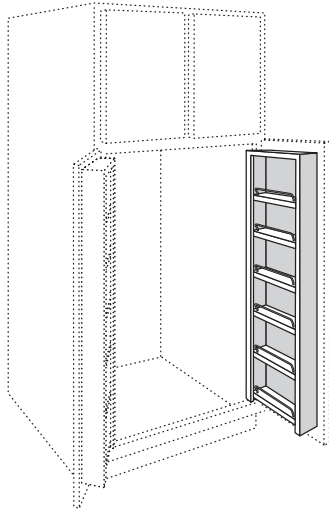
Pantry Swing Out Kit



PCSK36

- Field installation accessory
- For use inside UT3624 X ___ BUTT
- Can be used with PDSK18 and/or PSK36
- Natural finish unit features two fixed and ten adjustable shelves with chrome rail
- Overall dimensions:
25 3⁄4" wide x 45" high x 7 1⁄2" deep
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Minimum filler width of 4 1⁄2" recommended for installation of a cabinet with this accessory next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

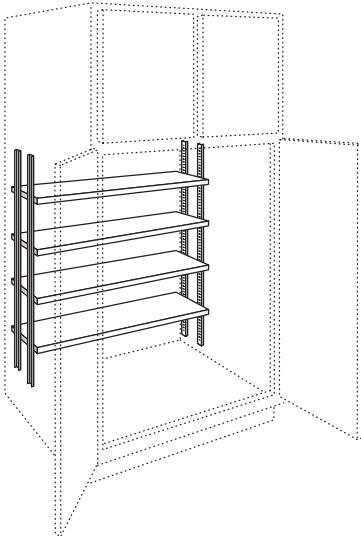
Pantry Door Shelf Kit



PDSK18

- Field installation accessory
- For use inside UT3624 X __ BUTT
- Order each door unit separately
- Can be used with PCSK36 and/or PSK36
- Natural finish unit features one fixed and five adjustable shelves with chrome rail
- Overall dimensions:
12" wide x 45" high x 4" deep
- Not recommended for cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Minimum filler width of 4½" recommended for installation of a cabinet with this accessory next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

Utility Cabinet Shelf & Pilaster Kit



PSK36

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features four 9" deep shelves edge banded on front edge only, four 36" zinc pilasters, screws and installation instructions
- For use inside UT3624 X __ BUTT
- Field trimmable in width for use inside UT1824
- Can be used with PCSK36 and/or PDSK18

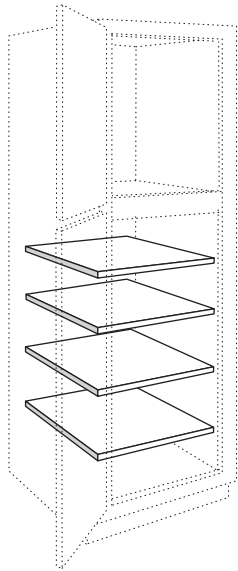
Tall Cabinet
Adjustable Shelf or 4 Pack Shelf Kit

NEW!

SIZES

NEW!

UPDATE



Adjustable Shelf
12" Deep

S1212
S1512
S1812
S2112
S2412
S3612

24" Deep

S1224
S1524
S1824
S2124
S2424
S2724
S3024
S3324
S3624

4 Pack Shelf Kit
12" Deep

SK1212
SK1512
SK1812
SK2112
SK2412
SK3612

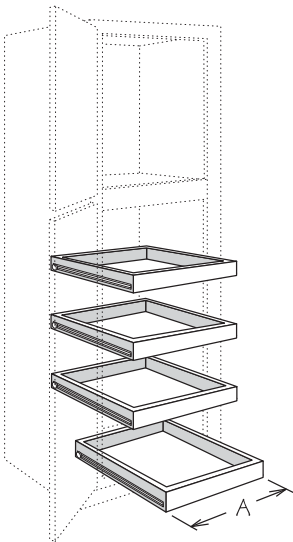
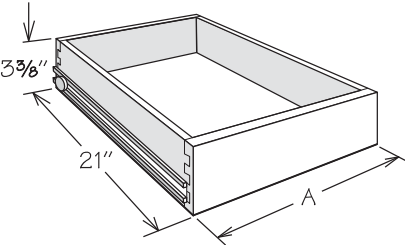
24" Deep

SK1224
SK1524
SK1824
SK2124
SK2424
SK2724
SK3024
SK3324
SK3624

- **UPDATE:** All adjustable shelves now available with MI
- Field installation accessory
- ¾" engineered wood in natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Kit

NEW! SIZES



	A
DSSK12	7 3/4"
DSSK15	10 3/4"
DSSK18	13 3/4"
DSSK21	16 3/4"
DSSK24	19 3/4"
DSSK27	22 3/4"
DSSK30	25 3/4"
DSSK33	28 3/4"
DSSK36	31 3/4"

Sliding Shelf Kit

4 Pack Sliding Shelf Kit

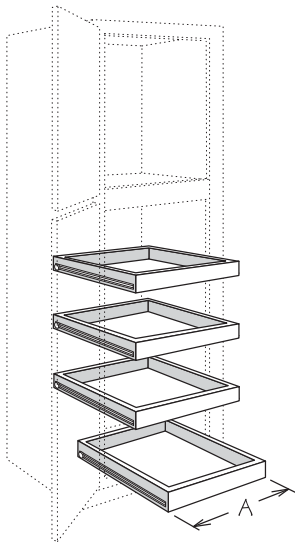
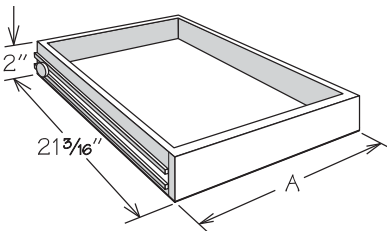
DSSK12	DSS12-4K
DSSK15	DSS15-4K
DSSK18	DSS18-4K
DSSK21	DSS21-4K
DSSK24	DSS24-4K
DSSK27	DSS27-4K
DSSK30	DSS30-4K
DSSK33	DSS33-4K
DSSK36	DSS36-4K

- Field installation accessory
- Hardwood dovetail drawer with MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions

RD

Sliding Shelf Kit

NEW! SIZES



	A
SSK12	8 1/2"
SSK15	11 1/2"
SSK18	14 1/2"
SSK21	17 1/2"
SSK24	20 1/2"
SSK27	23 1/2"
SSK30	26 1/2"
SSK33	29 1/2"
SSK36	32 1/2"

Sliding Shelf Kit

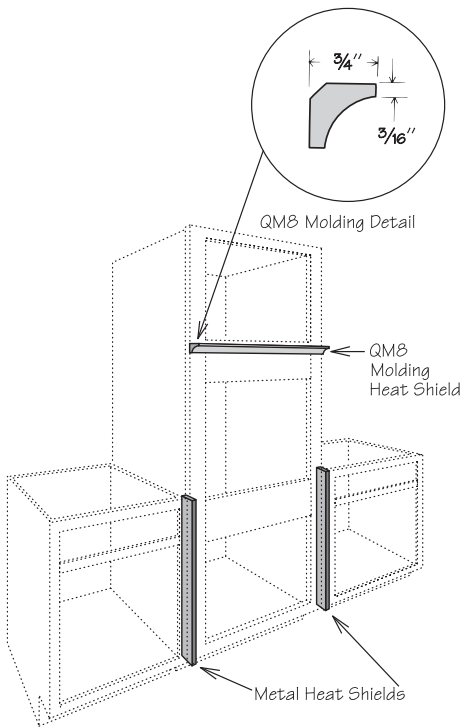
4 Pack Sliding Shelf Kit

SSK12	USS12-4K
SSK15	USS15-4K
SSK18	USS18-4K
SSK21	USS21-4K
SSK24	USS24-4K
SSK27	USS27-4K
SSK30	USS30-4K
SSK33	USS33-4K
SSK36	USS36-4K

- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood drawer with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions

RD

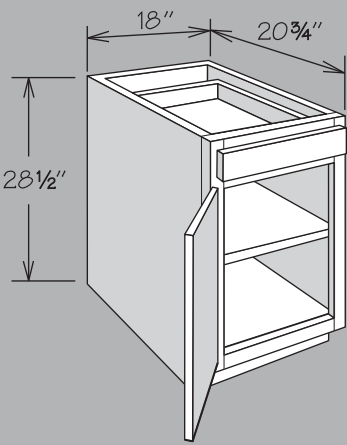
Heat Shield Kit



HSK

- Field installation accessory
- For use as heat shield on Thermofoil door styles only
- Protects doors and drawer fronts from adjacent heat source (built-in ovens, under counter ovens, drop-in or free-standing ranges)
- Kit features:
 - Two 1/8" metal heat shields finished to match cabinet box exterior
 - One strip of QMB molding shield finished to match cabinet box exterior

Desk Cabinets & Bookshelves



Dimensions

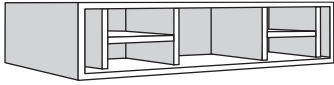
Width	Height	Depth
12" to 36"	28½" to 96"	12" to 24" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

SKU Coding

DDO	18	21
Cabinet Type (e.g., DDO= Desk Door Cabinet)	Width in Inches	Depth in Inches

Construction Options & Modifications

CF0	 Cabinet Front Only
ID	 Increased Depth (Bookshelves Only)
RD	 Reduced Depth
RTK	 Recessed Toe Kick
XDTSG	 Remove Dovetail Side-Glide

Desk Base Cabinets

Desk Base cabinets are 12" to 24" wide, 28½" high and 20¾" or 24" deep.

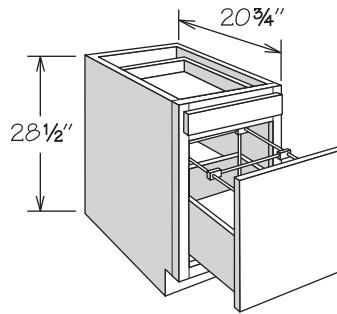
Single door Desk Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/HPVA hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

Desk File Pull Out

1 Drawer, 1 Door Pull Out
21" Deep



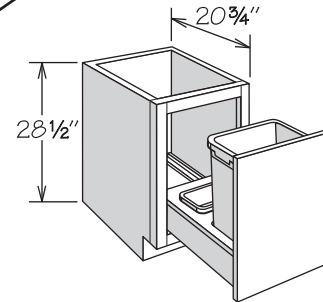
DFDC1821

RTK
XDTSG

- One standard top drawer
- File unit installs in a natural finish drawer body
- File unit packaged separately for field installation
- Accepts letter or legal-size hanging files

Desk Wastebasket Cabinet

1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket
21" Deep



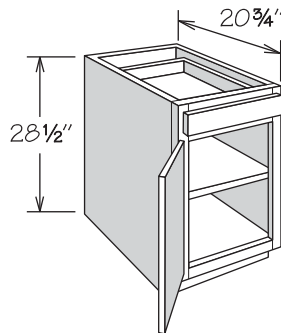
DWBB1821

RTK

- Full-height door
- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Feature heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Includes bag storage tray at rear
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Storage tray NOT dishwasher safe

Desk Door Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer
21" Deep



DD01221
DD01521
DD01821
DD02121

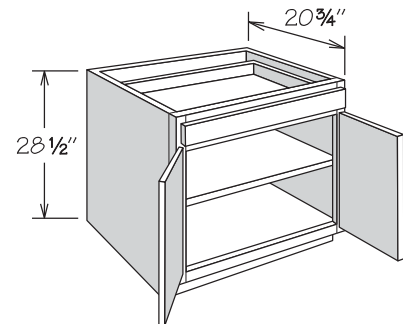
CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Door Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
21" Deep

NEW! **UPDATE**



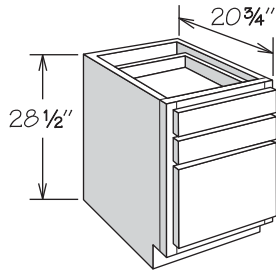
DD02421 BUTT

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Drawer Cabinet

3 Drawers
21" Deep



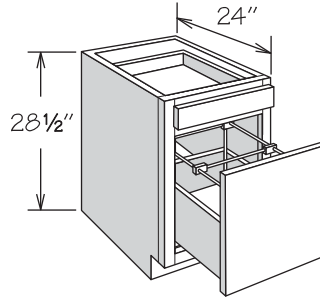
DDR1221
DDR1521
DDR1821
DDR2121
DDR2421

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- One large and two standard drawers
- Large drawer cannot be used as a file drawer

Desk File Pull Out

1 Drawer, 1 Door Pull Out
24" Deep



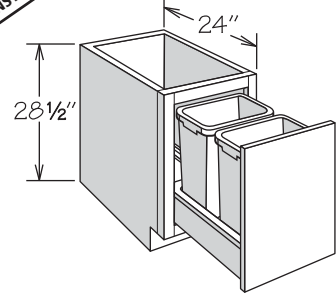
DFDC1824

RTK
XDTSG

- One standard top drawer
- File unit installs in a natural finish drawer body
- File unit packaged separately for field installation
- Accepts letter or legal-size hanging files

Desk Wastebasket Cabinet

2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets
24" Deep



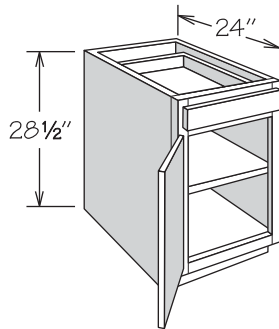
DWBB1824

RTK

- Full-height door
- Features two silver plastic 35-quart capacity bins
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Desk Door Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer
24" Deep



DD01224
DD01524
DD01824
DD02124

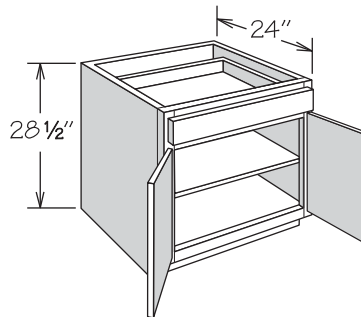
CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Door Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
24" Deep

NEW! **UPDATE**



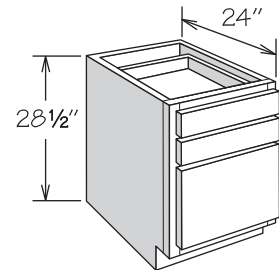
DD02424 BUTT

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Drawer Cabinet

3 Drawers
24" Deep

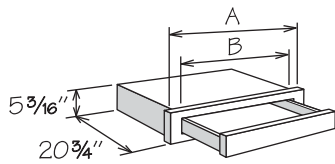


DDR1224
DDR1524
DDR1824
DDR2124
DDR2424

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- One large and two standard drawers
- Large drawer cannot be used as a file drawer

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet

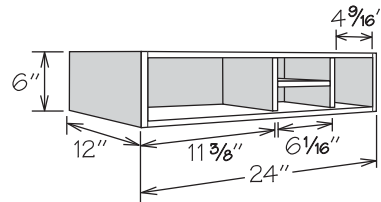


	A	B	Max. Trim
KDC27/21	27"	17 1/4"	21" (3" each side)
KDC33/27	33"	23 3/4"	27" (3" each side)
KDC36/33	36"	29 3/4"	33" (1 1/2" each side)

KDC27/21
KDC33/27
KDC36/33

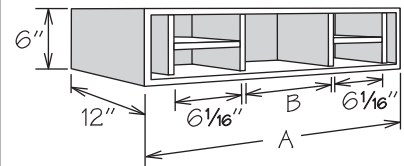
RD

- Features dovetail drawer standard
- Designed for Desk or Vanity installation
- Drawer front complements door style
- Field trimmable in depth to 18" or available with RD-20 through RD-12
- Field trimmable in height to 4 3/4"

Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer
24" Wide

SUC024

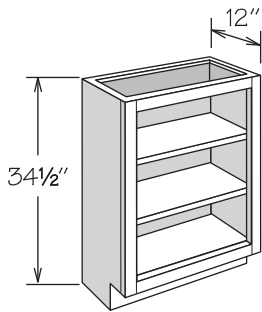
- SUC024 installs below 24" wide Wall cabinet
- Features 1/2" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Opening is 5" high

Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer
27" & 30" Wide

	A	B
SUC027	27"	8 7/8"
SUC030	30"	11 1/8"

SUC027
SUC030

- SUC027 installs below 27" wide Wall cabinet
- SUC030 installs below 30" wide Wall cabinet
- Features 1/2" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Opening is 5" high

Base Bookshelf
34 1/2" High

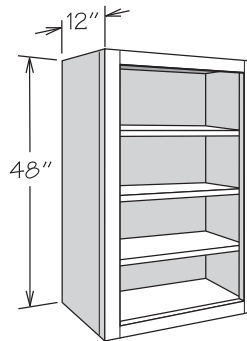
BSPLY2434

ID

RD

RTK

- Features plywood box construction
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

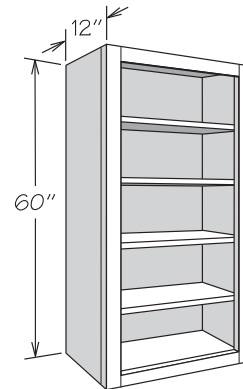
Wall Bookshelves
48" High

BSPLY1848
BSPLY2448
BSPLY3048
BSPLY3648

ID

RD

- Features plywood box construction
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features three adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Wall Bookshelves
60" High

BSPLY1860
BSPLY2460
BSPLY3060
BSPLY3660

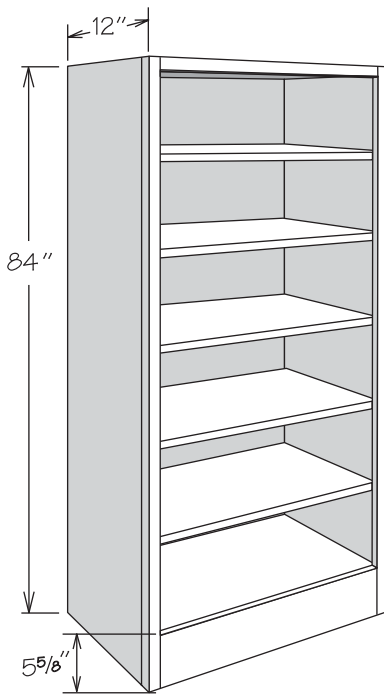
ID

RD

- Features plywood box construction
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features four adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Tall Bookshelves

84" High



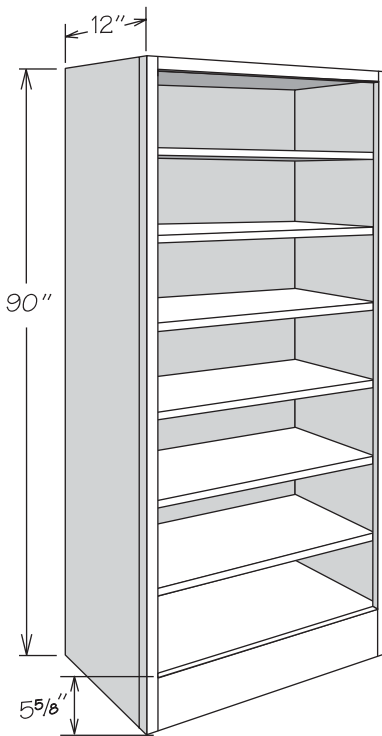
BSPLY1884
BSPLY2484
BSPLY3084
BSPLY3684

ID
RD

- Features plywood box construction
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick
- Features five adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Tall Bookshelves

90" High



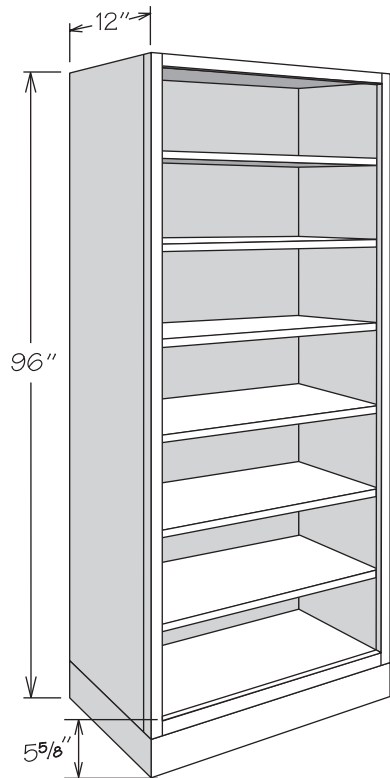
BSPLY1890
BSPLY2490
BSPLY3090
BSPLY3690

ID
RD

- Features plywood box construction
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick
- Features six adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Tall Bookshelves

96" High

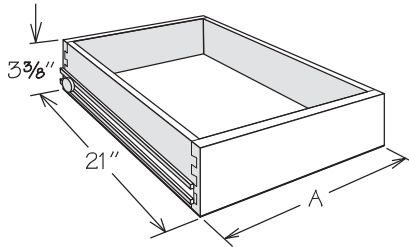


BSPLY1896
BSPLY2496
BSPLY3096
BSPLY3696

ID
RD

- Features plywood box construction
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick shipped unattached - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of bookshelf
- Features six adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Kit

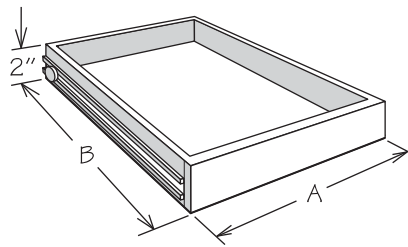


	A	B
DSSK12	7 3/4"	21"
DSSK15	10 3/4"	21"
DSSK18	13 3/4"	21"
DSSK21	16 3/4"	21"
DSSK24	19 3/4"	21"
DSSK1221	7 3/4"	18"
DSSK1521	10 3/4"	18"
DSSK1821	13 3/4"	18"
DSSK2121	16 3/4"	18"
DSSK2421	19 3/4"	18"

		RD
DSSK12	DSSK1221	
DSSK15	DSSK1521	
DSSK18	DSSK1821	
DSSK21	DSSK2121	
DSSK24	DSSK2421	

- Field installation accessory
- Hardwood dovetail drawer with MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions

Sliding Shelf Kit

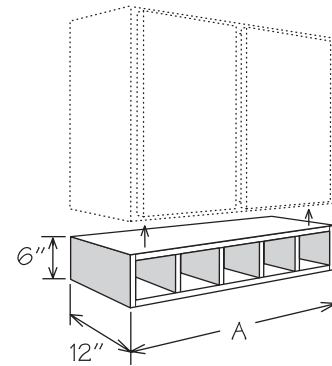


	A	B
SSK12	8 1/2"	21 3/8"
SSK15	11 1/2"	21 3/8"
SSK18	14 1/2"	21 3/8"
SSK21	17 1/2"	21 3/8"
SSK24	20 1/2"	21 3/8"
SSK1221	8 1/2"	18 3/8"
SSK1521	11 1/2"	18 3/8"
SSK1821	14 1/2"	18 3/8"
SSK2121	17 1/2"	18 3/8"
SSK2421	20 1/2"	18 3/8"

		RD
SSK12	SSK1221	
SSK15	SSK1521	
SSK18	SSK1821	
SSK21	SSK2121	
SSK24	SSK2421	

- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood drawer with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions

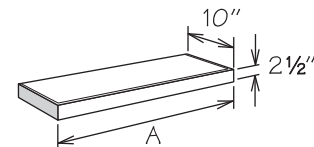
Storage Cube



	A
SC30	30"
SC36	36"
SC42	42"

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4 1/2" high (horizontal) which will accommodate various storage needs
- Features 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer cabinet drawers

Floating Shelf

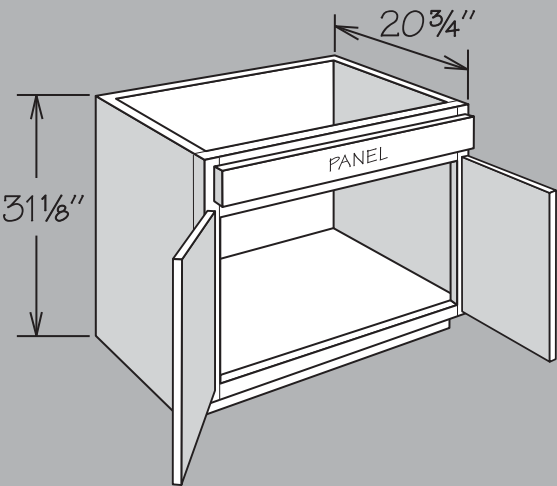


SKU	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed between two cabinets, Wall End Panels (WEP) are recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Vanity Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
12" to 60"	31 1/8" to 84"	18" to 20 3/4" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

SKU Coding

VSB	36	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., VSB=Vanity Sink Base)	Width in Inches	Door Type

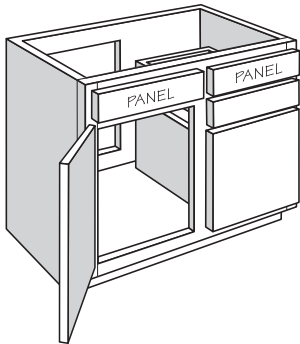
Construction Options & Modifications

CFO	Cabinet Front Only
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
XDTSG	Remove Dovetail Side-Glide

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

MFD	Mullion Frame Door
OFD	Open Frame Door

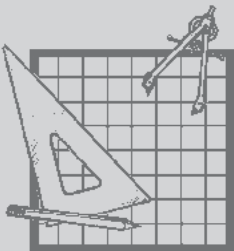
31 1/8" Standard Height
Vanity Cabinets



Standard Height Vanity cabinets are 31 1/8" high, 12" to 60" wide and 18" or 20 3/4" deep.

Single door Standard Height Vanity cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

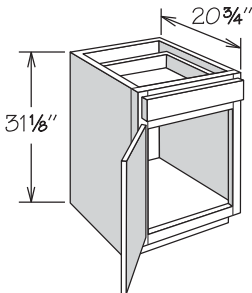
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials.

When placing a Standard Height Vanity Sink Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

Vanity Base
1 Door, 1 Drawer • 31 1/8" High

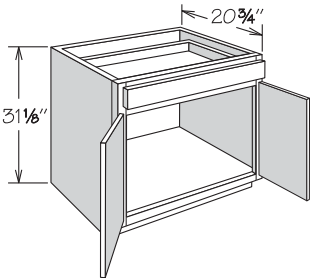


VB12 VB15 VB18 VB21	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer • 31 1/8" High

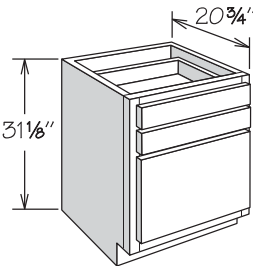
NEW! UPDATE



VB24 BUTT VB27 BUTT VB30 BUTT VB33 BUTT VB36 BUTT	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

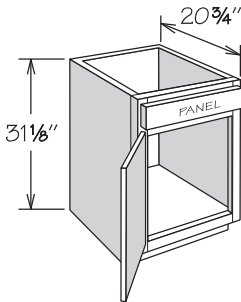
Vanity Drawer Base
3 Drawers • 31 1/8" High



VDB12 VDB15 VDB18 VDB21 VDB24	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- One large and two standard drawers

Vanity Sink Base
1 Door, 1 Panel • 31 1/8" High



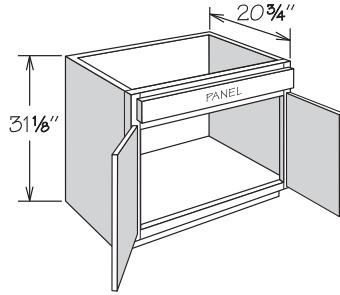
VSB15 VSB18 VSB21	CFO
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

NEW! **UPDATE**



VSB24 BUTT
VSB27 BUTT
VSB30 BUTT
VSB33 BUTT
VSB36 BUTT

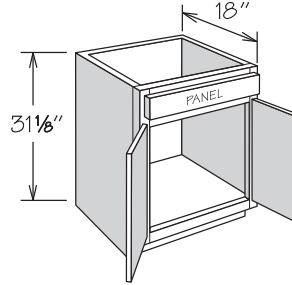
CFO
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base - 18" Deep

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

NEW! **UPDATE**



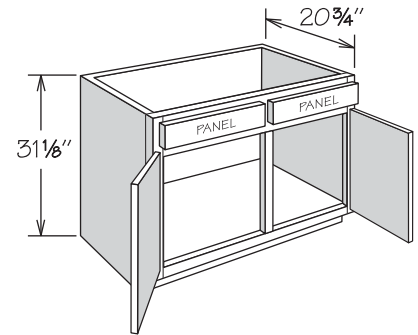
VSB2418 BUTT
VSB3018 BUTT
VSB3618 BUTT

CFO
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Panels • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



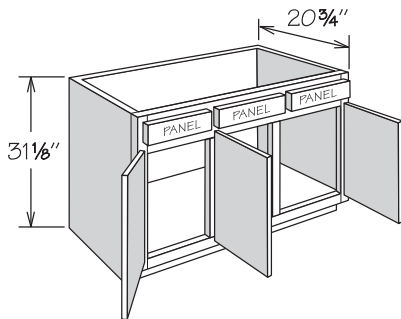
VSB39
VSB42

CFO
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 3 Panels • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



VSB48

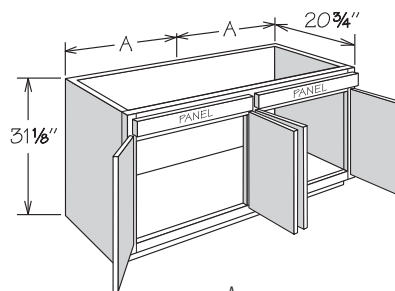
CFO
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base

4 Butt Doors, 2 Panels • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

NEW! **UPDATE**



A
VSB54 BUTT 27"
VSB60 BUTT 30"

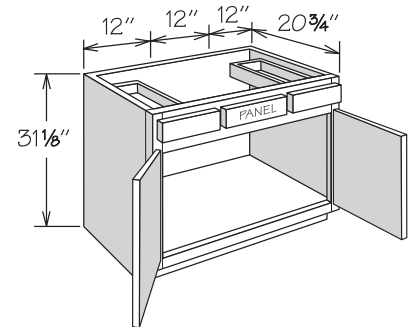
CFO
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl openings

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

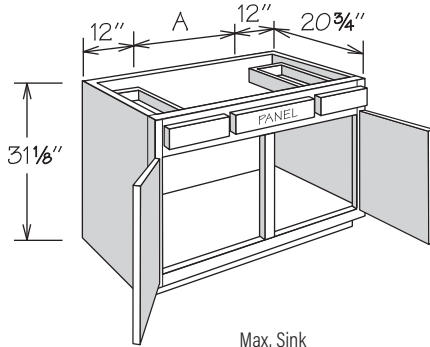
NEW! **UPDATE**



VAN36 BUTT

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

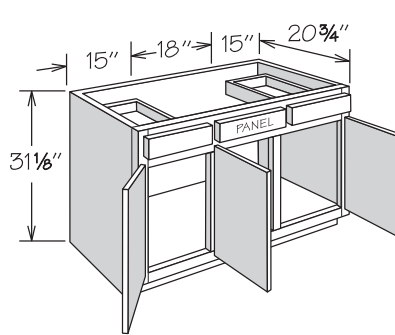
- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 18"

Vanity Sink Base
2 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31½" High


	A	Max. Sink Opening
VAN39	15"	18"
VAN42	18"	21"

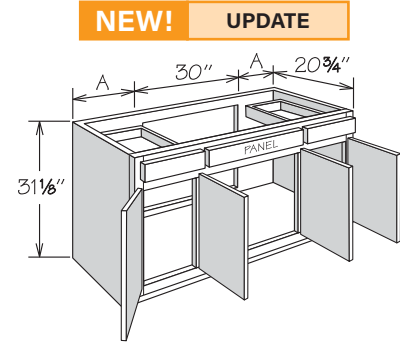
VAN39	CFO
VAN42	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base
3 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31½" High


VAN48	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

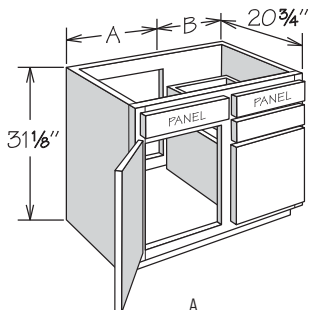
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field
- Maximum sink opening is 21"

Vanity Sink Base
4 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31½" High


	A
VAN54 BUTT	12"
VAN60 BUTT	15"

VAN54 BUTT	CFO
VAN60 BUTT	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

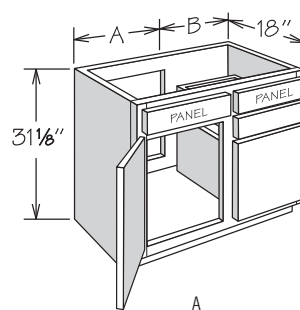
- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Features Butt doors at sink bowl opening
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 33"
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base
1 Door, 2 Drawers • 31½" High


	A	B
VSDB24	12"	12"
VSDB27	15"	12"
VSDB30	18"	12"
VSDB33	21"	12"
VSDB36	21"	15"

VSDB24	VSDB33	CFO
VSDB27	VSDB36	RD
VSDB30		RTK
		XDTSG

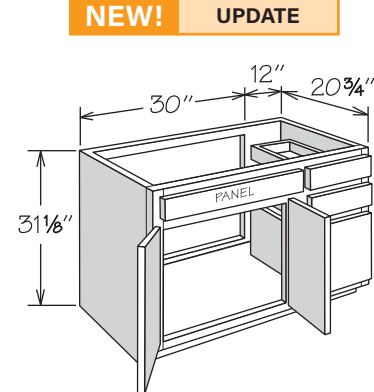
- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep
1 Door, 2 Drawers • 31½" High


	A	B
VSDB2418	12"	12"
VSDB2718	15"	12"
VSDB3018	18"	12"
VSDB3318	21"	12"
VSDB3618	21"	15"

VSDB2418	VSDB3318	CFO
VSDB2718	VSDB3618	RD
VSDB3018		RTK
		XDTSG

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base
2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 31½" High


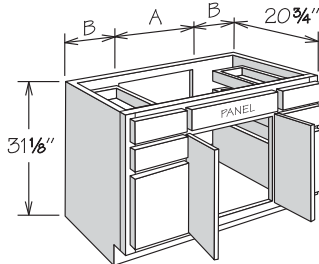
VSDB42 BUTT	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and 30" dimension for available sink bowl opening
- Requires off-center sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 6 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

NEW! **UPDATE**



	A	B
VSDB48D BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB54D BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB60D BUTT	30"	15"

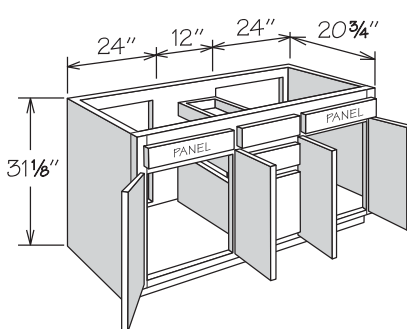
VSDB48D BUTT	CFO
VSDB54D BUTT	RD
VSDB60D BUTT	RTK
	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

4 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

NEW! **UPDATE**

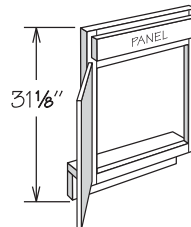


VSDB60C BUTT	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Open areas for plumbing access
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and each 24" dimension for available sink bowl openings

Vanity Sink Front

1 Door, 1 Panel • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



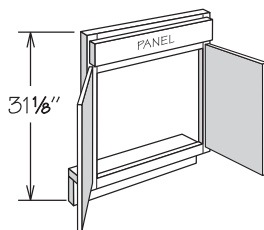
VSF21

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Vanity Sink Front

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

NEW! **UPDATE**

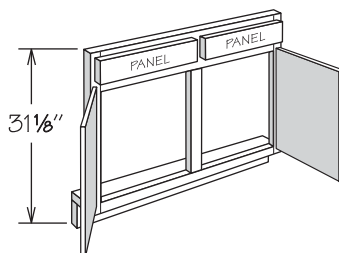


VSF24 BUTT
VSF30 BUTT
VSF36 BUTT

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Vanity Sink Front

2 Doors, 2 Panels • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

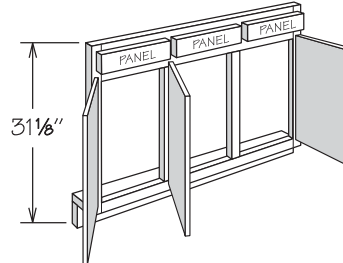


VSF39
VSF42

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Vanity Sink Front

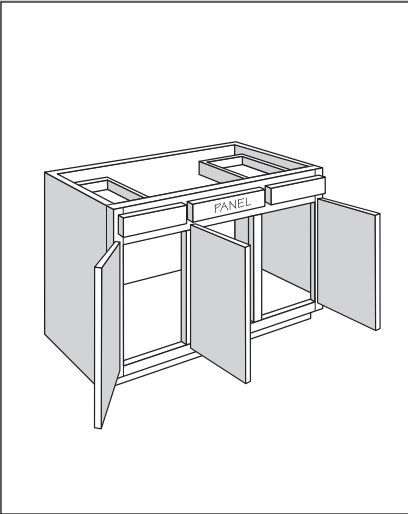
3 Doors, 3 Panels • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



VSF48

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

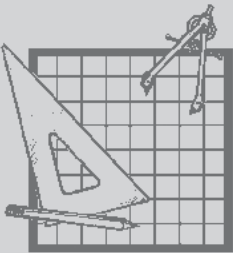
34½" Base Height
Vanity Cabinets



Base Height Vanity cabinets are 34½" high, 12" to 60" wide and 18" or 20 ¾" deep.

Single door Base Height Vanity cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

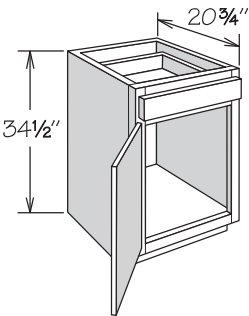
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



Check sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials.

When placing a Base Height Vanity Sink Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

Vanity Base
1 Door, 1 Drawer • 34½" High

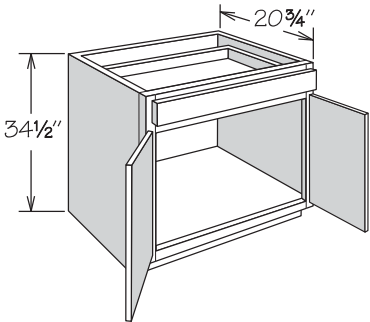


VB1234H VB1534H VB1834H VB2134H	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer • 34½" High

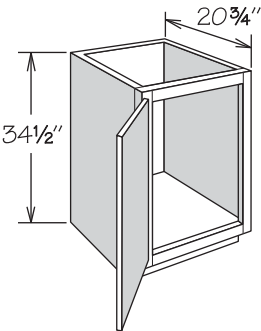
NEW! UPDATE



VB2434H BUTT VB2734H BUTT VB3034H BUTT VB3334H BUTT VB3634H BUTT	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base
1 Full-Height Door • 34½" High

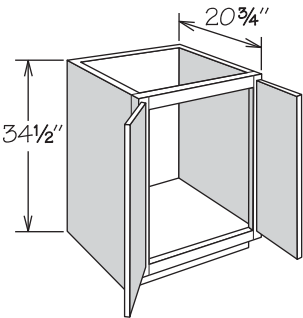


VB1234H FH VB1534H FH VB1834H FH VB2134H FH	CFO
	RD
	RTK

- Full-height door
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base
2 Full-Height Butt Doors • 34½" High

NEW! UPDATE

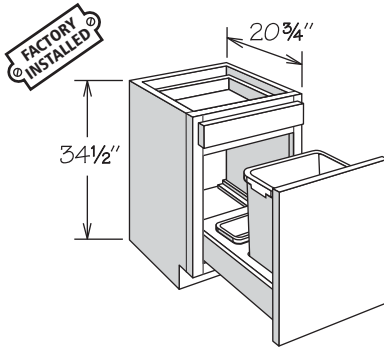


VB2434H BUTT FH VB3034H BUTT FH VB3634H BUTT FH	CFO
	RD
	RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Full-height doors
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Wastebasket

1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket • 34½" High



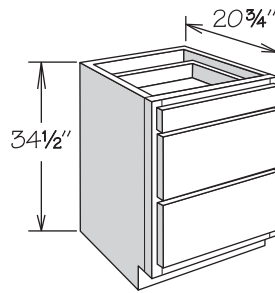
VWBB1834H

RTK
XDTSG

- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Includes bag storage tray at rear
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Storage tray NOT dishwasher safe
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides

Vanity Drawer Base

3 Drawers • 34½" High



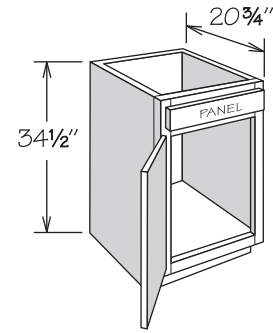
VDB1234H
VDB1534H
VDB1834H
VDB2134H
VDB2434H

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- One standard and two large drawers

Vanity Sink Base

1 Door, 1 Panel • 34½" High



VSBI534H
VSB1834H
VSB2134H

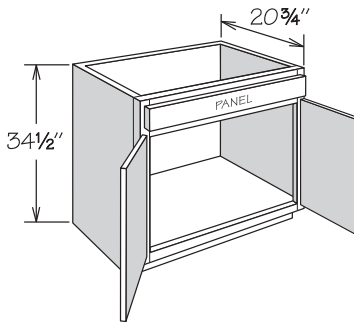
CFO
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 34½" High

NEW! **UPDATE**



VSBI2434H BUTT
VSB2734H BUTT
VSB3034H BUTT
VSB3334H BUTT
VSB3634H BUTT

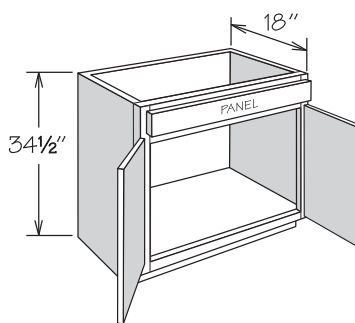
CFO
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base - 18" Deep

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 34½" High

NEW! **UPDATE**



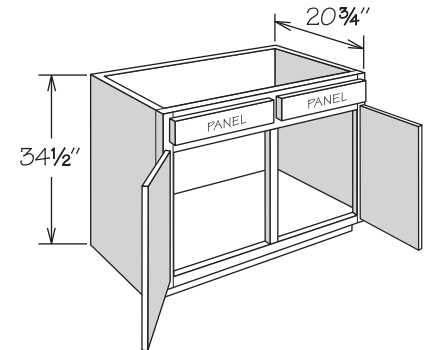
VSBI241834H BUTT
VSB301834H BUTT
VSB361834H BUTT

CFO
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

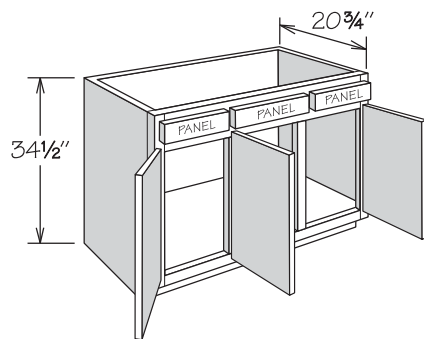
2 Doors, 2 Panels • 34½" High



VSBI3934H
VSB4234H

CFO
RD
RTK

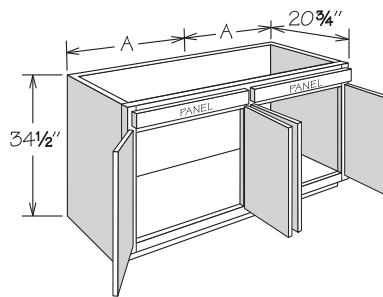
- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base
3 Doors, 3 Panels • 34½" High


VSB4834H

CFO
RD
RTK

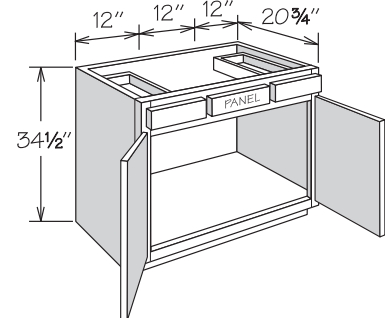
- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base
4 Butt Doors, 2 Panels • 34½" High
NEW! UPDATE


	A
VSB5434H BUTT	27"
VSB6034H BUTT	30"

CFO
RD
RTK

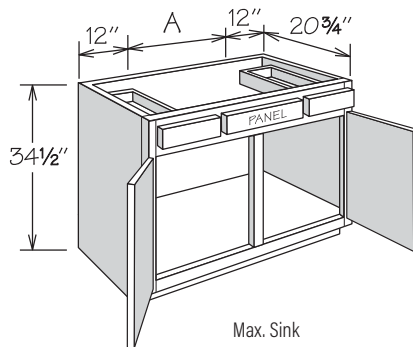
- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl openings

Vanity Sink Base
2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High
NEW! UPDATE


VAN3634H BUTT

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

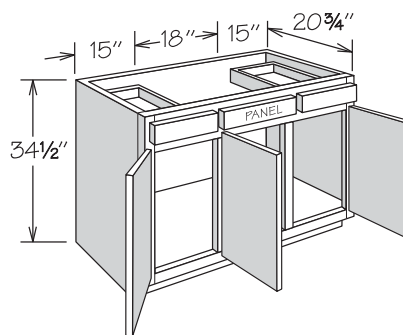
- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 18"

Vanity Sink Base
2 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High


	A	Max. Sink Opening
VAN3934H	15"	18"
VAN4234H	18"	21"

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

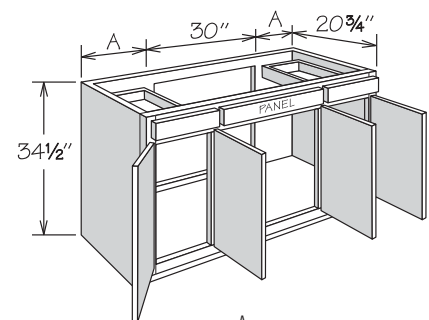
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base
3 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High


VAN4834H

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 21"
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base
4 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High
NEW! UPDATE


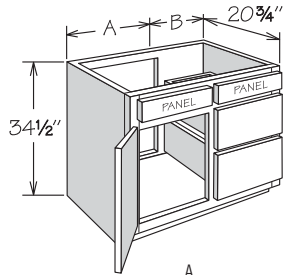
	A
VAN5434H BUTT	12"
VAN6034H BUTT	15"

CFO
RD
RTK
XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Features Butt doors at sink bowl opening
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 33"
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

1 Door, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



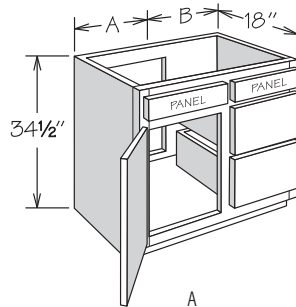
	A	B
VSDB2434H	12"	12"
VSDB2734H	15"	12"
VSDB3034H	18"	12"
VSDB3334H	21"	12"
VSDB3634H	21"	15"
VSDB3934H	21"	18"

VSDB2434H	CFO
VSDB2734H	RD
VSDB3034H	RTK
VSDB3334H	XDTSG
VSDB3634H	
VSDB3934H	

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep

1 Door, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



	A	B
VSDB241834H	12"	12"
VSDB271834H	15"	12"
VSDB301834H	18"	12"
VSDB331834H	21"	12"
VSDB361834H	21"	15"

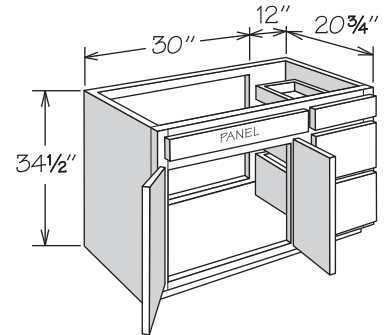
VSDB241834H	CFO
VSDB271834H	RD
VSDB301834H	RTK
VSDB331834H	XDTSG
VSDB361834H	

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 34½" High

NEW! **UPDATE**



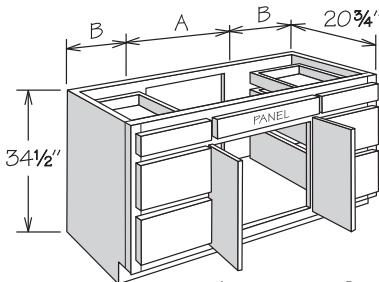
VSDB4234H BUTT	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and 30" dimension for available sink bowl opening
- Requires off-center sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 6 Drawers • 34½" High

NEW! **UPDATE**



	A	B
VSDB4834HD BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB5434HD BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB6034HD BUTT	30"	15"

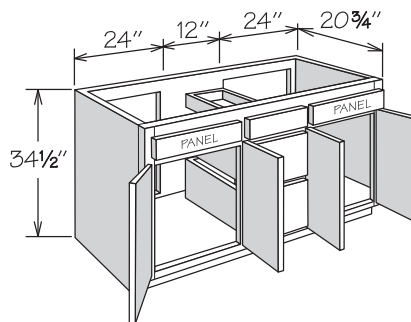
VSDB4834HD BUTT	CFO
VSDB5434HD BUTT	RD
VSDB6034HD BUTT	RTK
	XDTSG

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Subtract 1½" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

4 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 34½" High

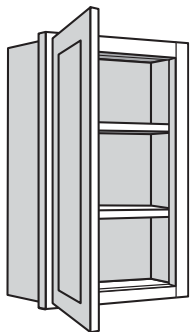
NEW! **UPDATE**



VSDB6034HC BUTT	CFO
	RD
	RTK
	XDTSG

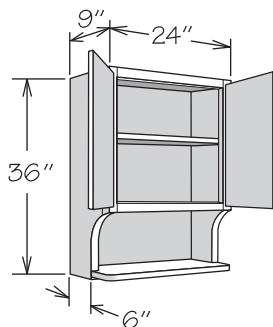
- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Open areas for plumbing access
- Subtract 1½" from depth and each 24" dimension for available sink bowl openings

Specialty Vanity Cabinets



Valet Cabinet

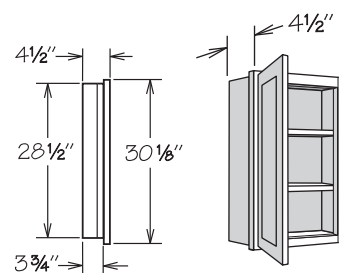
2 Butt Doors

NEW!**UPDATE**

VC2436 BUTT

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Matching Interior standard
- Flush sides
- Bottom opening: 22½" x 10⅞"
- Features a fixed shelf
- Sides and bottom shelf feature ¾" engineered wood veneered on both sides

Medicine Cabinet

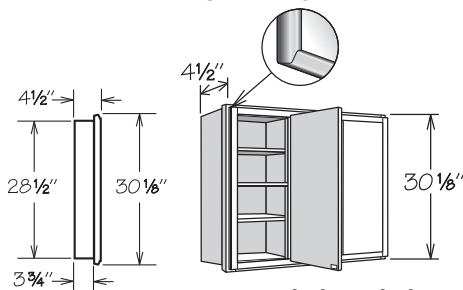


	Overall Width	Overall Height	Cut Out Width Recess Mount	Cut Out Height Recess Mount
MC1530	15"	30 ⅞"	14 ½"	28 ½"
MCM1530	15"	30 ⅞"	14 ½"	28 ½"

MC1530
MCM1530

- Two adjustable engineered wood shelves
- Surface or recess mount
- MCM1530 features a mirrored door
- For surface mount installation, trim and apply WEP30 to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame – order separately
- Thermofol door styles feature Matching Interior standard

Tri-View Mirror

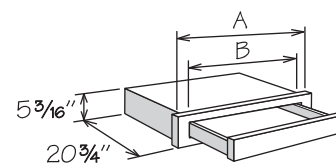


	Overall Width	Overall Height	Cut Out Width Recess Mount	Cut Out Height Recess Mount
TV3030	30"	30 ⅞"	28 ½"	28 ½"
TV3630	36"	30 ⅞"	34 ½"	28 ½"

TV3030
TV3630

- Features one large opening with two left hinged doors and one small opening with a right hinged door - can be flipped in the field
- Features one large opening with two left hinged doors and one small opening with a right hinged door - can be flipped in the field
- Six adjustable shelves (3 per section)
- Surface or recess mount
- For surface mount installation, trim and apply WEP30 to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame – order separately
- Thermofol door styles feature Matching Interior standard
- Chrome hardware

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet

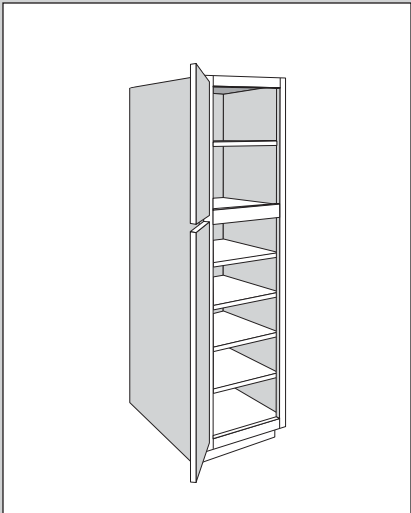


	A	B	Max. Trim
KDC27/21	27"	17¾"	21" (3" each side)
KDC33/27	33"	23¾"	27" (3" each side)
KDC36/33	36"	29¾"	33" (1½" each side)

KDC27/21
KDC33/27
KDC36/33**RD**

- Features dovetail drawer as standard construction
- Designed for Desk or Vanity application
- Drawer front complements door style
- Field trimmable in height to 4⅝"
- Field trimmable in depth to 18" or available with RD-20 through RD-12

Vanity Linen Cabinets



Vanity Linen cabinets range in size from 12" to 24" wide, are 84" high and 20 3/4" deep.

Single door Vanity Linen cabinets are hinged left or right and can be reversed in the field.

Specialty doors will apply to top doors only.

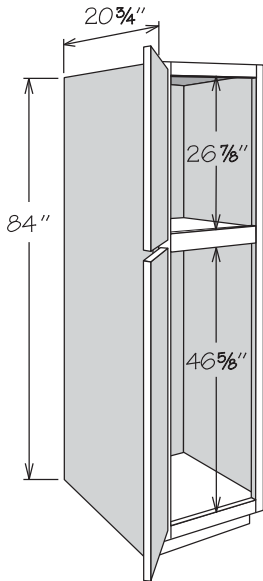
All Vanity Linen cabinet bottom doors will have a center rail with the exception of Thermofoil door styles

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

See see page 21 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Vanity Linen Cabinet

2 Doors
No Shelves



- VLC122184
- VLC152184
- VLC182184

VLC122184 SD
VLC152184 SD
VLC182184 SD

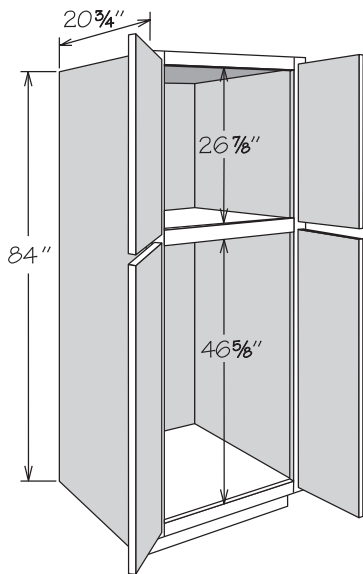
CFO
■ MI
RD

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Vanity Linen Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Sliding Shelves in lower section

Vanity Linen Cabinet

4 Butt Doors
No Shelves

NEW! **UPDATE**



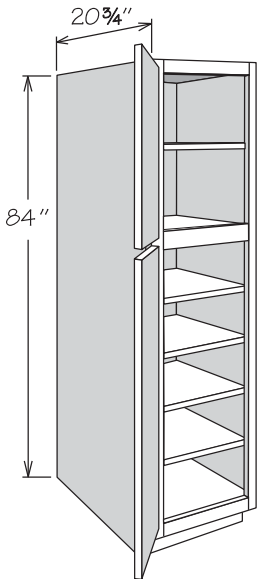
- VLC242184 BUTT
- VLC242184 BUTT SD

CFO
■ MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Vanity Linen Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Sliding Shelves in lower section

Vanity Linen Cabinet

2 Doors with Adjustable Shelves



- VLC122184 AS

■ VLC152184 AS

■ VLC182184 AS
- VLC122184 AS SD
VLC152184 AS SD
VLC182184 AS SD
- MI

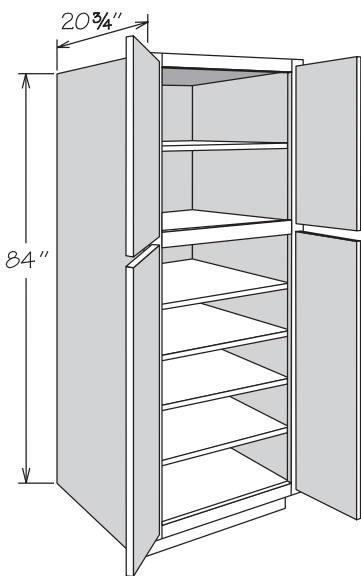
RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelves packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet

4 Butt Doors with Adjustable Shelves

NEW! UPDATE



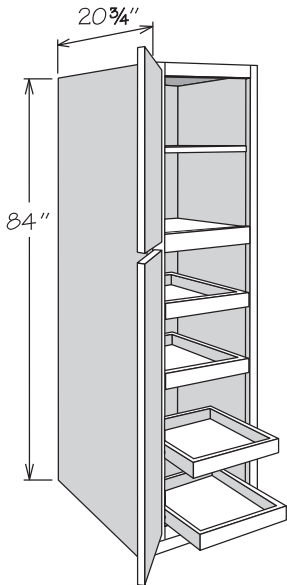
- VLC242184 AS BUTT
VLC242184 AS BUTT SD
- MI

RD

- **UPDATE: BUTT door cabinets are now available**
- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelves packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet

2 Doors with Sliding Shelves



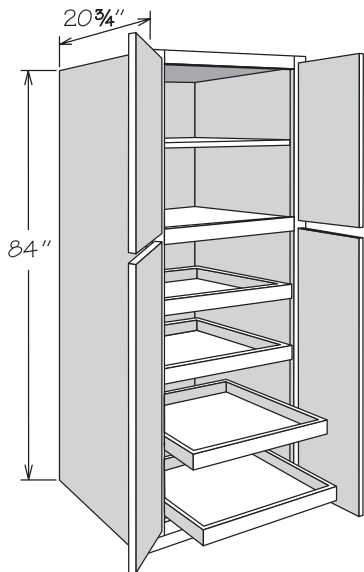
- VLC122184 4SSK
■ VLC152184 4SSK
■ VLC182184 4SSK
- VLC122184 4SSK SD
VLC152184 4SSK SD
VLC182184 4SSK SD
- MI

RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Sliding Shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and Sliding Shelves packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet
4 Butt Doors with Sliding Shelves

NEW! **UPDATE**

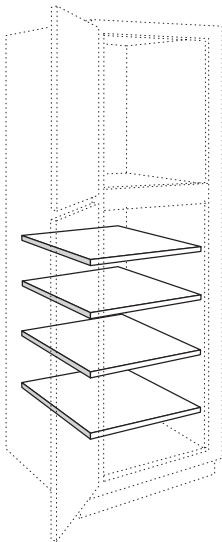


■ VLC242184 4SSK BUTT
VLC242184 4SSK BUTT SD

■ MI
RD

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Sliding Shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and Sliding Shelves packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet
Adjustable Shelf or 4 Pack Shelf Kit



Adjustable Shelf

SI221
SI521
SI821
SI2421

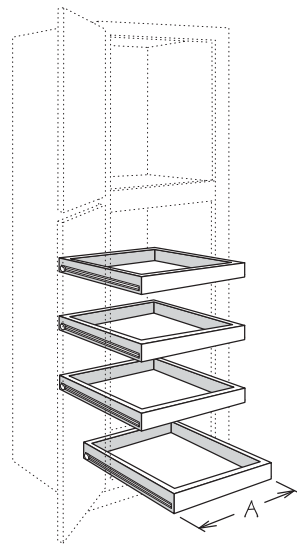
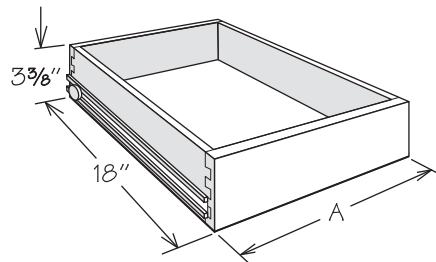
4 Pack Shelf Kit

SK1221
SK1521
SK1821
SK2421

MI
RD

- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" engineered wood in natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Kit



	A
DSSK1221	7 3/4"
DSSK1521	10 3/4"
DSSK1821	13 3/4"
DSSK2421	19 3/4"

Deep Sliding Shelf Kit

DSSK1221
DSSK1521
DSSK1821
DSSK2421

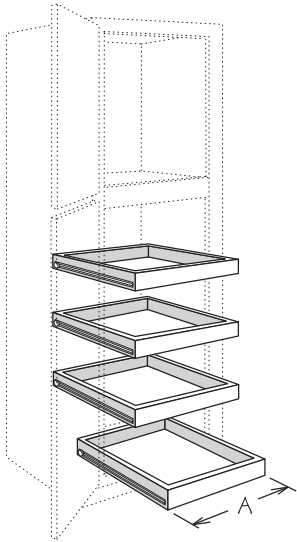
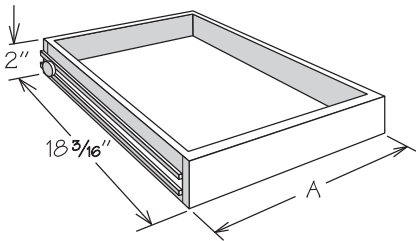
4 Pack Deep Sliding Shelf Kit

DSSK1221-4K
DSSK1521-4K
DSSK1821-4K
DSSK2421-4K

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Hardwood dovetail drawer with MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions

Sliding Shelf Kit



	A
SSK1221	8 1/2"
SSK1521	11 1/2"
SSK1821	14 1/2"
SSK2121	17 1/2"
SSK2421	20 1/2"

Sliding Shelf Kit

SSK1221
SSK1521
SSK1821
SSK2121
SSK2421

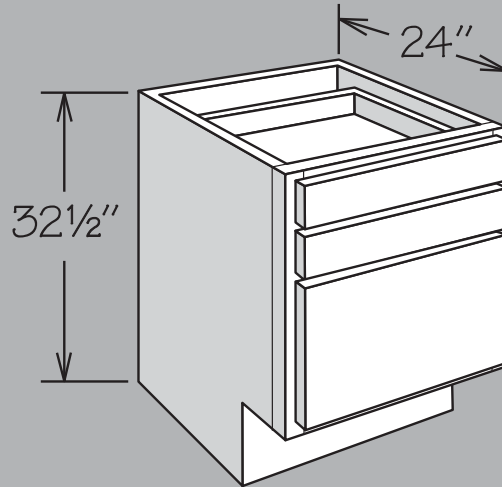
4 Pack Sliding Shelf Kit

USS1221-4K
USS1521-4K
USS1821-4K
USS2421-4K

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood drawer with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions

Universal Design Cabinets for Accessible Kitchen Layouts



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth	Inset Toe Kick
12" to 45"	32½"	24" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)	8" High 6½" Deep

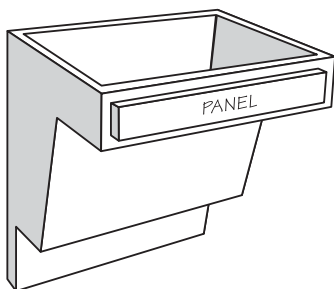
SKU Coding

DB	21	UD
Cabinet Type (e.g., DB = Drawer Base)	Width in Inches	Cabinet Type

Construction Options & Modifications

CFO	Cabinet Front Only
RD	Reduced Depth
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTD	Void Top Drawer
XDTSG	Remove Dovetail Side-Glide

Universal Design Cabinets



Universal Design Base Cabinets are 32½" high by 20¾" or 24" deep. The toe kick is 8" high and 6½" deep to accommodate most wheelchair footrests.

Single-door Universal Design Base Cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

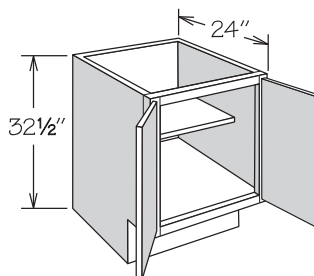
Inset toe kick construction requires use of BTK8 UD matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/HPVA hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

Universal Design Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

NEW! **UPDATE**



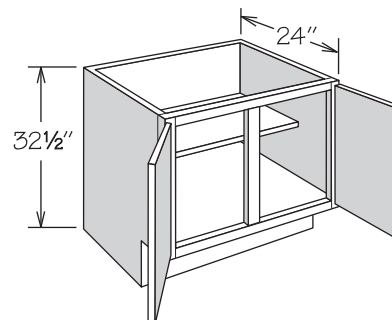
B24 UD BUTT
B27 UD BUTT
B30 UD BUTT
B33 UD BUTT
B36 UD BUTT

CFO
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- ¾" half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

Universal Design Base Cabinet

2 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



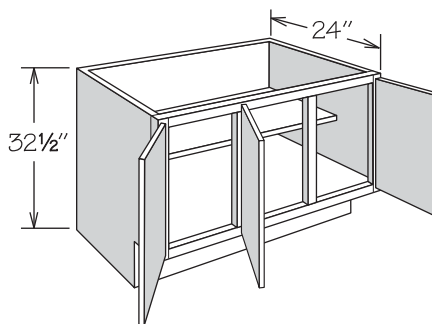
B39 UD
B42 UD

CFO
RD
RTK

- ¾" half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

Universal Design Base Cabinet

3 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



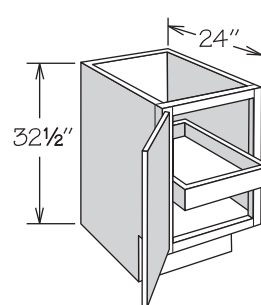
B45 UD

CFO
RD
RTK

- ¾" half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided
- Hinged as shown - can be reversed in the field

Universal Design Base Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Sliding Shelf



B12 SS1 UD
B15 SS1 UD
B18 SS1 UD
B21 SS1 UD

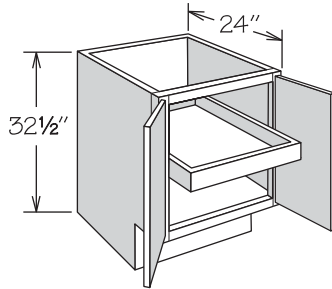
RD
RTK

- Engineered wood Sliding Shelves included
- Sliding Shelf is not adjustable
- Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) not available for B12 SS1 UD and B15 SS1 UD

Universal Design Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Sliding Shelf

NEW! **UPDATE**



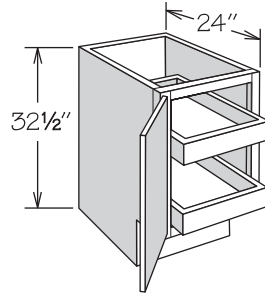
B24 SS1 UD BUTT

RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelves included
- Sliding Shelves are not adjustable

Universal Design Base Cabinet

1 Door, 2 Sliding Shelves



B12 SS2 UD
B15 SS2 UD
B18 SS2 UD
B21 SS2 UD

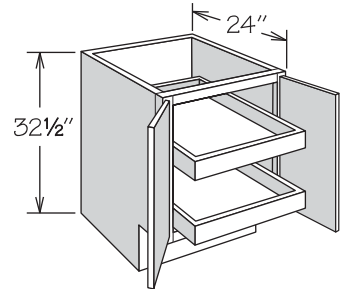
RD
RTK

- Engineered wood Sliding Shelves included
- Sliding Shelves are not adjustable
- Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) not available for B12 SS2 UD and B15 SS2 UD

Universal Design Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 2 Sliding Shelves

NEW! **UPDATE**



B24 SS2 UD BUTT

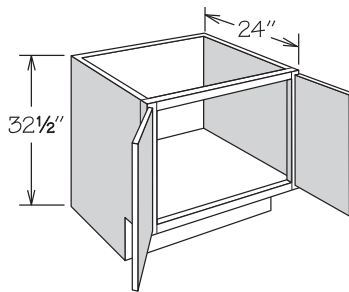
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- Engineered wood Sliding Shelves included
- Sliding Shelves are not adjustable

Universal Design Sink/Cooktop Base

2 Butt Doors

NEW! **UPDATE**



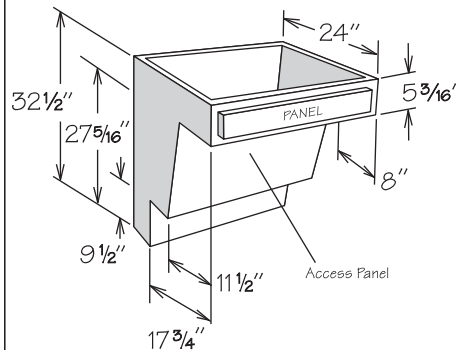
SB30 BUTT UD
SB33 BUTT UD
SB36 BUTT UD

CFO
RD
RTK

- **UPDATE:** BUTT door cabinets are now available
- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Universal Design Base Plumbing Skirt

1 Panel

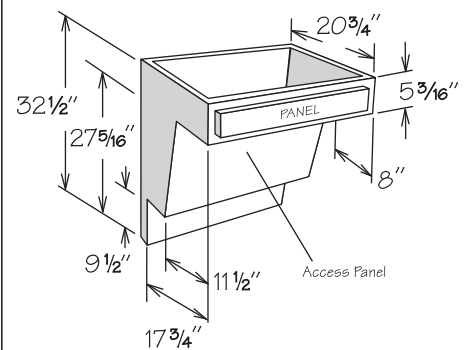


BPS30 UD
BPS36 UD

- Features plywood sides
- Removable front access panel
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available depth inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5"
- Water lines, drains and P-Trap must be installed at 6" maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included - BTK8 UD not required

Universal Design Vanity Plumbing Skirt

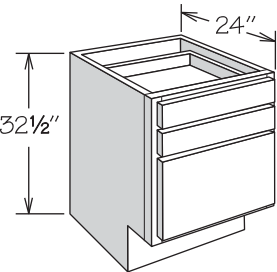
1 Panel



VPS30 UD
VPS36 UD

- Features plywood sides
- Removable front access panel
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available depth inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5"
- Water lines, drains and P-Trap must be installed at 6" maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included - BTK8 UD not required

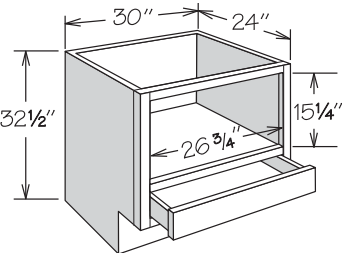
Universal Design
Drawer Base Cabinet
3 Drawers



DB12 UD	CFO
DB15 UD	RD
DB18 UD	RTK
DB21 UD	VTD
DB24 UD	

- One large and two standard drawers
- Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) not available for the DB12 UD and DB15 UD

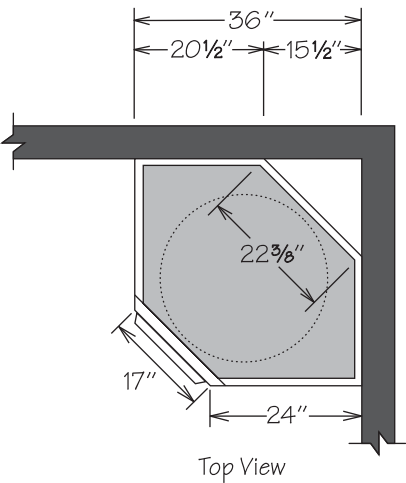
Universal Design
Base Multi-Use
1 Drawer



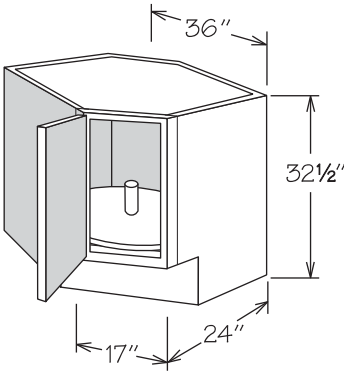
BMU30 UD	CFO
	RD
	RTK

- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwaves or small appliances below countertop
- Interior finished to match cabinet exterior
- Accent Molding recommended (order separately)
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

Universal Design
Corner Base Susan



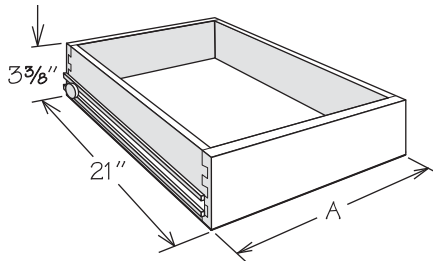
Top View



CBS36 UD

- Features one 28" diameter full round white spin shelf mounted on floor
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation

Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Kit



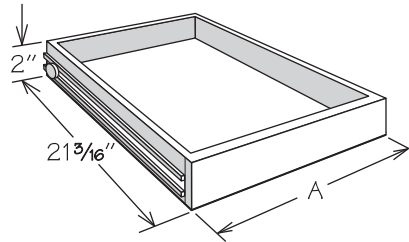
	A
DSSK12	7 3/4"
DSSK15	10 3/4"
DSSK18	13 3/4"
DSSK19	15 1/4"
DSSK21	16 3/4"
DSSK24	19 3/4"

DSSK12 DSSK19
DSSK15 DSSK21
DSSK18 DSSK24

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Hardwood dovetail drawer with MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions
- DSSKs can be used with all single and two door base cabinets
- DSSK drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have a fixed center stile – contact Customer Care for drill template

Sliding Shelf Kit



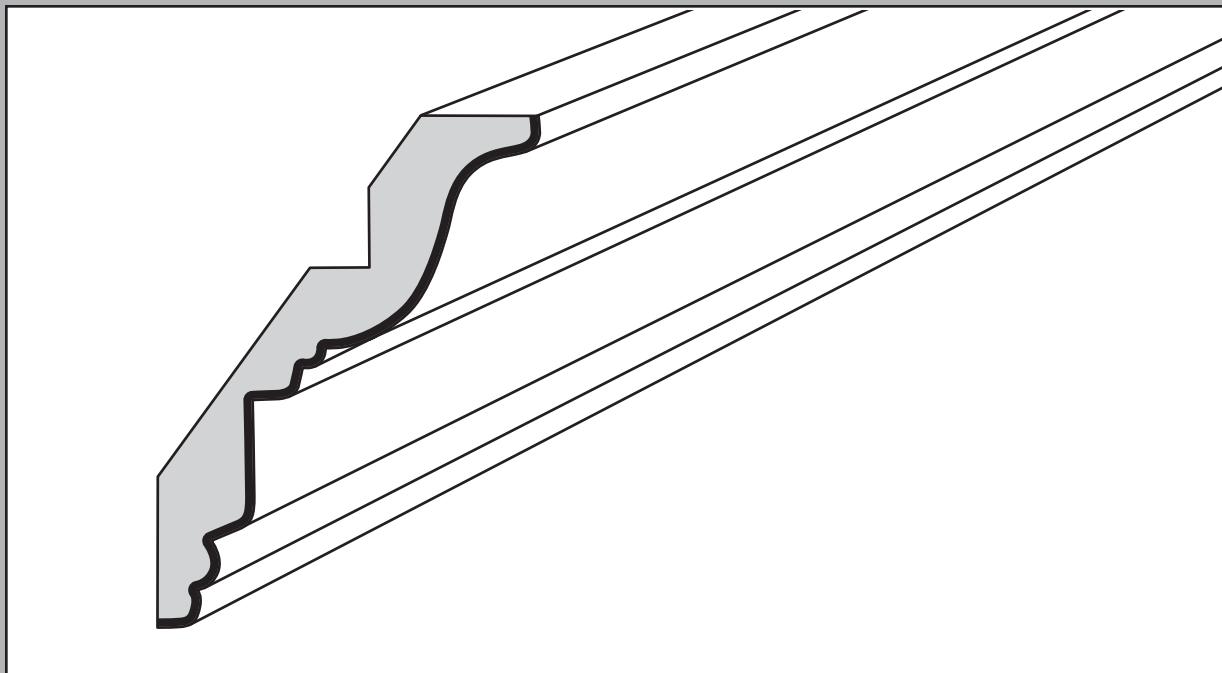
	A
SSK12	8 1/2"
SSK15	11 1/2"
SSK18	14 1/2"
SSK19	16"
SSK21	17 1/2"
SSK24	20 1/2"

SSK12 SSK19
SSK15 SSK21
SSK18 SSK24

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Engineered wood drawer with solid hardwood front, MDF bottom and Side-Mounted Drawer Glides
- Includes Sliding Shelf, all glide hardware and instructions
- SSKs can be used with all single and two door base cabinets
- SSK drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have fixed center stile – contact Customer Care for drill template

Molding



All moldings are available in all finishes, unless otherwise noted.

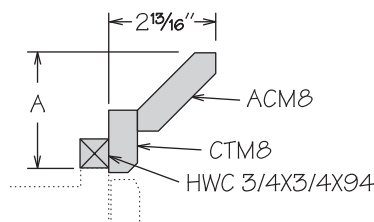
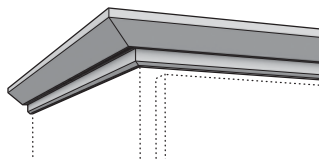
Bold line indicates finished surfaces.

Moldings are made from individual pieces of wood and may vary in color.

Molding stacks are ordered as a kit and if returned, must be returned as a kit.

For molding build-ups inspired by door style, visit Designer Resources at resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com/woodmark-pro.

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 100

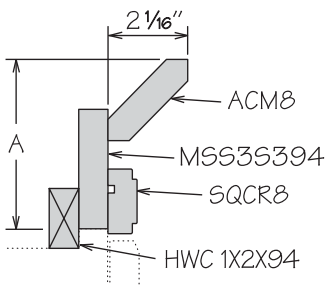
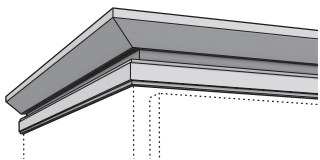


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 100	3"	2 3/8"	3"

MS MODERN 100

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - ACM8
 - CTM8
 - HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 200

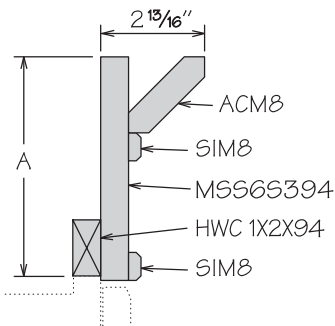
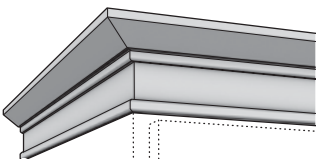


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 200	4 1/4"	3 3/8"	4 1/2"

MS MODERN 200

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - ACM8
 - MSS3S394
 - SQCR8
 - HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 300

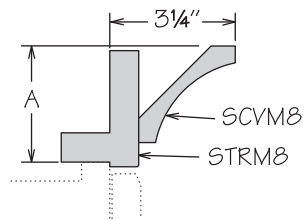
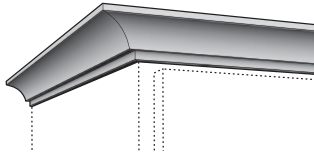


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 300	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	7 3/8"

MS MODERN 300

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - ACM8
 - SIM8 (2)
 - MSS6S394
 - HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack MS TRANSITIONAL 100

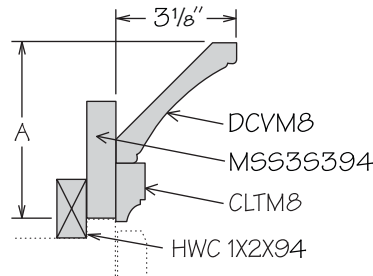
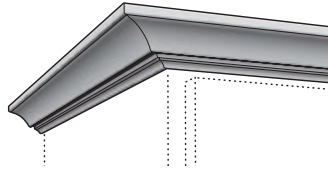


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 100	3"	2 7/8"	4 3/4"

MS TRANSITIONAL 100

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - SCVM8
 - STRM8
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack MS TRANSITIONAL 200

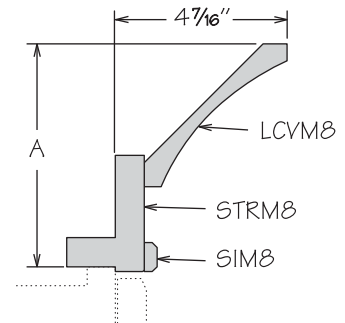
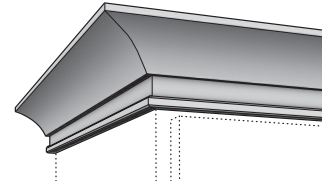


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 200	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	5 1/2"

MS TRANSITIONAL 200

- 94" long
- Height dimension is the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - DCVM8
 - CLTM8
 - MSS3S394
 - HWC1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack MS TRANSITIONAL 300

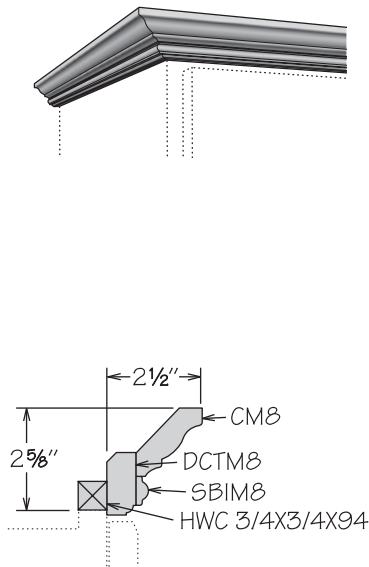


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 300	5"	4 5/8"	6 1/4"

MS TRANSITIONAL 300

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - LCVM8
 - STRM8
 - SIM8
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

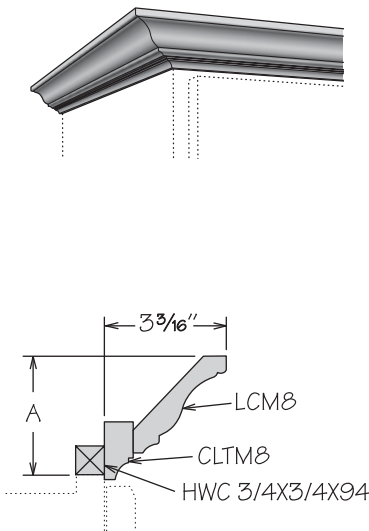
Molding Stack
MS CLASSIC 100



MS CLASSIC 100

- 94" long
- Height dimension is the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - CM8
 - DCTM8
 - SBIM8
 - HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS CLASSIC 200

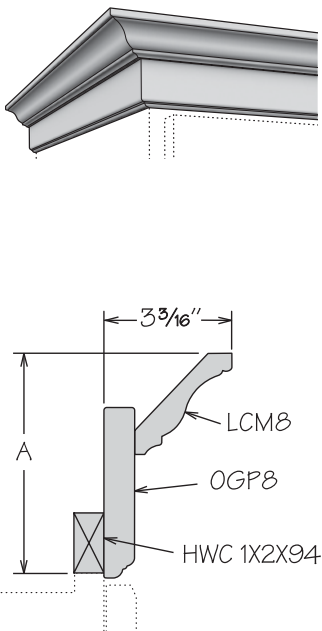


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS CLASSIC 200	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	3 3/8"

MS CLASSIC 200

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - LCM8
 - CLTM8
 - HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS CLASSIC 300

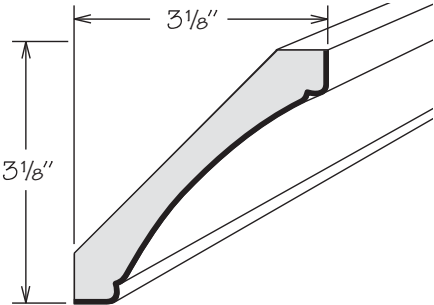


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS CLASSIC 300	5 1/2"	4 1/4"	6"

MS CLASSIC 300

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - LCM8
 - OGP8
 - HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

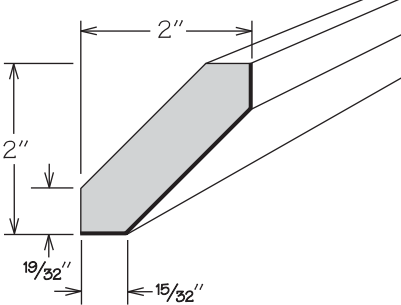
Decorative Cove Molding



DCVM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

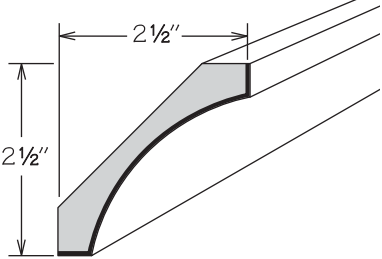
Angle Crown Molding



ACM8

- 94" long
- Wood door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Thermofoil door styles are Thermofoil-wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Thermofoil door styles feature painted solid wood

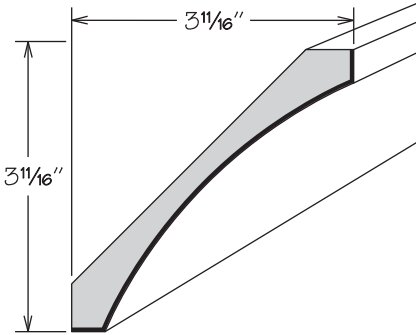
Small Cove Molding



SCVM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

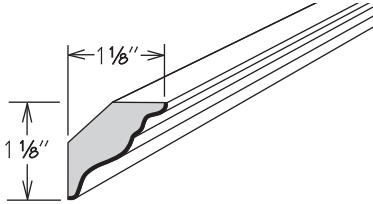
Large Cove Molding



LCVM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

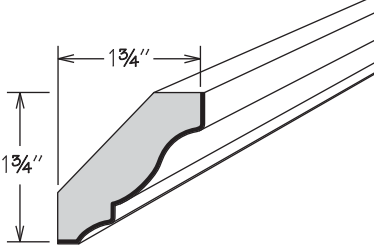
Soffit Crown Molding



SCM8

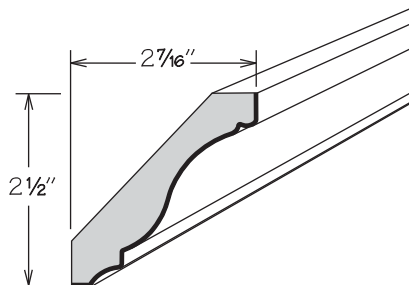
- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Thermofoil door styles are Thermofoil-wrapped MDF

Crown Molding



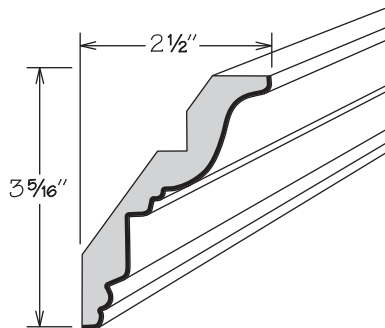
CM8

- 94" long
- Wood door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Thermofoil door styles are Thermofoil-wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Thermofoil door styles feature painted solid wood

Large Crown Molding

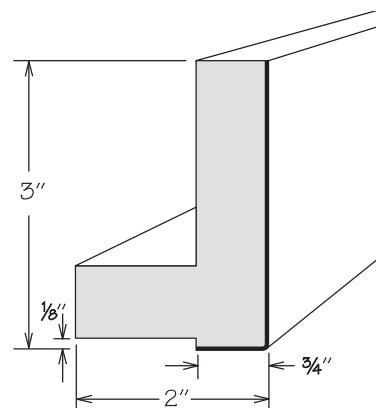
LCM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Traditional Classic Crown Molding

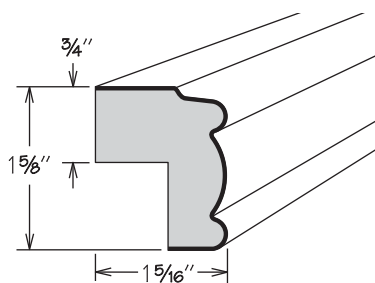
TCCM8

- 94" long
- Wood door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Thermofoil door styles are Thermofoil-wrapped MDF
- May use SBIM8 or SIM8 as accent

Starter Molding

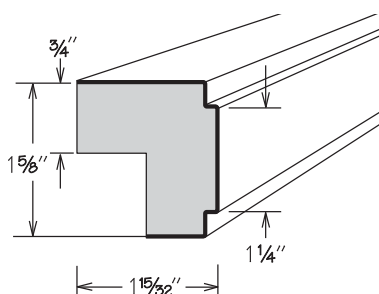
STRM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Small Traditional Light Rail Molding

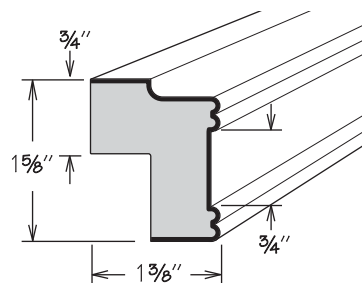
STLR8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Square Light Rail Molding

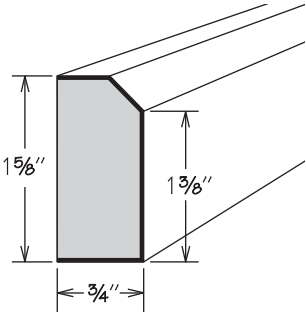
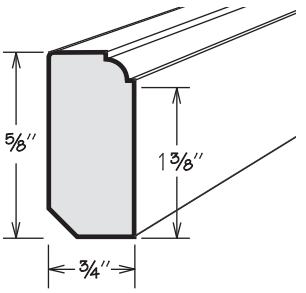
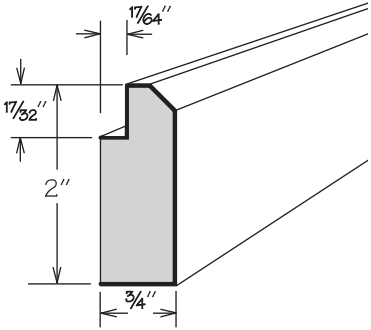
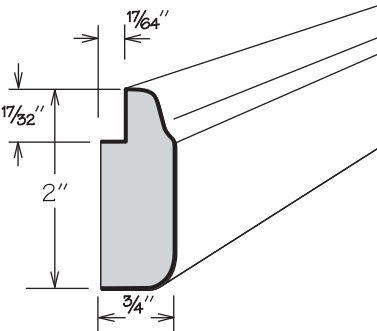
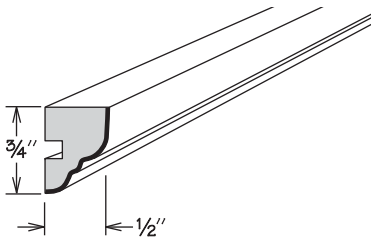
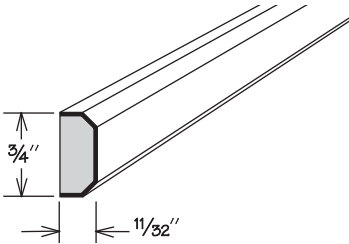
SQLR8

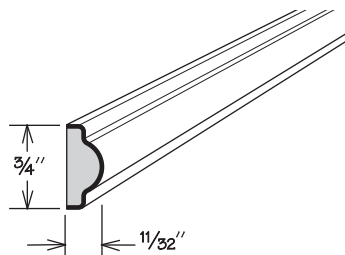
- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Inset Light Rail Molding

ILR8

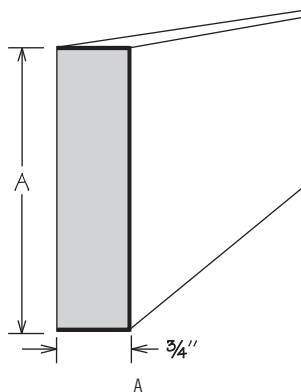
- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- May use SBIM8 or SIM8 as accent

Contemporary Trim Molding  CTM8 • 94" long • Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior • Can be used as light rail molding	Decorative Trim Molding  DCTM8 • 94" long • Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior • Can be used as light rail molding	Shaker Mirror Molding  SMM8 • 94" long • Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
Mirror Molding  MM8 • 94" long • Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior	Ogee Molding  OGE8 • 94" long • Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior	Shaker Insert Molding  SIM8 • 94" long • Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Single Bead Insert Molding

SBIM8

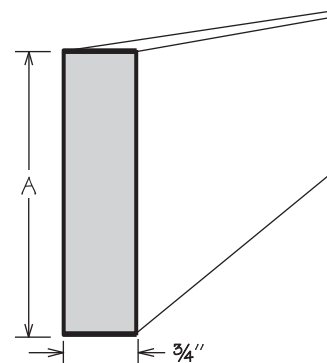
- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

3-Sided Molding Stock

	A
MSS3S394	3"
MSS3S694	6"

MSS3S394
MSS3S694

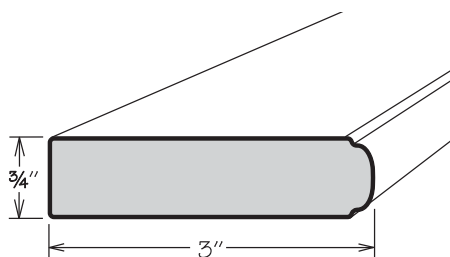
- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

4-Sided Stock

	A
S4S396	3"
S4S696	6"

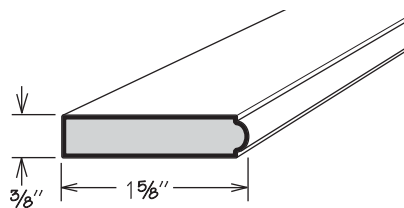
S4S396
S4S696

- 96" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- May also be used in vertical applications (as a filler) or horizontal applications (as furniture toe)

Single Bead Molding

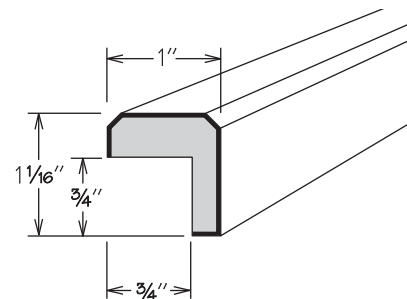
SBM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Small Single Bead Molding

SSBM8

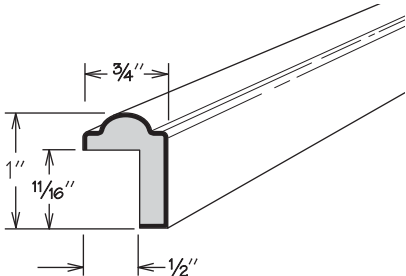
- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Shaker Accent Molding

SAM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- May be used as accent on Wall China, Wine Storage, Base Microwave and Void Door cabinets

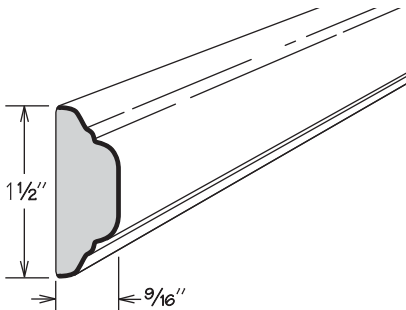
Single Bead Accent Molding



SBAM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- May be used as accent on Wall China, Wine Storage, Base Microwave and Void Door cabinets

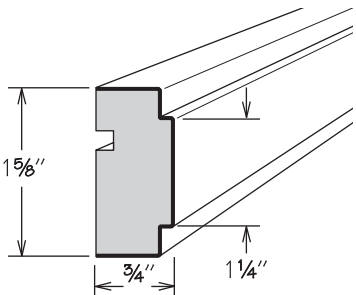
Chair Rail Molding



CR8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

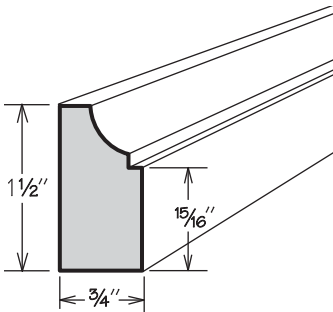
Square Chair Rail Molding



SQCR8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

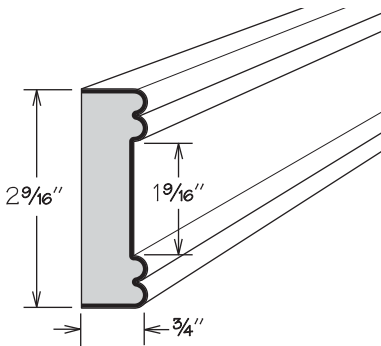
Classic Trim Molding



CLTM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

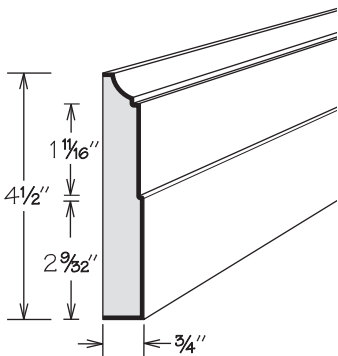
Library Molding



LBM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

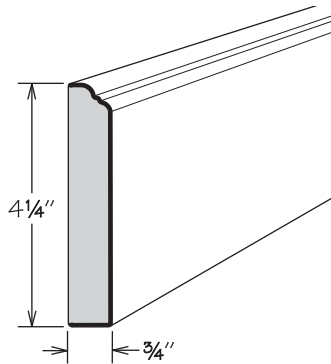
Classic Baseboard Molding



CLBM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

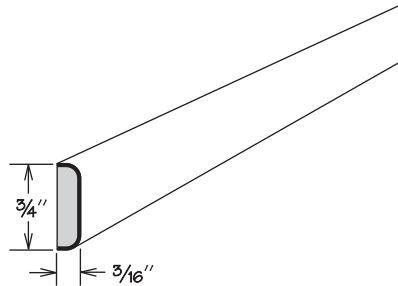
Ogee Pilaster Molding



OGP8

- 94" long
- Wood door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Thermofoil door styles feature Thermofoil-wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Thermofoil door styles feature painted solid wood
- For use in furniture toe or top molding applications

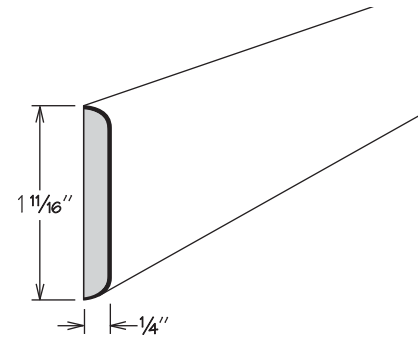
Batten Molding



BM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

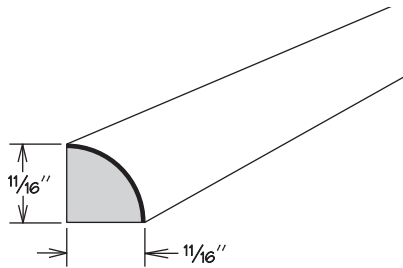
Wide Batten Molding



WBM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

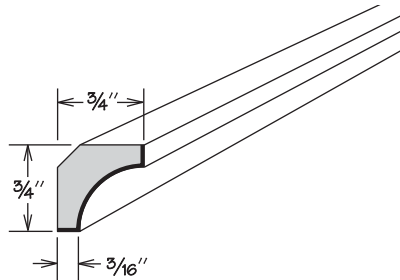
Quarter Round Molding



QR8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

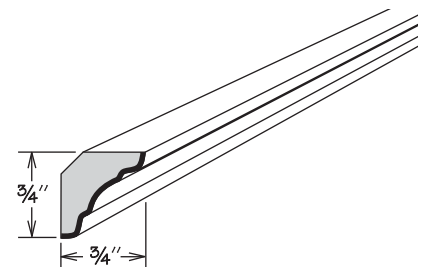
Inside Corner Molding



QM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

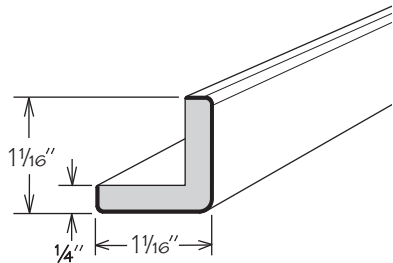
Decorative Inside Corner Molding



ICM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

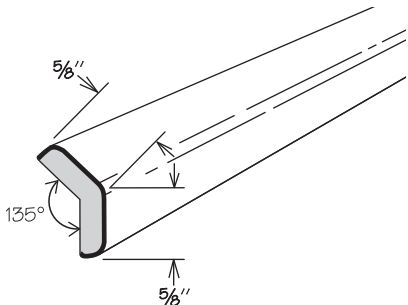
Outside Corner Molding



OTCM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

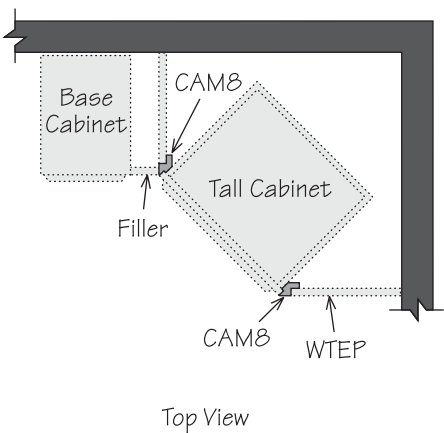
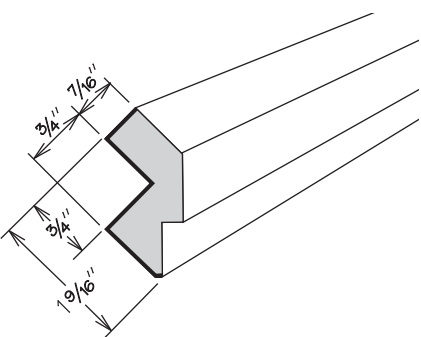
Angled Outside Corner Molding



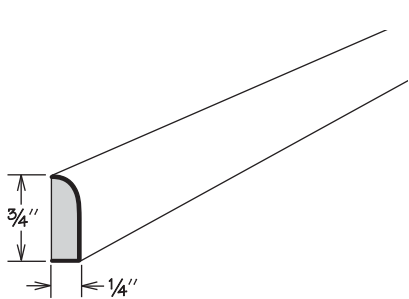
AOSC8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Cabinet Angle Molding



Scribe Molding

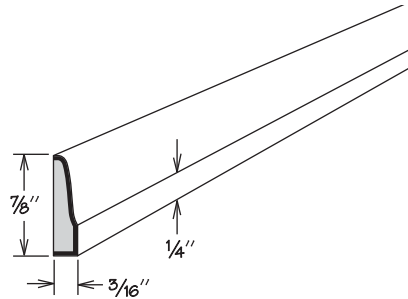


	Length
SM8	94"
SM10	120"

SM8
SM10

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Straight Trim Molding



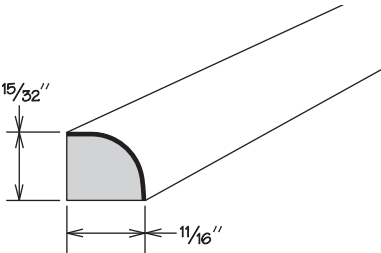
UM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

CAM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Used in corner application to place cabinet at 45-degree angle

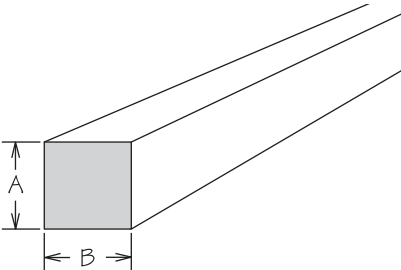
Shoe Molding



SHM8

- 94" long
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Cleat

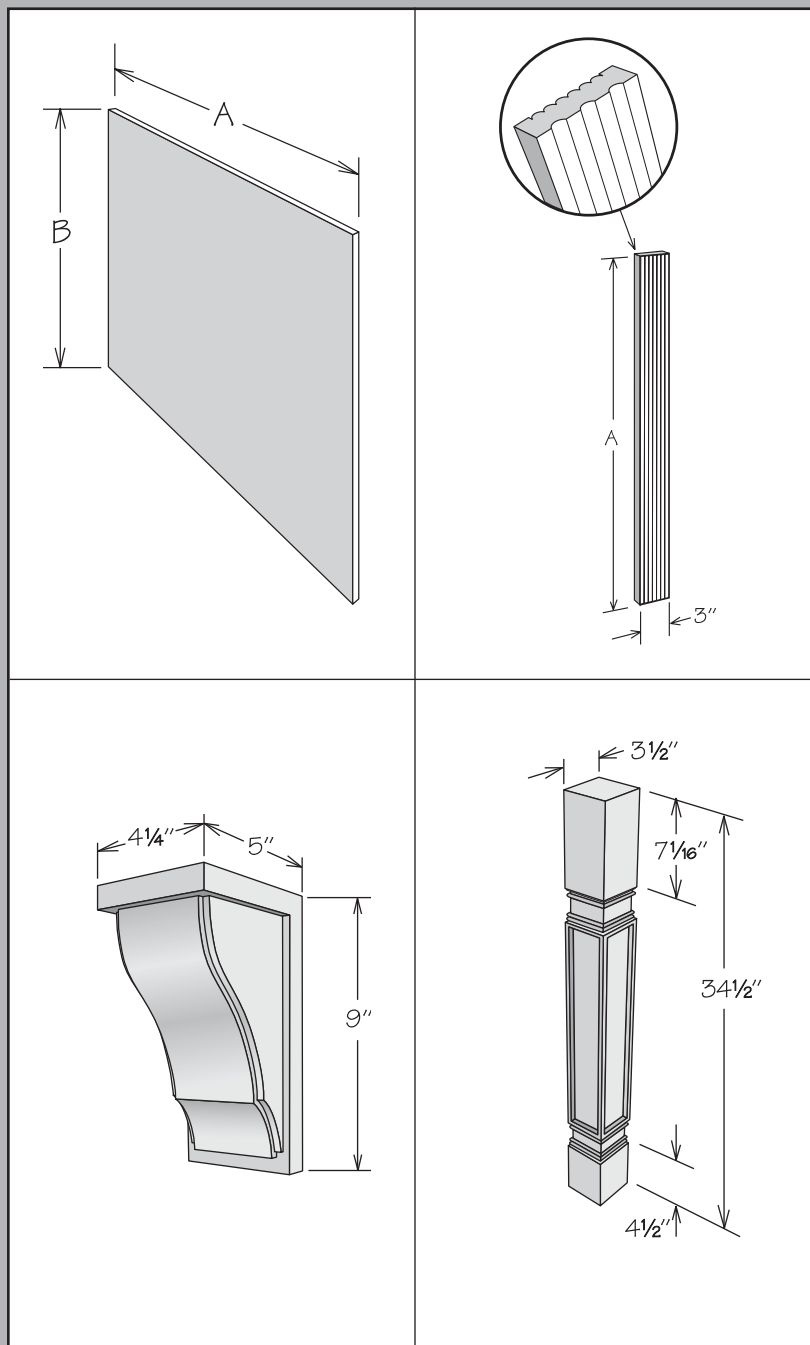


	A	B	LENGTH
HWC 1/2X1/2X94	1/2"	1/2"	94"
HWC 3/4X3/4X94	3/4"	3/4"	94"
HWC 1X2X94	1"	1 1/2"	94"
HWC 2X4X96	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	96"

HWC 1/2X1/2X94
HWC 3/4X3/4X94
HWC 1X2X94
HWC 2X4X96

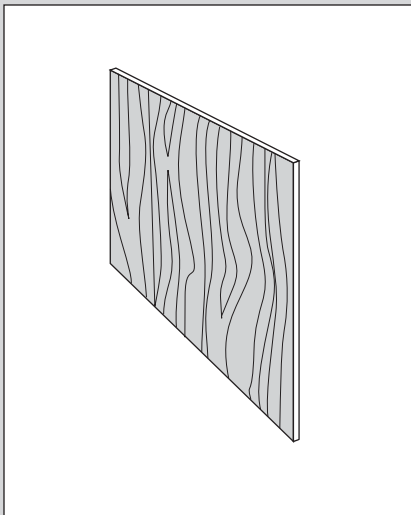
- HWC1/2X1/2X94 and HWC3/4X3/4X94 are shipped in two 47" long pieces
- Unfinished

Panels, Fillers & Decorative Items

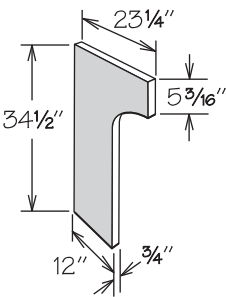


All panels, fillers and decorative items are available in all finishes, unless otherwise noted.

Panels



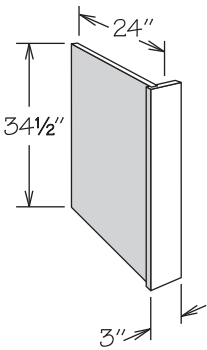
Desk End Panel



DEP

- Features 3/4" engineered wood with both sides finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Field trimmable

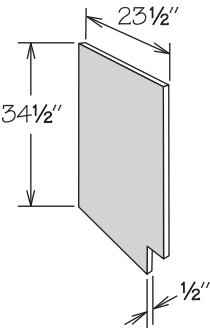
Dishwasher Return



DWR3

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 1/2" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Attaching blocks included
- Field trimmable to 1" in width
- Can be notched for toe kick in the field

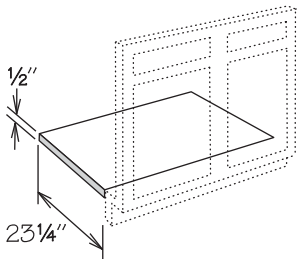
Sink/Vanity Front Return



SFRR
SFRL

- Features 1/2" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Specify left or right
- Attaching blocks included
- Field trimmable

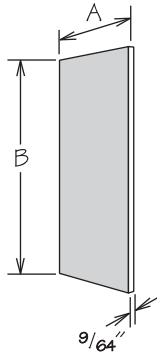
Sink/Vanity Front Floor



FL24 FL60
FL36 FL72
FL36X36
FL48
FL48X48

- Features 1/2" engineered wood with one side finished with a natural woodgrain look
- 1/2" oversize in width
- FL36X36 to be used for CSF36 (trim to fit)
- FL48X48 to be used for CSF42 (trim to fit)
- Field trimmable

End Panel

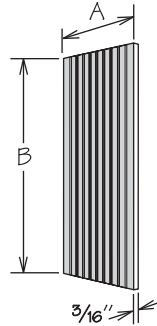


	A	B
WEP30	11¼"	30⅞"
WEP42	11¼"	42⅞"
WEP48	11¼"	48"
WEP1542	14¼"	42⅞"
BEP34	23¼"	34½"
TEP84	23¼"	84"
TEP96	23¼"	96"
TEP120	23¼"	120"

WEP30
WEP42
WEP48
WEP1542
BEP34
TEP84
TEP96
TEP120

- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Grooved End Panel

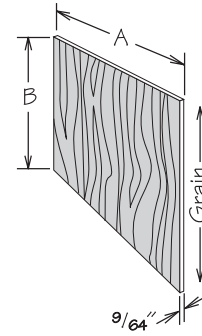


	A	B
WEP30 GROOVED	11¼"	30⅞"
WEP42 GROOVED	11¼"	42⅞"
WEP48 GROOVED	11¼"	48"
WEP1542 GROOVED	14¼"	42⅞"
BEP34 GROOVED	23¼"	34½"
TEP84 GROOVED	23¼"	84"
TEP96 GROOVED	23¼"	96"

WEP30 GROOVED
WEP42 GROOVED
WEP48 GROOVED
WEP1542 GROOVED
BEP34 GROOVED
TEP84 GROOVED
TEP96 GROOVED

- Grooved every 1½" on one side
- Features ⅜" plywood finished on one side to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Finished Paneling

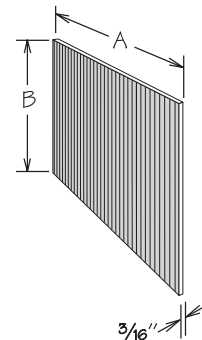


	A	B
FP4834	48"	34½"
FP4896	48"	96"
FP9634	96"	34½"
FP9648	96"	48"

FP4834
FP4896
FP9634
FP9648

- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

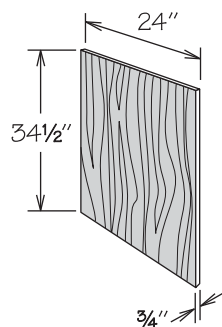
Grooved Finished Paneling



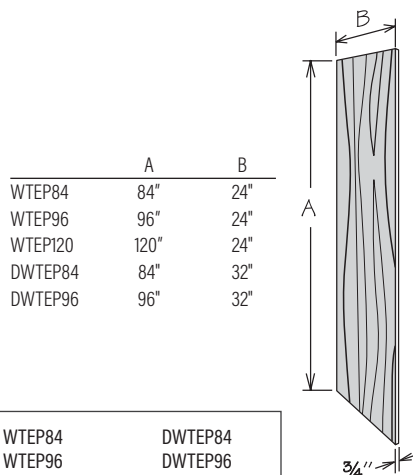
	A	B
FP4834 GROOVED	48"	34½"
FP4896 GROOVED	48"	96"
FP9634 GROOVED	96"	34½"

FP4834 GROOVED
FP4896 GROOVED
FP9634 GROOVED

- Grooved every 1½" on one side
- Features ⅜" plywood finished on one side to match cabinet exterior
- **FP9634 Grooved paneling is shipped as two 48" wide x 34½" high panels**
- Field trimmable

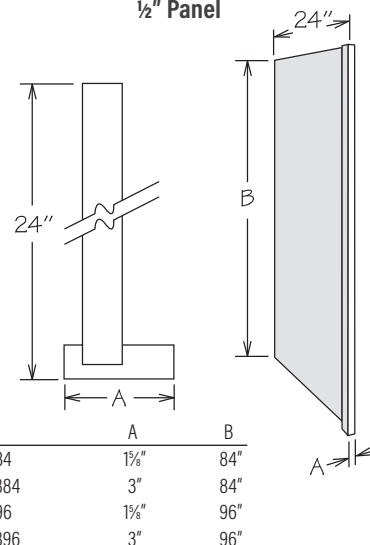
Wood Base End Panel

WBEP

- Features engineered wood finished to match cabinet exterior on both sides
- Edge banded on both long edges
- Field trimmable

Wood Tall End Panel


WTEP84	DWTEP84
WTEP96	DWTEP96
WTEP120	

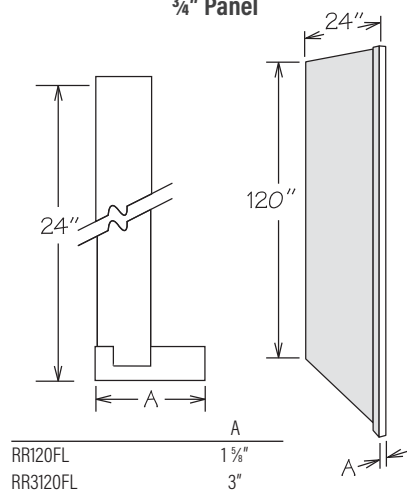
- Features engineered wood finished to match cabinet exterior on both sides
- Edge banded on both long edges
- Field trimmable

Refrigerator Return
1/2" Panel


RR84	RR96
RR384	RR396

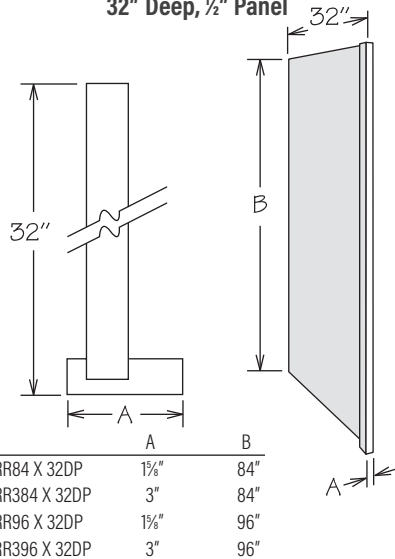
MI

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 1/2" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Field trimmable

Refrigerator Return
3/4" Panel


RR120FL
RR3120FL

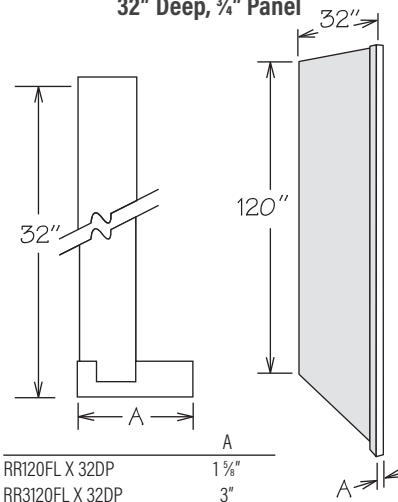
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 3/4" engineered wood with both sides finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Refrigerator Return
32" Deep, 1/2" Panel


RR84 X 32DP	RR384 X 32DP
RR96 X 32DP	RR396 X 32DP

MI
RD

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 1/2" plywood finished on the outside to match cabinet exterior and natural woodgrain look on the inside
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

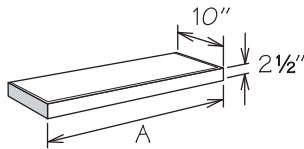
Refrigerator Return
32" Deep, 3/4" Panel


RR120FL X 32DP
RR3120FL X 32DP

RD

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 3/4" plywood finished to match cabinet exterior on both sides
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Floating Shelf

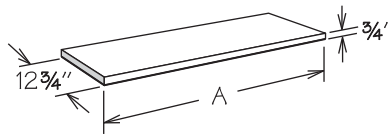


SKU	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed flush between two cabinets, Wall End Panel (WEP) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Finished Shelf

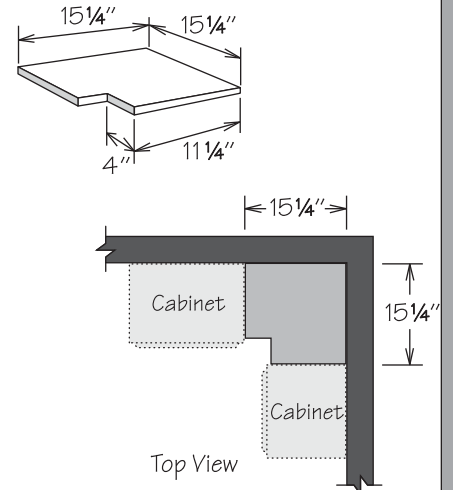


	A
FS4812	48 1/4"
FS6012	60 1/4"
FS7212	72 1/4"

FS4812
FS6012
FS7212

- Field trimmable
- Veneered engineered wood, edge banded all sides
- Finished to match cabinet exterior

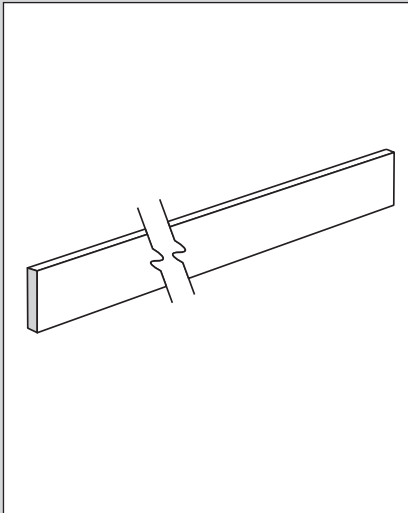
Blind Corner Closure



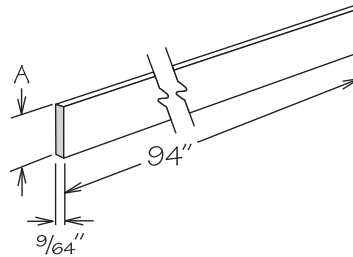
BLC1515

- Features 1/2" engineered wood with both sides finished with a natural woodgrain look
- Field trimmable

Toe Kicks



Base Toe Kick



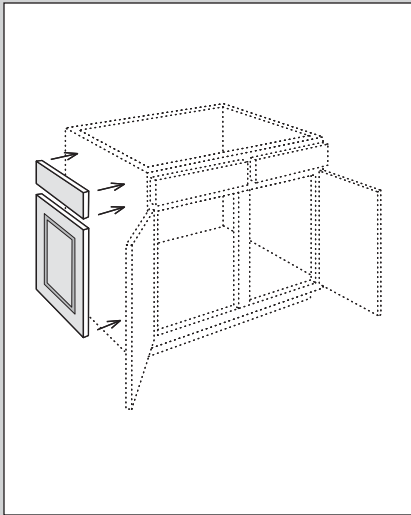
	A
BTK8	3 5/8"
BTK8 UD	8"

BTK8
BTK8 UD

- 94" long
- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet exterior
- Putty Stick and TU Marker are recommended for exposed ends

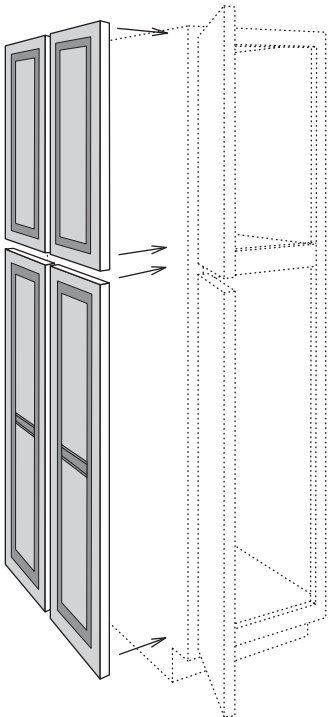
PANELS, FILLERS & DECORATIVE ITEMS: Decorator Matching Doors

Decorator Matching Doors



Decorator Matching Doors are not sized for Reduced Depth (RD) or Increased Depth (ID) cabinets.

Decorator Matching Doors
Tall Cabinets

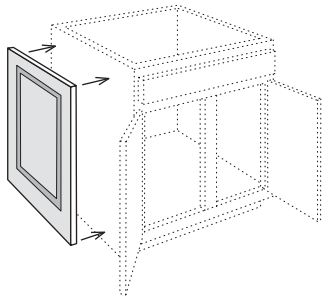


DMDT8412
DMDT8424
DMDT9012
DMDT9024
DMDT9612
DMDT9624

- TEP84/TEP96 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of Utility or Oven cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- 24" deep features four doors (as shown)
- 12" deep features two doors
- DMDT bottom doors will have a center rail with the exception of Thermofoil door styles
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Decorator Matching Doors
Base Cabinets

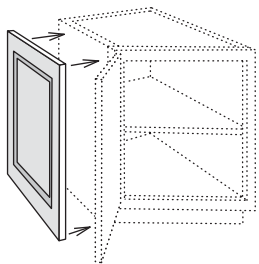
NEW! UPDATE



DMDB

- **UPDATE:** Full Overlay door styles use DR24FH
- BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of Base cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

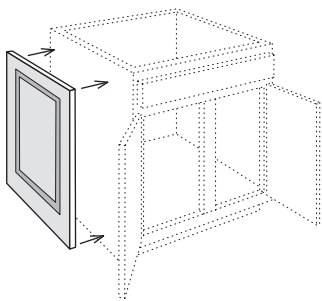
Decorator Matching Doors
BEA12 Base Cabinets



DMDBEA12

- WEP42 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of BEA12FH or BSPLY2434
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

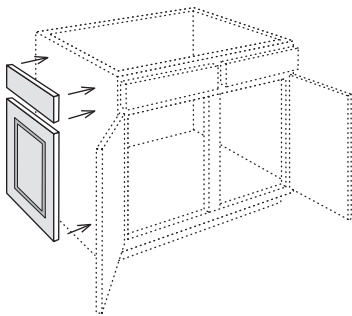
Decorator Matching Doors
Desk Cabinets



DMDD21
DMDD24

- BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of 21" or 24" deep Desk cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

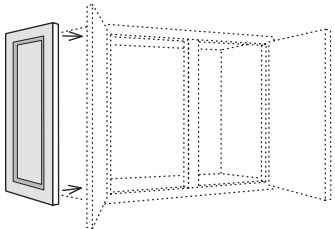
Decorator Matching Doors
Vanity Cabinets



DMDV

- BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of 20 3/4" deep x 31 1/8" high Vanity cabinet
- For 18" deep x 31 1/8" high Vanity cabinetry, order DDF18 and DR1821 ND
- For Base Height Vanity order DR21FH ND door for 20 3/4" deep or DR18FH ND for 18" deep cabinetry
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Decorator Matching Doors
Wall Cabinets



DMDW18
DMDW24
DMDW30
DMDW36
DMDW42

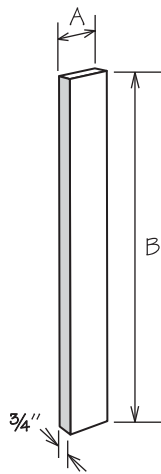
- WEP30/WEP42 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of Wall cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Fillers



To facilitate proper door operation, include at least a 1" filler between the hinged side of Full Overlay door styles and deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops.

Universal Filler

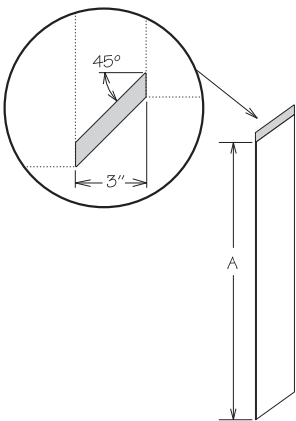


	A	B
UF3	3"	30 1/2"
UF6	6"	30 1/2"
UF342	3"	42 1/8"
UF642	6"	42 1/8"
UF380	3"	80"
UF680	6"	80"
UF392	3"	92"
UF692	6"	92"
S3S396	3"	96"
S4S396	3"	96"
S3S696	6"	96"
S4S696	6"	96"
UF3120	3"	120"

UF3	UF6
UF342	UF642
UF380	UF680
UF392	UF692
S3S396	S3S696
S4S396	S4S696
UF3120	

- 3/4" solid wood
- UF__ are finished on front, both long edges and one short end to match cabinet exterior
- S3S__ are finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet exterior
- S4S__ are finished on front, back and all four edges to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Universal Filler Extension



	A
UF E3	30 1/2"
UF E342	42 1/8"

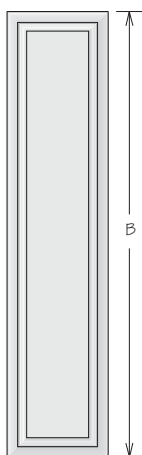
UF E3
UF E342

- For wall or base application
- 3/4" solid wood
- Finished on front, both long edges and one short end to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Overlay Filler

NEW!

SIZE

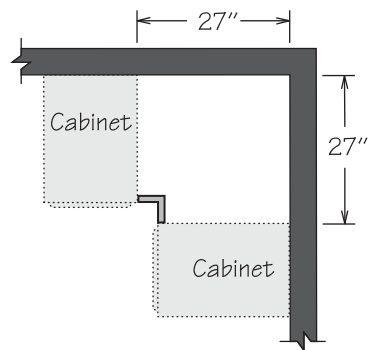
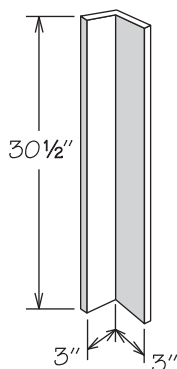


	A	B
B0F3	2 5/8"	29 7/8"
B0F6	5 5/8"	29 7/8"
D0F3	2 5/8"	23 3/8"
T0F384	2 5/8"	79 3/8"
T0F390	2 5/8"	85 3/8"
T0F396	2 5/8"	91 3/8"
V0F3	2 5/8"	26 1/2"
W0F312	2 5/8"	11 1/8"
W0F315	2 5/8"	14 3/8"
W0F318	2 5/8"	17 1/8"
W0F321	2 5/8"	20"
W0F324	2 5/8"	23 3/8"
W0F327	2 5/8"	26 1/2"
W0F330	2 5/8"	29 1/2"
W0F630	5 5/8"	29 1/2"
W0F336	2 5/8"	35 1/2"
W0F636	5 5/8"	35 1/2"
W0F342	2 5/8"	41 1/2"
W0F642	5 5/8"	41 1/2"

B0F3	W0F312
B0F6	W0F315
	W0F318
D0F3	W0F321
	W0F324
T0F384	W0F327
T0F390	W0F330
T0F396	W0F630
	W0F336
V0F3	W0F636
	W0F342
	W0F642

- For Full Overlay Thermofoil door styles only
- Outside profile matches door
- Features thermofoil-wrapped MDF
- Indicate door style when ordering
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler - order separately

Base Corner Filler



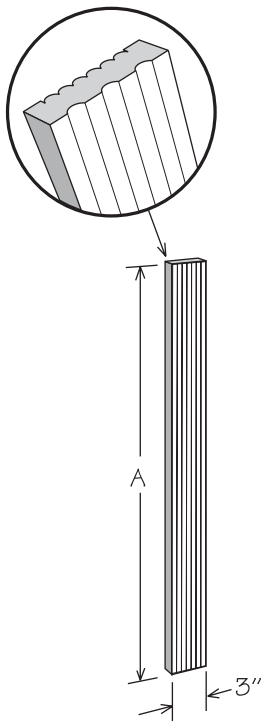
Top View

BCF27

- 3/4" solid wood
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Fluted Beaded Filler

Reversible - 3" Wide



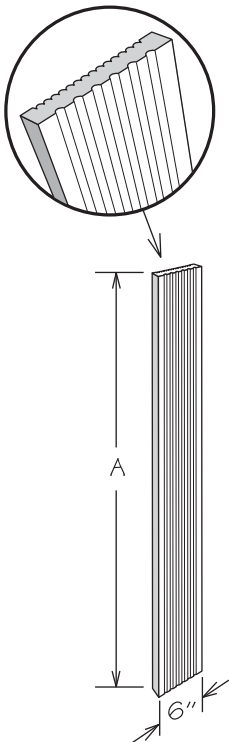
	A
FBF3	30½"
FBF342	42½"
FBF384	84"
FBF396	96"

FBF3
FBF342
FBF384
FBF396

- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾" solid wood
- Apply 3" wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

Fluted Beaded Filler

Reversible - 6" Wide



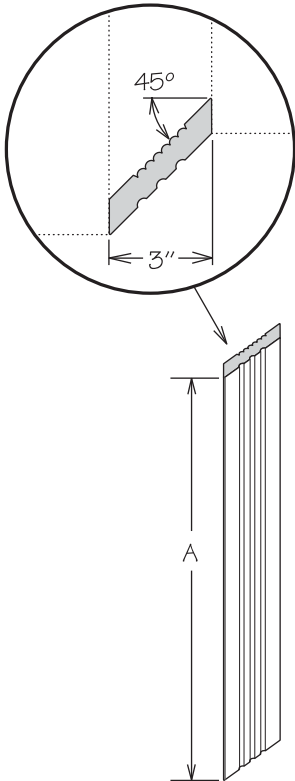
	A
FBF6	30½"
FBF642	42½"
FBF684	84"
FBF696	96"

FBF6
FBF642
FBF684
FBF696

- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾" solid wood
- Apply 6" wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

Fluted Beaded Filler Extension

Reversible

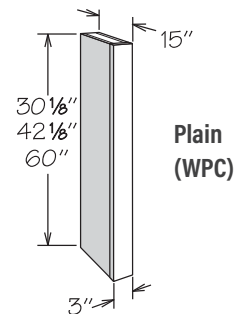
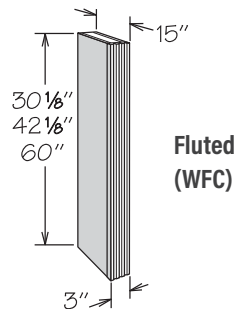
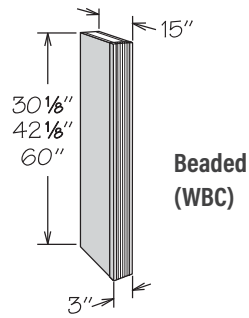


	A
FBF E3	30½"
FBF E342	42½"

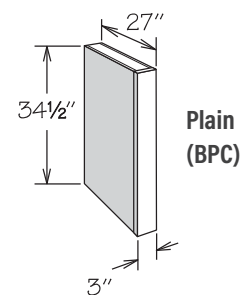
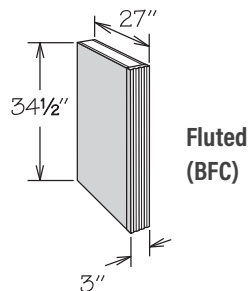
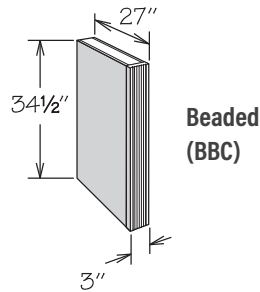
FBF E3
FBF E342

- For wall or base application
- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾" solid wood
- Apply 3" wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

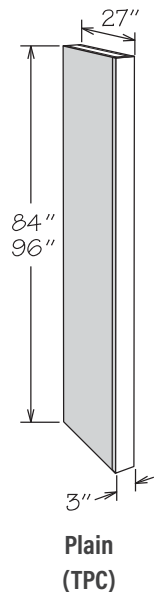
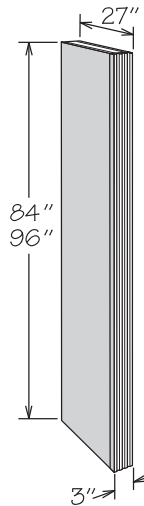
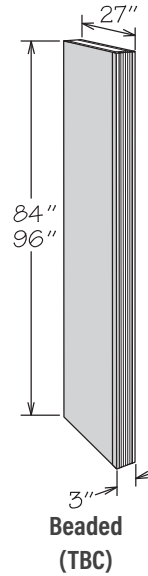
Wall Column Filler



Base Column Filler



Tall Column Filler



WBC31530
WBC31542
WBC31560
WFC31530
WFC31542
WFC31560
WPC31530
WPC31542
WPC31560

BBC32734
BFC32734
BPC32734

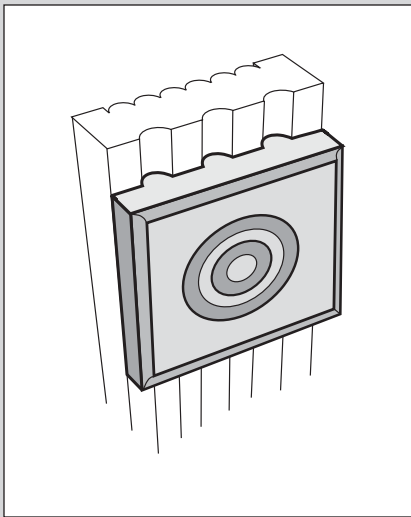
TBC32784
TBC32796
TFC32784
TFC32796
TPC32784
TPC32796

- 3" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
 - W_C31530 field trimmable to 27", 24 1/2", 20 5/8", 18 1/8", 15 1/8" or 12 1/8"
 - W_C31542 field trimmable to 36"
 - W_C31560 field trimmable to 48" or 54"

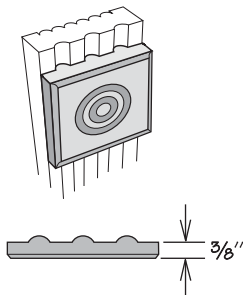
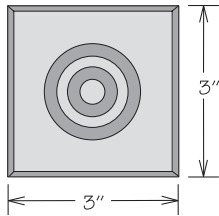
- 3" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered engineered wood sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
 - B_C32734 field trimmable to 31 1/8" or 28 1/2"

- 3" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered engineered wood sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
 - T_C32796 field trimmable to 90"
 - T_C32784 is not field trimmable in height

Decorative Blocks



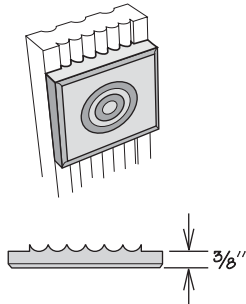
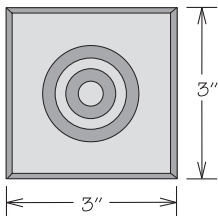
Rosette Block - 3" Fluted



FB3X3 ROSETTE

- Apply to FLUTED side of 3" reversible filler, reversible filler extension or fluted column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

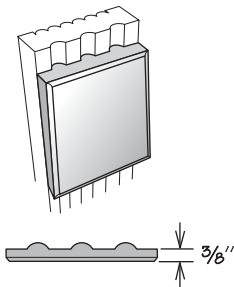
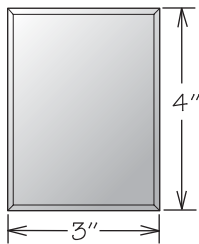
Rosette Block - 3" Beaded



BB3X3 ROSETTE

- Apply to BEADED side of 3" reversible filler, reversible filler extension or beaded column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

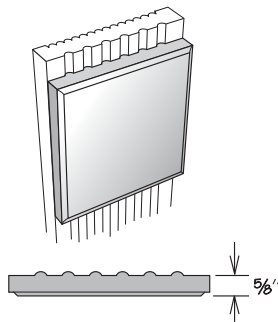
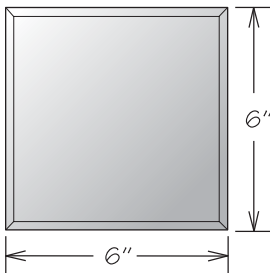
Plinth Block - 3" Fluted



FB3X4 PLINTH

- Apply to FLUTED side of 3" reversible filler, reversible filler extension or fluted column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

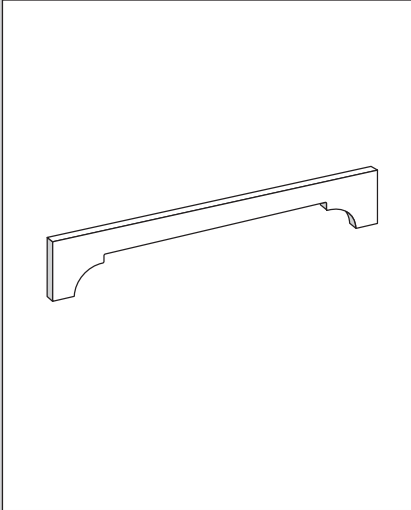
Plinth Block - 6" Fluted



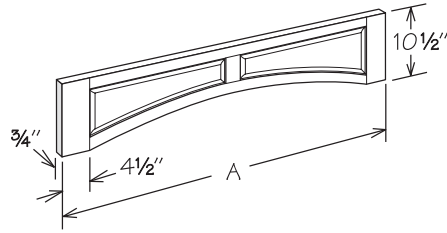
FB6X6 PLINTH

- Apply to FLUTED side of 6" reversible filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Valances



Raised Panel Arched Valance

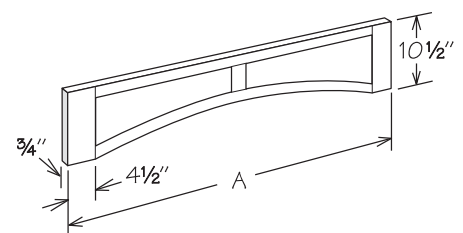


	A	Maximum Trim (3" Each End)	Number of Panels
V36 RP	36"	30"	2
V42 RP	42"	36"	2
V48 RP	48"	42"	2
V54 RP	54"	48"	3
V60 RP	60"	54"	3
V66 RP	66"	60"	3
V72 RP	72"	66"	3

V36 RP V60 RP
V42 RP V66 RP
V48 RP V72 RP
V54 RP

- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8 1/2"

Flat Panel Arched Valance

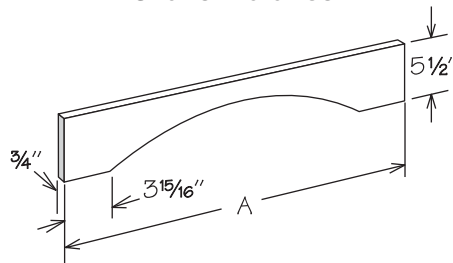


	A	Maximum Trim (3" Each End)	Number of Panels
V36 FP	36"	30"	2
V42 FP	42"	36"	2
V48 FP	48"	42"	2
V54 FP	54"	48"	3
V60 FP	60"	54"	3
V66 FP	66"	60"	3
V72 FP	72"	66"	3

V36 FP V60 FP
V42 FP V66 FP
V48 FP V72 FP
V54 FP

- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8 1/2"

Shaker Valance

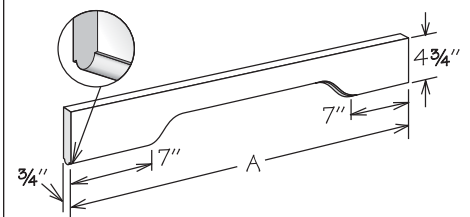


	A	Maximum Trim (3 1/2" each end)
V30 SH	30 1/4"	24"
V36 SH	36 1/4"	30"
V42 SH	42 1/4"	36"
V48 SH	48 1/4"	42"
V60 SH	60 1/4"	54"
V72 SH	72 1/4"	66"

V30 SH
V36 SH
V42 SH
V48 SH
V60 SH
V72 SH

- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

Arched Valance

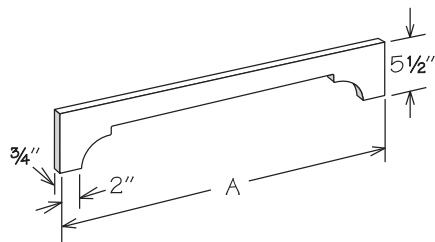


	A	Maximum Trim (6 1/2" each end)
V36 AR	36 1/4"	24"
V48 AR	48 1/4"	36"
V60 AR	60 1/4"	48"
V72 AR	72 1/4"	60"

V36 AR
V48 AR
V60 AR
V72 AR

- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

Crown Valance

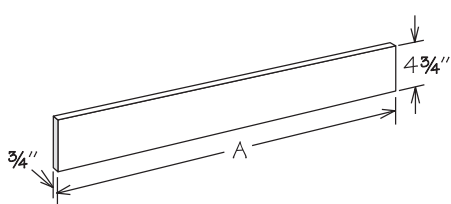


	A	Maximum Trim (1 1/2" each end)
V30 CR	30 1/4"	27 1/4"
V36 CR	36 1/4"	33 1/4"
V42 CR	42 1/4"	39 1/4"
V48 CR	48 1/4"	45 1/4"
V60 CR	60 1/4"	57 1/4"
V72 CR	72 1/4"	69 1/4"

V30 CR V48 CR
V36 CR V60 CR
V42 CR V72 CR

- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

Straight Valance

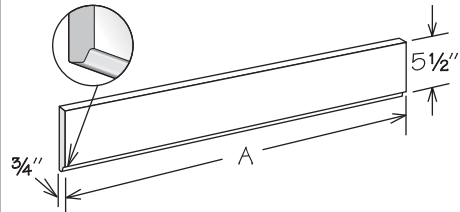


	A
V48 S	48 1/4"
V72 S	72 1/4"

V48 S
V72 S

- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Traditional Valance

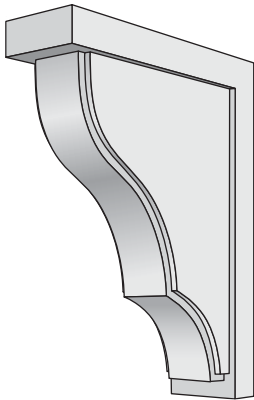


	A
V36 T	36 1/4"
V72 T	72 1/4"
V96 T	96 1/4"

V36 T
V72 T
V96 T

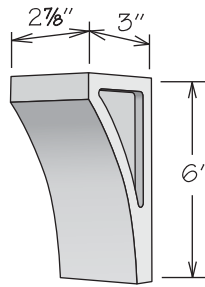
- Field trimmable
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior

Corbels



For additional decorative accessory designs, visit Designer Resources (<http://resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com/woodmark-pro>).

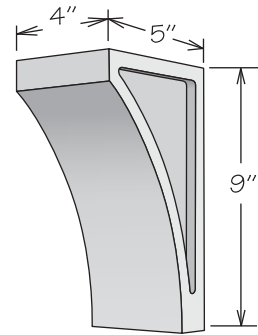
Small Cove Corbel



CC36

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

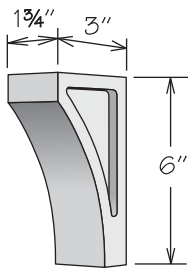
Medium Cove Corbel



CC49

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

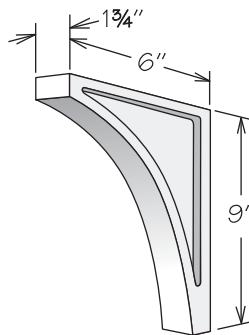
Small Narrow Cove Corbel



CC26

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

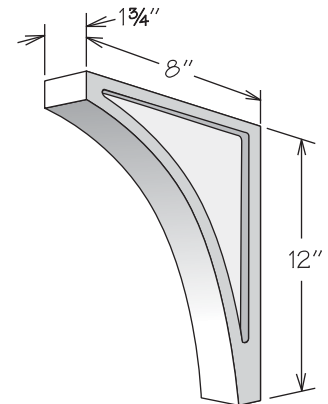
Medium Narrow Cove Corbel



CC29

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

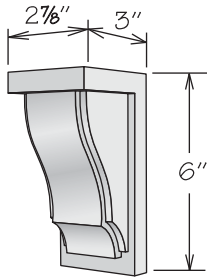
Large Narrow Cove Corbel



CC212

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

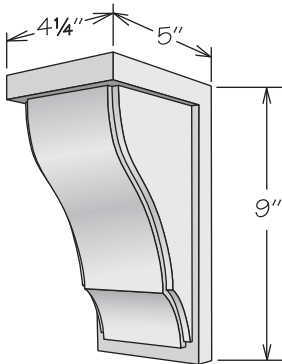
Small Finley Corbel



FC36

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

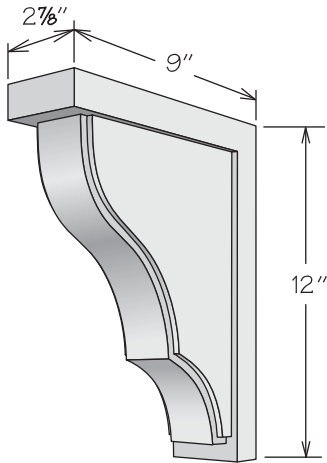
Medium Finley Corbel



FC49

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

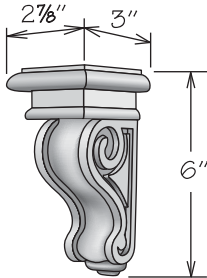
Large Finley Corbel



FC312

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

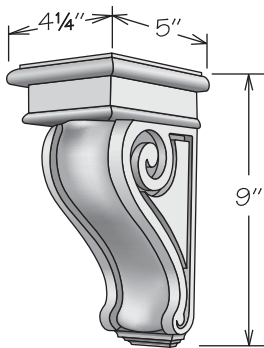
Small Rosette Corbel



RC36

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

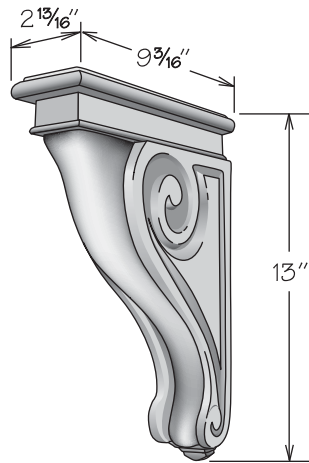
Medium Rosette Corbel



RC49

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

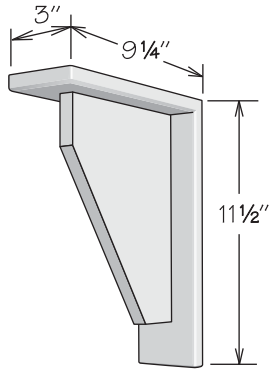
Large Rosette Corbel



RC313

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recessed mounting clips included
- For decorative use only

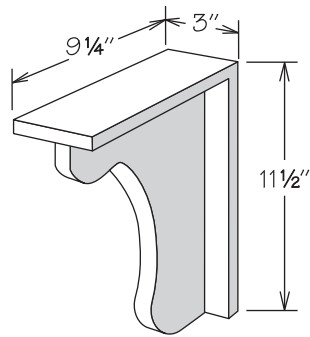
Angled Corbel



AS12

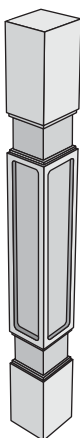
- Features 5/8" solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field installation accessory
- For decorative use only

Curved Corbel

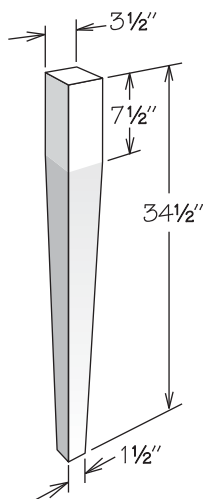


CS12

- Features 5/8" solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field installation accessory
- For decorative use only

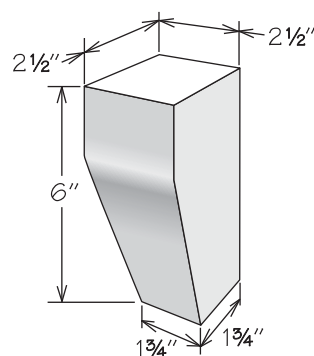
Legs, Feet & Posts


For additional decorative accessory designs, visit Designer Resources (<http://resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com/woodmark-pro>).

Base Tapered Leg


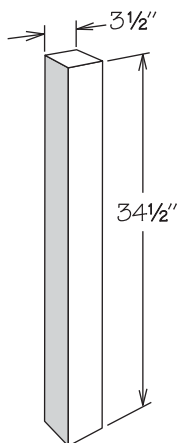
BTPL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Tapered on all sides
- Field trimmable

Tapered Foot


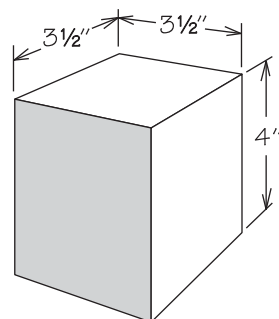
TPF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable to 4" high
- Tapered on two sides

Base Square Leg


BSQL

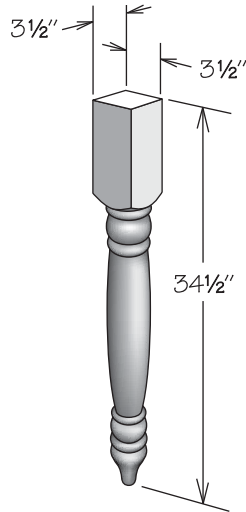
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Base Square Foot


BSQF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

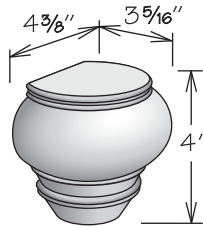
Base Turned Leg



BTL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable to 28 1/2" high

Accent Turned Foot

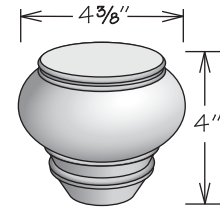


ATF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

Accent Turned Foot

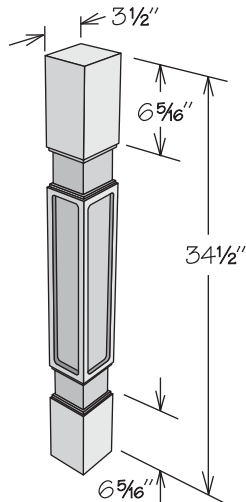
Full Round



ATF FR

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

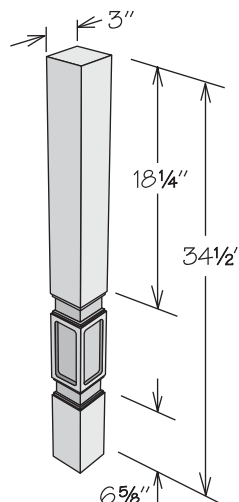
Parker Decorative Leg



PDL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

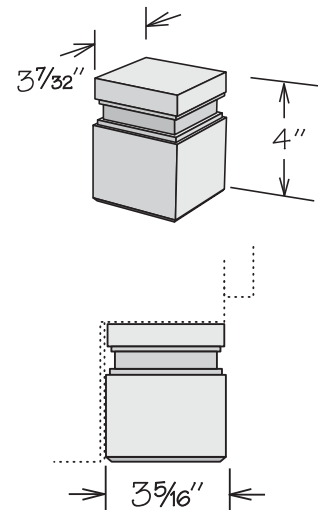
Parker Furniture Leg



PFL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

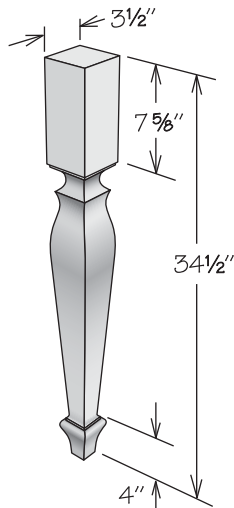
Parker Decorative Foot



PDF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

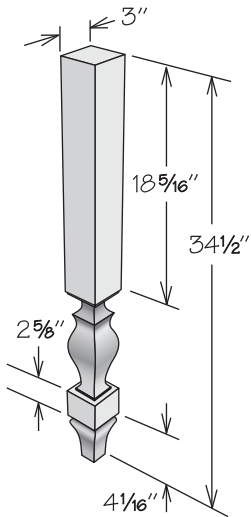
Chantilly Decorative Leg



CDL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

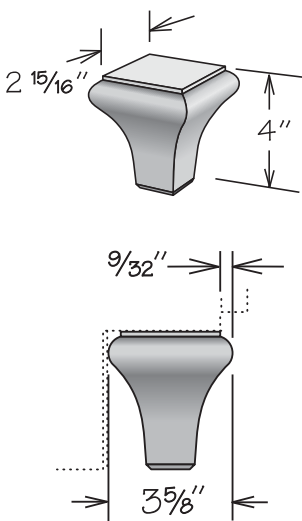
Chantilly Furniture Leg



CFL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Chantilly Decorative Foot



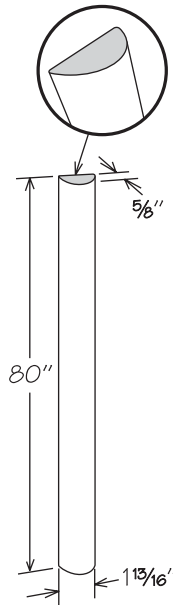
CDF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

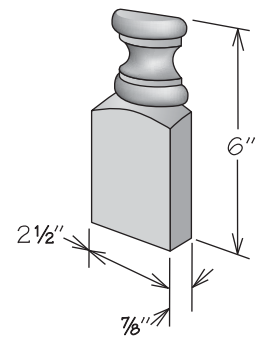
Split Post

SPLT POST80 P

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable
- Use with Traditional Split Blocks to create design element
- **Must be mounted to a Universal Filler - order separately**



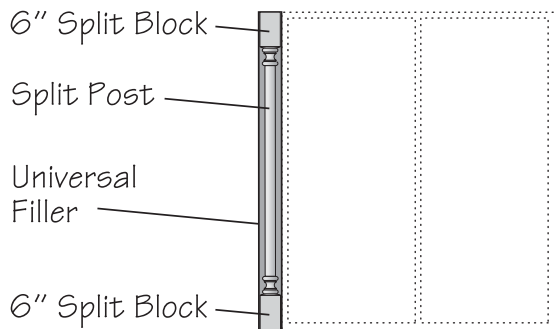
Traditional Split Block - 6"



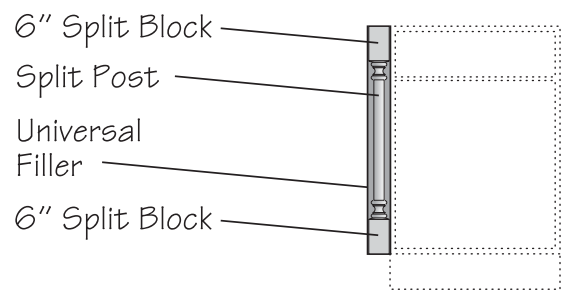
SPLT BLOCK26 T

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet exterior
- For floor or wall application
- **Must be mounted to a Universal Filler - order separately**

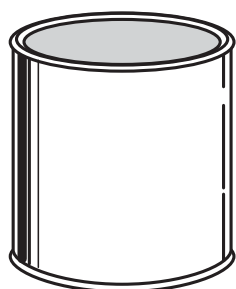
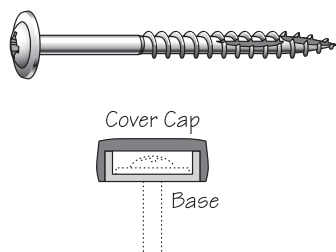
Suggested Design Applications



Wall Cabinet



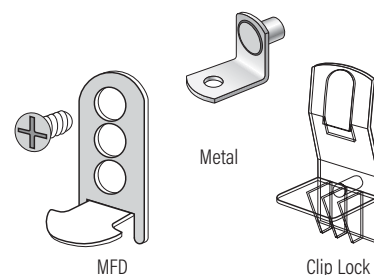
Base Cabinet

Installation Items

Screws & Screw Cover Caps


SCREW INST 2.5 BX100
(Box of 100)

COVER CAP 10MM TAN
COVER CAP 10MM WHT
(Bag of 50)

- Installation screws are Phillips panhead 2½" long
- Cover caps used to conceal head of installation screw

Shelf Rests


SHELF REST METAL 4PK
(Package of 4 - Wall Cabinets, OFD
Cabinets or Bookshelves)

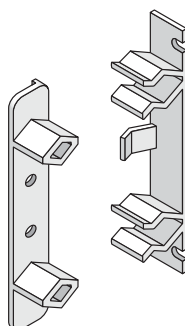
SHELF REST METAL 12
(Package of 12 - Wall Cabinets, OFD
Cabinets or Bookshelves)

SHELF REST MFD PK
(Package of 8 - MFD Cabinets)

CLIP LOCK SHELF 4 PK
(Package of 4 - Base Cabinets)

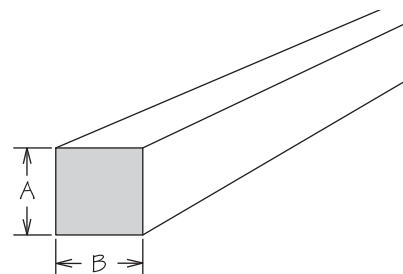
CLIP LOCK 3/4 4 PK
(Package of 4 - Tall Cabinets)

- Metal and MFD shelf rests are nickel plated steel
- MFD shelf rests are six position adjustable for alignment of shelf with mullion
- Clip Lock shelf rests are molded clear high-strength polycarbonate

Dummy Drawer Front Fastener


DDF FASTENER

- For installation of one dummy drawer front
- Kit features:
 - Two sets of DDF Fasteners
 - Eight screws
 - One Instruction Sheet
- Please refer to cabinet specifications as some cabinets will require more than one kit

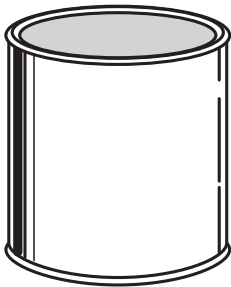
Cleat


	A	B	LENGTH
HWC 1/2X1/2X94	½"	½"	94"
HWC 3/4X3/4X94	¾"	¾"	94"
HWC 1X2X94	¾"	1 ½"	94"
HWC 2X4X96	1 ½"	3 ½"	96"

HWC 1/2X1/2X94
HWC 3/4X3/4X94
HWC 1X2X94
HWC 2X4X96

- HWC1/2X1/2X94 and HWC3/4X3/4X94 are shipped in two 47" long pieces
- Unfinished

Stain



STAIN PINT
STAIN QUART
STAIN TOP COAT PINT
STAIN TOP COAT QUART

- STAIN PINT (QUART) for use on all standard finishes
- **STAIN TOP COAT strongly recommended for application over ALL finishes - order separately**
- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- PINT covers approximately 40 square feet
- QUART covers approximately 80 square feet
- Instructions included

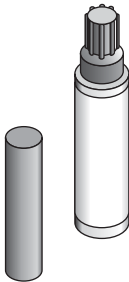
Spray Stain



SPRAY STAIN CLEAR
SPRAY STAIN TINTED

- SPRAY STAIN TINTED available for hardwood door styles
- SPRAY STAIN CLEAR for use as top coat for all door styles
- Indicate finish when ordering
- 11 ounce aerosol spray can

Putty Stick & Marker



PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1
PUTTY STICK EXT QTY2
PUTTY STICK INTERIOR

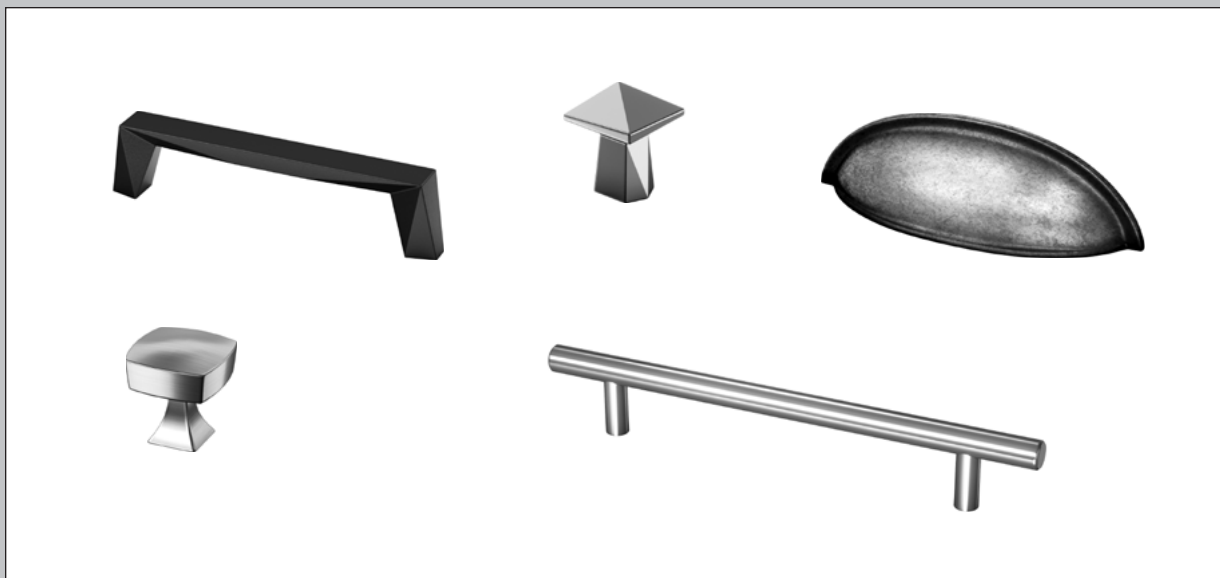
TU MARKER EXT QTY1
TU MARKER EXT QTY2
TU MARKER INTERIOR

Finish Color	Putty Stick	TU Marker
Rye	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Spice	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Truffle	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Interior	PUTTY STICK INTERIOR	TU MARKER INTERIOR
White	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY2	TU MARKER EXT QTY2

- Indicate finish when ordering
- Refer to chart to order correct QTY
- Putty Stick - for filling minor dents, gouges and scratches made during or after installation
- Touch Up Marker - adds color to minor surface scratches

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Decorative Hardware



- Simply Woodmark PRO does not recommend drilling through any door/drawer joint for installation of decorative hardware
- Door and drawer fronts must be adjusted before installing decorative hardware
- Some decorative hardware has restrictions for use on certain door styles which will be indicated with restriction specific icons followed by the door style(s) that have the restriction.

NR12 not recommended on 12" drawers

Example

Restriction: **NR12** Any Door Style

Explanation: This specific hardware is not recommended on 12" drawers for any door style.

Antic **NEW!** **HARDWARE**


Tier 3
Antic Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 6797PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 6797SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Vintage Nickel
PULL 6797VN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 6797MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Matte Black
PULL 6797MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹³/₁₆"



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 6798PC



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 6798SN



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Vintage Nickel
KNOB 6798VN



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 6798MG



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 6798MB

Briolette **NEW!** **HARDWARE**


Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 2272PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ³/₄"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 2272SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ³/₄"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 2272MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ³/₄"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Brushed Copper
PULL 2272CP

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ³/₄"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Matte Black
PULL 2272MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ³/₄"



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 2271PC



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 2271SN



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 2271MG



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 2271CP



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 2271MB

Radiant **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 0318SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 0318WN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 0318MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 0318VB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Matte Black
PULL 0318MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 0319SN



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 0319WN



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 0319MG



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 0319VB



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 0319MB

Trillion **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 0875PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 0875SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Vintage Nickel
PULL 0875VN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 0875MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Matte Black
PULL 0875MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 0876PC



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 0876SN



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Vintage Nickel
KNOB 0876VN



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 0876MG



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 0876MB

Marquise NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4213PC

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4213SN

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4213MG

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4213CP

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Matte Black
PULL 4213MB

160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 1/8"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4212PC

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 1/8"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4212SN

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 1/8"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4212MG

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 1/8"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4212CP

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 1/8"
Matte Black
PULL 4212MB

128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/8"

Halo NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 3106PC



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3106SN



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3106MG



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 3106CP



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3106MB

Rectangular **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 3502PC

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3502SN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Vintage Nickel
PULL 3502VN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3502MG

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3502MB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



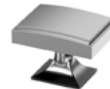
Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 3503PC



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3503SN



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Vintage Nickel
KNOB 3503VN



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3503MG



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3503MB

Beaded **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3562SN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3562WN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3562MG

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3562VB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3562MB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"

Stamped **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3563SN



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3563WN



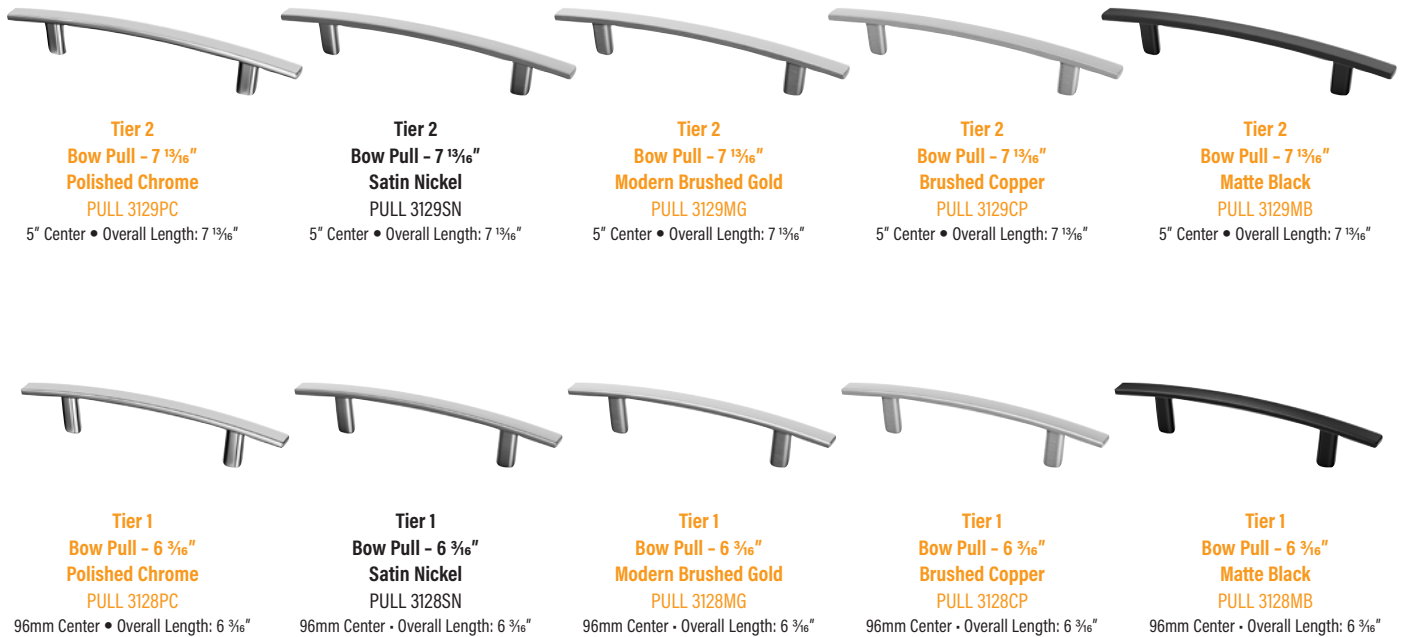
Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3563MG



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3563VB



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3563MB

Bow **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tempo **NEW!** **HARDWARE**


Cup **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tier 2
Cup Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3105SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3105WN
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3105MG
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3105VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3105MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"

Classic **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tier 1
Classic Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3172SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Tier 1
Classic Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3172VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Tier 1
Classic Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3172MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3173SN



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3173WN



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3173MG



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3173VB



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3173MB

Toggle **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3239SN



Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3239VB



Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3239MB

Twisted Crescent **NEW!** **HARDWARE**



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Satin Nickel
 PULL 3122SN
 96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Verona Bronze
 PULL 3122VB
 96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Matte Black
 PULL 3122MB
 96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"

Button **NEW!** **HARDWARE**



Tier 1
Button Knob
Satin Nickel
 KNOB 3213SN



Tier 1
Button Knob
Verona Bronze
 KNOB 3213VB



Tier 1
Button Knob
Matte Black
 KNOB 3213MB

Ringed **NEW!** **HARDWARE**



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Satin Nickel
 PULL 3672SN
 3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Verona Bronze
 PULL 3672VB
 3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Matte Black
 PULL 3672MB
 3" Center • Overall Length: 5 1/2"



Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Satin Nickel
 KNOB 3673SN

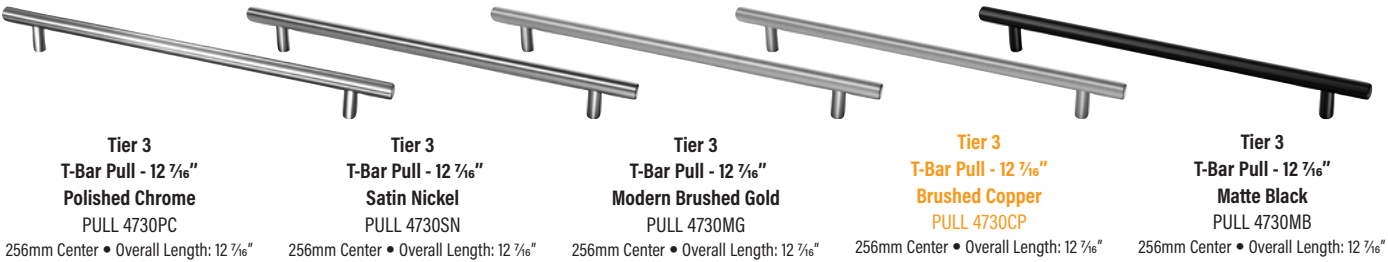


Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Verona Bronze
 KNOB 3673VB

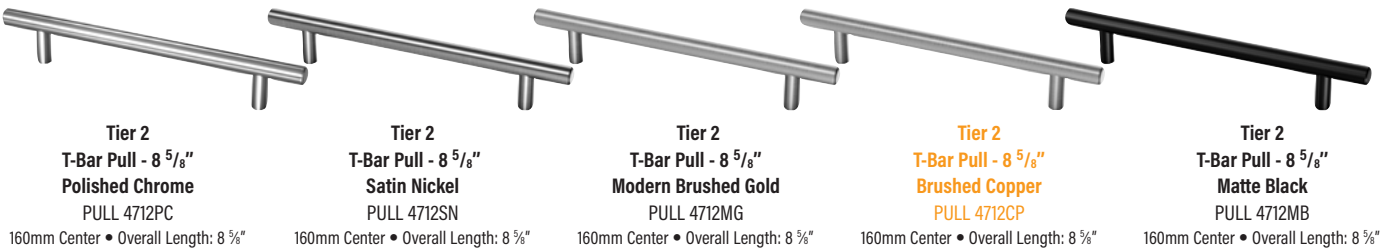


Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Matte Black
 KNOB 3673MB

T-Bar **NEW!** **HARDWARE**



NR12 Any door style

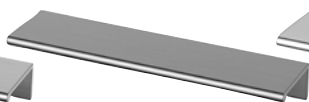


Tab **NEW!** **HARDWARE**

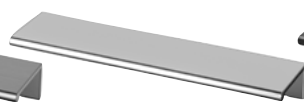

Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Polished Chrome
 PULL 1060PC
 Overall Length: 6"



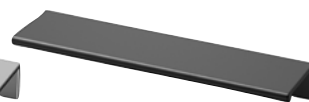
Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Satin Nickel
 PULL 1060SN
 Overall Length: 6"



Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Modern Brushed Gold
 PULL 1060MG
 Overall Length: 6"



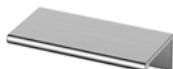
Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Brushed Copper
 PULL 1060CP
 Overall Length: 6"



Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6"
Matte Black
 PULL 1060MB
 Overall Length: 6"



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Polished Chrome
 PULL 1055PC
 Overall Length: 3"



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Satin Nickel
 PULL 1055SN
 Overall Length: 3"



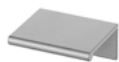
Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Modern Brushed Gold
 PULL 1055MG
 Overall Length: 3"



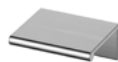
Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Brushed Copper
 PULL 1055CP
 Overall Length: 3"



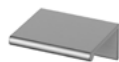
Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3"
Matte Black
 PULL 1055MB
 Overall Length: 3"



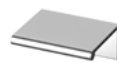
Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Polished Chrome
 PULL 1050PC
 Overall Length: 1 3/4"



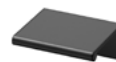
Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Satin Nickel
 PULL 1050SN
 Overall Length: 1 3/4"



Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Modern Brushed Gold
 PULL 1050MG
 Overall Length: 1 3/4"

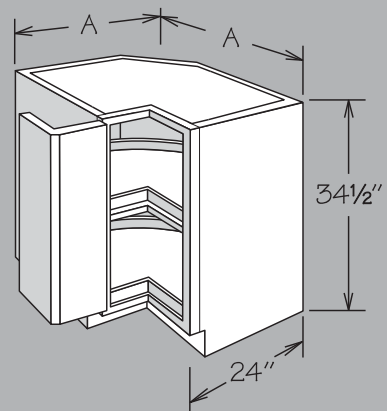
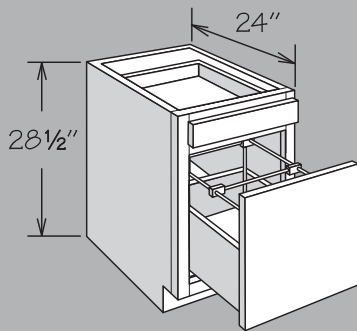
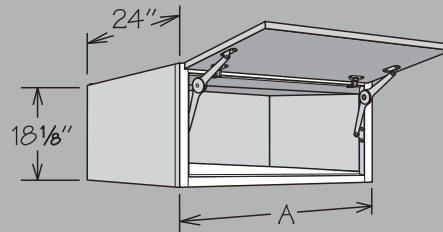
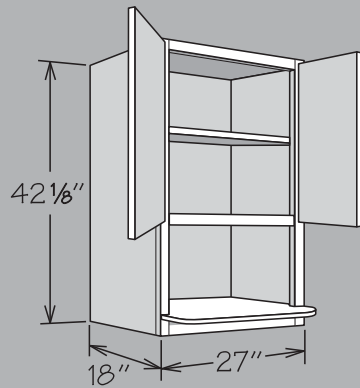
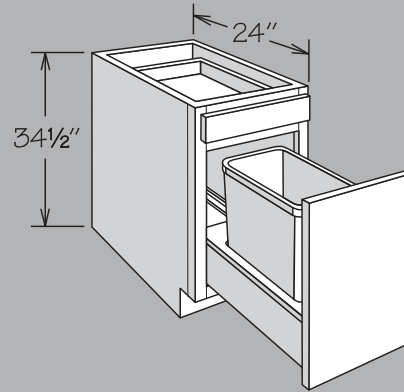
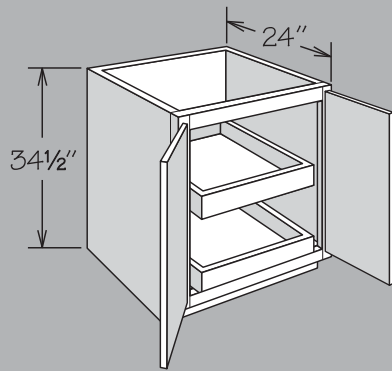


Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Brushed Copper
 PULL 1050CP
 Overall Length: 1 3/4"



Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Matte Black
 PULL 1050MB
 Overall Length: 1 3/4"

Parts Directory



Parts Directory

Wall Cabinets

Standard	186
With Spice Rack	187
Wall Top Hinge	187
Peninsula	188
Blind	188
Blind Peninsula	189
Corner	189
Peninsula Corner	189
Wall Easy Reach	189
Wall End Angle	190
Microwave	190
Refrigerator	190
Wall Range Hoods	190

Base Cabinets

Furniture Drawers	191
Pedestal Drawers	191
With Full Height Door	192
Base End Angle	192
Standard	193
With Sliding Shelves	193
With Door Accessory	194
With Roll Out Tray Divider	194
With Bottom Mount Wastebaskets	194
Base Pot and Pan Organizer	194
Peninsula	194
Blind Corner	194
Blind Peninsula Corner	194

Drawer Base Cabinets

Base Spice Drawer	195
Spice Drawer Cabinet	195
Three Drawer	195
Base Microwave	195
Four Drawer	195

Sink Base Cabinets

Corner Sink Base, Corner Sink Front	196
Deep Sink Base	196
Sink/Range Base and Front	196
Sink with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	196
Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet	196

Corner Base Cabinets

Desk & Office Cabinets

With Bottom Mount Wastebasket(s)	198
Desk Door	198
File Pull Out Base	198
Desk Drawer	198
Kneehole Drawer	203

Tall Cabinets

Utility With Adjustable Shelves	199
Utility With Sliding Shelves	200
Utility With Pantry Storage	201
Double Oven	202
Single Oven	202
Single Oven with Organizer	202

Vanity Cabinets

Vanity Drawer Base 31 1/8" High	203
Vanity Drawer Base 34 1/2" High	203
Vanity Base 31 1/8" High	203
Vanity Sink Base With Top Drawers 31 1/8" High	204
Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep, 31 1/8" High	204
Vanity Combo Sink Base 31 1/8" High	204
Vanity Base 34 1/2" High	205
With Factory Installed Wastebasket 34 1/2" High	205
Vanity Sink Base With Top Drawers 34 1/2" High	205
Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep, 34 1/2" High	206
Vanity Combo Sink Base 34 1/2" High	206
Vanity Sink Base 31 1/8" High	207
Vanity Sink Front	207
Vanity Sink Base 34 1/2" High	207
Vanity Linen	208
Medicine Cabinet	208
Tri-View Mirror	208
Valet	208

Universal Design

Base, With Sliding Shelves, Corner Base, Sink Base	209
Base Multi-Use, Drawer Base, Plumbing Skirt	209

Decorator Matching Doors

Dimensions

Doors	211
Decorative Glass Inserts	212
Drawer Fronts	212
Shelves	213
Drawer Bodies	214

Accessories

Miscellaneous Parts	216
---------------------------	-----

Replacement Drawer Reference

DOOR NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

DR__	Doors must be ordered as hinged left (invert for right hinging) or as no drill Example: SKU: DR1230 Option: Left Hinge
DR__SD	Specialty Doors are used for Mullion Frame & Open Frame options Example: SKU: DR1230 SD Option: OFD - Open Frame Door Option: Left Hinge
DR__FH	Full-Height Door for Full-Height Base, Full-Height Peninsula Base and Full-Height Vanity Base Example: SKU: DR15FH Option: Left Hinge

DRAWER/PANEL FRONT NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

DDF__	Drawer/Panel Front for Base, Desk or Vanity cabinet
DDF__M	Large Drawer Front for Full Overlay cabinet
DDF__D	Large Drawer Front for Partial Overlay cabinet
DDF__VD	Large Drawer Front for Full Overlay standard height Vanity cabinet
DDFOV__	Drawer Front for Full Overlay Oven cabinet
DDFKDC__	Drawer Front for Kneehole Drawer cabinet

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

Bookshelves and Microwave Wall Cabinet replacement shelves feature Matching Interior standard - MI Shelving NOT available
Specialty Door cabinets feature Matching Interior Standard, replacement shelves must be ordered as __" SHELF **MI**

__" SHELF ADJ	Adjustable Shelf - Standard Construction ½" Example: 12" SHELF ADJ
__" SHELF MI	For Matching Interior ¾" Adjustable Shelving, replace ADJ with MI Example: 12" SHELF MI

DRAWER BODY NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

DRB__ X __DP SG	Standard ½" thick engineered wood drawer body Example: DRB15 X 18DP SG
DRB__ X __DP DT SG	For pre-selected ¾" thick dovetail hardwood drawer body, insert DT into nomenclature Example: DRB15 X 18DP DT SG

Part Name	Dimensions
DRB __ * X 18DP DT SG	__ * x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB __ * X 15DP DT SG	__ * x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB __ * M X 18DP DT SG	__ * x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB __ * M X 15DP DT SG	__ * x 6 3/4" x 15"
Replace __ * with dimension from standard drawer, standard and pre-selected drawers use the same width dimension.	

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
STANDARD WALL • 42" HIGH						
W942	1	DR942	-	-	3	9" SHELF
W1242	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	12" SHELF
W1542	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	15" SHELF
W1842	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	18" SHELF
W2142	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	21" SHELF
W2442 BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	24" SHELF
W2742 BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	-	-	3	27" SHELF ADJ
W3042 BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	30" SHELF ADJ
W3342 BUTT	2	DR1642 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	3	33" SHELF ADJ
W3642 BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	36" SHELF ADJ
STANDARD WALL • 36" HIGH						
W936	1	DR936	-	-	2	9" SHELF
W1236	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	12" SHELF
W1536	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	15" SHELF
W1836	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	18" SHELF
W2136	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	21" SHELF
W2436 BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	24" SHELF
W2736 BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	-	-	2	27" SHELF ADJ
W3036 BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	30" SHELF ADJ
W3336 BUTT	2	DR1636 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	2	33" SHELF ADJ
W3636 BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	36" SHELF ADJ
STANDARD WALL • 30" HIGH						
W930	1	DR930	-	-	2	9" SHELF
W1230	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	12" SHELF
W1530	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	15" SHELF
W1830	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	18" SHELF
W2130	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	21" SHELF
W2430	1	DR2430	-	-	2	24" SHELF
W2430 BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	24" SHELF
W2730 BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	-	-	2	27" SHELF ADJ
W3030 BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	30" SHELF ADJ
W3330 BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	2	33" SHELF ADJ
W3630 BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	36" SHELF ADJ
W3930	2	DR1930	DR1930 SD	DGI-1930	2	39" SHELF ADJ
W4230	2	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	42" SHELF ADJ
W4530	3	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	45" SHELF ADJ
W4830	2	DR2430	-	-	2	48" SHELF ADJ
STANDARD WALL • 27" HIGH						
W3027 BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	-	-	1	30" SHELF ADJ

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
STANDARD WALL • 24" HIGH						
W1224	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	12" SHELF
W1524	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	15" SHELF
W1824	1	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	18" SHELF
W2124	1	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	21" SHELF
W2424 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF
W2724 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	-	-	1	27" SHELF ADJ
W3024 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF ADJ
W3324 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	DR1624 BUTT SD	DGI-1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF ADJ
W3624 BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF ADJ
W3924	2	DR1924	DR1924 SD	DGI-1924	1	39" SHELF ADJ
W4224	2	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	42" SHELF ADJ
W4524	3	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	45" SHELF ADJ
STANDARD WALL • 21" HIGH						
W3021 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3321 BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3621 BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3921	2	DR1921	-	-	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 18" HIGH						
W1218	1	DR1218	DR1218 SD	DGI-1218	-	-
W1518	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
W1818	1	DR1818	DR1818 SD	DGI-1818	-	-
W2118	1	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
W2418 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	-
W2718 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3018 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
W3318 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	DR1618 BUTT SD	DGI-1618 BUTT	-	-
W3618 BUTT	2	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
W3918	2	DR1918	DR1918 SD	DGI-1918	-	-
W4218	2	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 15" HIGH						
W3015 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	DR1515 BUTT SD	DGI-1515 BUTT	-	-
W3315 BUTT	2	DR1615 BUTT	DR1615 BUTT SD	DGI-1615 BUTT	-	-
W3615 BUTT	2	DR1815 BUTT	DR1815 BUTT SD	DGI-1815 BUTT	-	-
W3915	2	DR1915	DR1915 SD	DGI-1915	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 12" HIGH						
W3012 BUTT	2	DR1512 BUTT	DR1512 BUTT SD	DGI-1512 BUTT	-	-
W3312 BUTT	2	DR1612 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3612 BUTT	2	DR1812 BUTT	DR1812 BUTT SD	DGI-1812 BUTT	-	-
W3912	2	DR1912	DR1912 SD	DGI-1912	-	-
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 42" HIGH						
W1542 SR	1	DR1542	-	-	3	15" SHELF
W1842 SR	1	DR1842	-	-	3	18" SHELF
W2142 SR	1	DR2142	-	-	3	21" SHELF
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 36" HIGH						
W1536 SR	1	DR1536	-	-	2	15" SHELF
W1836 SR	1	DR1836	-	-	2	18" SHELF
W2136 SR	1	DR2136	-	-	2	21" SHELF
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 30" HIGH						
W1530 SR	1	DR1530	-	-	2	15" SHELF
W1830 SR	1	DR1830	-	-	2	18" SHELF
W2130 SR	1	DR2130	-	-	2	21" SHELF
WALL TOP HINGE • 15" HIGH						
WTH3015	1	DR1530	DR3015 WTH SD	DGI-1530	-	-
WTH3615	1	DR1536	DR3615 WTH SD	DGI-1536	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name		Part Name		
		WALL TOP HINGE - 18" HIGH				
WTH3018	1	DR1830	DR3018 WTH SD	DGI-1830	-	-
WTH3618	1	DR1836	DR3618 WTH SD	DGI-1836	-	-
WALL TOP HINGE - 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
WTH3015 X 24DP	1	DR1530	DR3015 WTH SD	DGI-1530	-	-
WTH3615 X 24DP	1	DR1536	DR3615 WTH SD	DGI-1536	-	-
WALL TOP HINGE - 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
WTH3018 X 24DP	1	DR1830	DR3018 WTH SD	DGI-1830	-	-
WTH3618 X 24DP	1	DR1836	DR3618 WTH SD	DGI-1836	-	-
PENINSULA WALL - 42" HIGH						
PW2442 BUTT	4	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	24" SHELF PW
PW3042 BUTT	4	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	30" SHELF PW
PW3642 BUTT	4	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	36" SHELF PW
PENINSULA WALL - 36" HIGH						
PW2436 BUTT	4	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	24" SHELF PW
PW3036 BUTT	4	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	30" SHELF PW
PW3636 BUTT	4	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	36" SHELF PW
PENINSULA WALL - 30" HIGH						
PW1230	2	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	12" SHELF PW
PW1530	2	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	15" SHELF PW
PW1830	2	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	18" SHELF PW
PW2430 BUTT	4	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	24" SHELF PW
PW3030 BUTT	4	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	30" SHELF PW
PW3630 BUTT	4	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	36" SHELF PW
PW4230	4	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	42" SHELF PW
PENINSULA WALL - 27" HIGH						
PW3027 BUTT	4	DR1527 BUTT	-	-	1	30" SHELF PW
PENINSULA WALL - 24" HIGH						
PW1224	2	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	12" SHELF PW
PW1824	2	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	18" SHELF PW
PW2424 BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PW
PW3024 BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PW
PW3624 BUTT	4	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PW
PW4224	4	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	42" SHELF PW
PENINSULA WALL - 21" HIGH						
PW3021 BUTT	4	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
PW3621 BUTT	4	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
PENINSULA WALL - 18" HIGH						
PW1818	2	DR1818	DR1818 SD	DGI-1818	-	-
PW2418 BUTT	4	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	-
PW3018 BUTT	4	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
PW3618 BUTT	4	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
PW4218	4	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
BLIND WALL - 42" HIGH						
BLW24/2742	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	24" SHELF
BLW30/3342	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	30" SHELF ADJ
BLW33/3642	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	33" SHELF ADJ
BLW36/3942 BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	36" SHELF ADJ
BLW39/4242 BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	-	-	3	39" SHELF ADJ
BLW42/4542 BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	42" SHELF ADJ
BLIND WALL - 36" HIGH						
BLW24/2736	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	24" SHELF
BLW30/3336	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	30" SHELF ADJ
BLW33/3636	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	33" SHELF ADJ
BLW36/3936 BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	36" SHELF ADJ
BLW39/4236 BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	-	-	2	39" SHELF ADJ
BLW42/4536 BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	42" SHELF ADJ

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
BLIND WALL - 30" HIGH						
BLW24/2730	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	24" SHELF
BLW27/3030	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	27" SHELF ADJ
BLW30/3330	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	30" SHELF ADJ
BLW33/3630	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	33" SHELF ADJ
BLW36/3930	1	DR2430	-	-	2	36" SHELF ADJ
BLW36/3930 BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	36" SHELF ADJ
BLW39/4230 BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	-	-	2	39" SHELF ADJ
BLW42/4530 BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	42" SHELF ADJ
BLW45/4830 BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	2	45" SHELF ADJ
BLW48/5130 BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	48" SHELF ADJ
BLIND WALL - 24" HIGH						
BLW24/2724	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	24" SHELF
BLW27/3024	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	27" SHELF ADJ
BLW30/3324	1	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	30" SHELF ADJ
BLW33/3624	1	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	33" SHELF ADJ
BLW36/3924 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	36" SHELF ADJ
BLIND PENINSULA WALL						
BLPW2442 BUTT	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	24" SHELF PW
	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT		
BLPW2436 BUTT	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	24" SHELF PW
	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT		
BLPW2430 BUTT	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	24" SHELF PW
	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT		
BLPW2424 BUTT	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	24" SHELF PW
	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT		
CORNER WALL - 42" HIGH						
CW2442	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CW SHELF ADJ
CW2742	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CW27 SHELF ADJ
CWS2442 WD	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL - 36" HIGH						
CW2436	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CW SHELF ADJ
CW2736	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CW27 SHELF ADJ
CWS2436 WD	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL - 30" HIGH						
CW2430	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW SHELF ADJ
CW2730	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW27 SHELF ADJ
CWS2430	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	CWS UNIT RAS
CWS2430 WD	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL - 24" HIGH						
CW2424	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	-	-
CW2724	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	-	-
CORNER WALL - 18" HIGH						
CW2418	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
CW2718	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
WALL EASY REACH						
WER2430	1	DR1230 WER DRILL	-	-	2	WER SHELF
	1	DR1230 WER ND				
PENINSULA CORNER WALL						
PWCW2442 BUTT	1	DR1542	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	3	PWCW SHELF ADJ
	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT		
PWCW2436 BUTT	1	DR1536	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	2	PWCW SHELF ADJ
	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT		
PWCW2430 BUTT	1	DR1530	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	2	PWCW SHELF ADJ
	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT		

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
WALL END ANGLE						
WEA1242	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	WEA SHELF
WEA1236	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	WEA SHELF
WEA1230	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	WEA SHELF
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 27" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3027 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	-	-	1	30" SHELF ADJ
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 24" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3024 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF ADJ
W3324 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	DR1624 BUTT SD	DGI-1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF ADJ
W3624 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF ADJ
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 21" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3021 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3321 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3621 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3921 X 24 DP	2	DR1921	-	-	-	-
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3018 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
W3318 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	DR1618 BUTT SD	DGI-1618 BUTT	-	-
W3618 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
W3918 X 24 DP	2	DR1918	DR1918 SD	DGI-1918	-	-
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3015 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	DR1515 BUTT SD	DGI-1515 BUTT	-	-
W3315 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1615 BUTT	DR1615 BUTT SD	DGI-1615 BUTT	-	-
W3615 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1815 BUTT	DR1815 BUTT SD	DGI-1815 BUTT	-	-
W3915 X 24 DP	2	DR1915	DR1915 SD	DGI-1915	-	-
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 12" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3012 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1512 BUTT	DR1512 BUTT SD	DGI-1512 BUTT	-	-
W3312 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1612 BUTT	-	-	-	-
W3612 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1812 BUTT	DR1812 BUTT SD	DGI-1812 BUTT	-	-
W3912 X 24 DP	2	DR1912	DR1912 SD	DGI-1912	-	-
W4212 X 24 DP	2	DR2112	-	-	-	-
W4812 X 24 DP BUTT	4	DR1212 BUTT	-	-	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL • 42" HIGH						
WMC301842 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC302142 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL • 42" HIGH						
WMSC271842 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	-	-	1	WMSC2718 TOP SHELF
MICROWAVE WALL • 36" HIGH						
WMC301836 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC302136 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL • 36" HIGH						
WMSC301236 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
COMPACT MICROWAVE WALL						
WCMSC241236 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WCMSC271236 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL RANGE HOOD • 30" HIGH						
WRH3030 SV	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3630 SV	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3030 RP	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3630 RP	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL RANGE HOOD • 24" HIGH						
WRH3024 SV	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3624 SV	2	DR1815 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3024 RP	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3624 RP	2	DR1815 BUTT	-	-	-	-

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 12" DEEP • 6" HIGH				
FD121206	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 9DP SG
FD151206	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 9DP SG
FD181206	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 9DP SG
FD211206	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 9DP SG
FD241206	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 9DP SG
FD271206	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 9DP SG
FD301206	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 9DP SG
FD331206	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 9DP SG
FD361206	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 9DP SG
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 24" DEEP • 6" HIGH				
FD122406	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP SG
FD152406	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP SG
FD182406	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
FD212406	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP SG
FD242406	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
FD272406	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 18DP SG
FD302406	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 18DP SG
FD332406	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 18DP SG
FD362406	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 18DP SG
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 12" DEEP • 12" HIGH				
FD121212	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 9DP SG
FD151212	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 9DP SG
FD181212	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 9DP SG
FD211212	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 9DP SG
FD241212	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 9DP SG
FD271212	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 9DP SG
FD301212	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 9DP SG
FD331212	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 9DP SG
FD361212	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 9DP SG
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 24" DEEP • 12" HIGH				
FD122412	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP SG
FD152412	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP SG
FD182412	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP SG
FD212412	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP SG
FD242412	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP SG
FD272412	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 18DP SG
FD302412	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 18DP SG
FD332412	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 18DP SG
FD362412	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 18DP SG
PEDESTAL DRAWERS				
PD1217 1DWR	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP SG
PD1517 1DWR	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP SG
PD1817 1DWR	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP SG
PD2117 1DWR	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP SG
PD2417 1DWR	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP SG
PD2717 1DWR	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 18DP SG
PD3017 1DWR	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 18DP SG
PD3317 1DWR	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 18DP SG
PD3617 1DWR	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 18DP SG

SKU	Qty	DOOR		Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND/OR ACCESSORY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay		*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
FULL HEIGHT BASE					
TB9	1	DR9FH	DR930	-	-
B12 FH	1	DR12FH	DR1230	1	12" SHELF
B15 FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530	1	15" SHELF
B18 FH	1	DR18FH	DR1830	1	18" SHELF
B21 FH	1	DR21FH	DR2130	1	21" SHELF
B24 FH	2	DR24FH	DR2430	1	24" SHELF
B24 BUTT FH	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	1	24" SHELF
B27 BUTT FH	2	DR13BUTT FH	DR1330 BUTT	1	27" SHELF
B30 BUTT FH	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	1	30" SHELF ADJ
B33 BUTT FH	2	DR16BUTT FH	DR1630 BUTT	1	33" SHELF ADJ
B36 BUTT FH	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	1	36" SHELF ADJ
FULL HEIGHT BASE WITH ACCESSORY					
TB9 TDS	1	DR9FH	DR930	1	9" SHELF 24DP
BTDP9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BTDP9 KIT
BPP9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BPP9 KIT
BPP12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND	1	BPP12 KIT
BPPUS9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BPPUS9 KIT
BPPUS12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND	1	BPPUS12 KIT
FULL HEIGHT BASE WITH TWO SLIDING SHELVES					
B12 FH SS2	1	DR12FH	DR1230	2	SSK12
B15 FH SS2	1	DR15FH	DR1530	2	SSK15
B18 FH SS2	1	DR18FH	DR1830	2	SSK18
B21 FH SS2	1	DR21FH	DR2130	2	SSK21
B24 FH SS2	1	DR24FH	DR2430	2	SSK24
B24 BUTT FH SS2	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	2	SSK24
B27 BUTT FH SS2	2	DR13BUTT FH	DR1330 BUTT	2	SSK27
B30 BUTT FH SS2	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	2	SSK30
B33 BUTT FH SS2	2	DR16BUTT FH	DR1630 BUTT	2	SSK33
B36 BUTT FH SS2	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	2	SSK36
FULL HEIGHT BASE WITH FOUR SLIDING SHELVES					
B12 FH SS4	1	DR12FH	DR1230	4	SSK12
B15 FH SS4	1	DR15FH	DR1530	4	SSK15
B18 FH SS4	1	DR18FH	DR1830	4	SSK18
B21 FH SS4	1	DR21FH	DR2130	4	SSK21
B24 FH SS4	1	DR24FH	DR2430	4	SSK24
B24 BUTT FH SS4	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	4	SSK24
B27 BUTT FH SS4	2	DR13BUTT FH	DR1330 BUTT	4	SSK27
B30 BUTT FH SS4	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	4	SSK30
B33 BUTT FH SS4	2	DR16BUTT FH	DR1630 BUTT	4	SSK33
B36 BUTT FH SS4	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	4	SSK36
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)					
BWBB15 FH	1	DR15FH ND	DR1530 ND	1	BWBB15 FH _OL KIT
BWBB18 FH	1	DR18FH ND	DR1830 ND	1	BWBB18 FH _OL KIT
BWBB21-2 FH	1	DR21FH ND	DR2130 ND	1	BWBB21-2 FH _OL KIT
BASE END ANGLE					
BEA12FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530 ND	1	BEA12 SHELF
BEA24FH	2	DR18FH	DR1830 ND	1	BEA SHELF
FULL HEIGHT PENINSULA BASE					
PB12 FH	2	DR12FH	DR1230	1	12" SHELF PB
PB18 FH	2	DR18FH	DR1830	1	18" SHELF PB
PB24 BUTT FH	4	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB
PB30 BUTT FH	4	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PB
PB36 BUTT FH	4	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PB
VANITY FULL HEIGHT BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH					
VB1234H FH	1	DR12FH	DR1230	-	-
VB1534H FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530	-	-
VB1834H FH	1	DR18FH	DR1830	-	-
VB2134H FH	1	DR21FH	DR2130	-	-
VB2434H BUTT FH	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	-	-
VB3034H BUTT FH	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	-	-
VB3634H BUTT FH	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND/OR ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	Qty	DRAWER BODY
				*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend				*For upgraded Dovetail Side-Glide drawer body, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name		*Part Name
STANDARD BASE								
B12	1	DR1224	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG	1	12" SHELF
B15	1	DR1524	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG	1	15" SHELF
B18	1	DR1824	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	18" SHELF
B21	1	DR2124	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP SG	1	21" SHELF
B24	1	DR2424	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	24" SHELF
B24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	24" SHELF
B27 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP SG	1	27" SHELF ADJ
B30 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP SG	1	30" SHELF ADJ
B33 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP SG	1	33" SHELF ADJ
B36	2	DR1824	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	36" SHELF ADJ
B36 1TD BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP SG	1	36" SHELF ADJ
B39	2	DR1924	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 18DP SG	1	39" SHELF ADJ
B42	2	DR2124	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 18DP SG	1	42" SHELF ADJ
B45	3	DR1524	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 18DP SG	1	45" SHELF ADJ
B48	2	DR2424	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	48" SHELF ADJ
BASE WITH ONE SLIDING SHELF								
B12 SSI	1	DR1224	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG	1	SSK12
B15 SSI	1	DR1524	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG	1	SSK15
B18 SSI	1	DR1824	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	SSK18
B21 SSI	1	DR2124	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP SG	1	SSK21
B24 SSI	1	DR2424	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	SSK24
B24 SSI BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	SSK24
B27 SSI BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP SG	1	SSK27
B30 SSI BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP SG	1	SSK30
B33 SSI BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP SG	1	SSK33
B36 SSI 1TD BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP SG	1	SSK36
BASE WITH TWO HORIZONTAL SLIDING SHELVES								
B36 SSI	2	DR1824	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 18DP SG	2	SSK18
B39 SSI	2	DR1924	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 18DP SG	2	SSK19
B42 SSI	2	DR2124	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 18DP SG	2	SSK21
B48 SSI	2	DR2424	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 18DP SG	2	SSK24
BASE WITH THREE HORIZONTAL SLIDING SHELVES								
B45 SSI	3	DR1524	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 18DP SG	3	SSK15
BASE WITH TWO VERTICAL SLIDING SHELVES								
B12 SS2	1	DR1224	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG	2	SSK12
B15 SS2	1	DR1524	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG	2	SSK15
B18 SS2	1	DR1824	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	2	SSK18
B21 SS2	1	DR2124	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP SG	2	SSK21
B24 SS2	1	DR2424	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	2	SSK24
B24 SS2 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	2	SSK24
B27 SS2 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP SG	2	SSK27
B30 SS2 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP SG	2	SSK30
B33 SS2 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP SG	2	SSK33
B36 SS2 1TD BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP SG	2	SSK36
BASE WITH FOUR SLIDING SHELVES								
B36 SS2	2	DR1824	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 18DP SG	4	SSK18
B39 SS2	2	DR1924	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 18DP SG	4	SSK19
B42 SS2	2	DR2124	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 18DP SG	4	SSK21
B48 SS2	2	DR2424	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 18DP SG	4	SSK24
BASE WITH SIX SLIDING SHELVES								
B45 SS2	3	DR1524	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 18DP SG	6	SSK15
BASE WITH ROLL OUT TRAY DIVIDER								
B12 ROTD	1	DR1224	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG	1	ROTDK12
B15 ROTD	1	DR1524	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG	1	ROTDK15

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND/OR ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	Qty	DRAWER BODY
	Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name	*Part Name				
BASE POT AND PAN ORGANIZER CABINET								
B24 BPP0	1	DR2424	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	BPP0K24
B24 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	BPP0K24
B27 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP SG	1	BPP0K27
B30 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP SG	1	BPP0K30
B33 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP SG	1	BPP0K33
B36 1TD BUTT BPP0	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	BPP0K36
BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)								
BWBB15	1	DR1524 ND	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG	1	BWBB15_OL KIT
BWBB15-2	1	DR1524 ND	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG	1	BWBB15-2_OL KIT
BWBB18-2	1	DR1824 ND	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	BWBB18-2_OL KIT
BWBB21-2	1	DR2124 ND	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP SG	1	BWBB21-2_OL KIT
BASE WITH DOOR ACCESSORY								
B15 PBDSU	1	DR1524	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG	1	15" SHELF
B18 PBDSU	1	DR1824	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	18" SHELF
B18 CBDR	1	DR1824	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	18" SHELF
PENINSULA BASE								
PB12	2	DR1224	2	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG	1	12" SHELF PB
PB18	2	DR1824	2	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	18" SHELF PB
PB24	2	DR2424	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	24" SHELF PB
PB24 BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	24" SHELF PB
PB30 BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	2	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP SG	1	30" SHELF PB
PB36	4	DR1824	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	36" SHELF PB
			1	DDF36				
PB36 1TD BUTT	4	DR1824 BUTT	2	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP SG	1	36" SHELF PB
PB42	4	DR2124	4	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 18DP SG	1	42" SHELF PB
BLIND CORNER								
BLB36/39	1	DR1224	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG	1	27" SHELF ADJ
BLB39/42	1	DR1524	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG	1	33" SHELF ADJ
BLB42/45	1	DR1824	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG	1	39" SHELF ADJ
BLB45/48	1	DR2124	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP SG	1	45" SHELF ADJ
BLB48/51	1	DR2124	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP SG	1	48" SHELF ADJ
BLIND PENINSULA CORNER								
PBC24	1	DR2424	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	24" SHELF PB
PBC24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG	1	24" SHELF PB

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	*For upgraded Dovetail Side-Glide drawer body, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	*Part Name
BASE SPICE DRAWER CABINET				
BSDC6	5	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 BSDC6
SPICE DRAWER CABINET				
SDC18	3	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC24	4	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC30	5	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC36	6	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB12	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP SG
DB15	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP SG
DB18	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP SG
DB21	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP SG
DB24	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP SG
DB27	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 18DP SG
DB30	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 18DP SG
DB33	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 18DP SG
DB36 1TD	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 18DP SG
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB12 4DWR	3	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP SG
DB15 4DWR	3	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP SG
DB18 4DWR	3	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP SG
DB21 4DWR	3	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP SG
DB24 4DWR	3	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP SG
DB36	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 18DP SG
BASE MICROWAVE CABINET				
BMC24	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
BMC27	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 18DP SG
BMC30	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 18DP SG

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	PANEL FRONT
		Part Name		Part Name
CORNER SINK BASE				
CSB36	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
CORNER SINK FRONT				
CSF36	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
CSF42	1	DR2424	1	DDF24
DEEP SINK BASE				
DSB30 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	-	-
DSB33 BUTT	2	DR1621V BUTT	-	-
DSB36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	-	-
DSB39	2	DR1921V	-	-
SINK/RANGE BASE AND FRONT				
SF12	1	DR1224	1	DDF12
SF15	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
SB18 / SF18	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
SB21 / SF21	1	DR2124	1	DDF21
SB24 / SF24	1	DR2424	1	DDF24
SB24 BUTT / SF24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
SB27 BUTT / SF27 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27
SB30 BUTT / SF30 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
SB33 BUTT / SF33 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33
SB36 BUTT / SF36 BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36
SB39 / SF39	2	DR1924	2	DDF19
SB42 / SF42	2	DR2124	2	DDF21
SB45 / SF45	3	DR1524	3	DDF15
SB48 / SF48	2	DR2424	2	DDF24
SINK BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED TILT-OUT TRAY(S)				
SB18 STO (TO)	1	DR1824	1	DDF18 DRILL
SB21 STO (TO)	1	DR2124	1	DDF21 DRILL
SB24 STO (TO)	1	DR2424	1	DDF24 DRILL
SB24 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24 DRILL
SB27 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27 DRILL
SB30 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30 DRILL
SB33 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33 DRILL
SB36 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36 DRILL
SB39 STO (TO)	2	DR1924	2	DDF19 DRILL
SB42 STO (TO)	2	DR2124	2	DDF21 DRILL
SB48 STO (TO)	2	DR2424	2	DDF24 DRILL
SINK BASE MULTI-STORAGE CABINET				
SBMS30 BUTT STO	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30 DRILL
SBMS36 BUTT STO	2	DR1824 BUTT	2	DDF18 DRILL

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ACCESSORY
		Part Name		Part Name
CORNER BASE				
BER33 (L/R)	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	-
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BER3336L	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	-
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BER3336R	1	DR930 BER ND	-	-
	1	DR1230 BER DRILL		
BER36 (L/R)	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	-	-
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BER3633L	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	-	-
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BER3633R	1	DR1230 BER ND	-	-
	1	DR930 BER DRILL		
BSS33 (L/R)	1	DR930 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS33 (L/R) WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS33 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS3336L	1	DR930 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS3336L WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS3336 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS3336R	1	DR930 BER ND	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR1230 BER DRILL		
BSS3336R WD	1	DR930 BER ND	2	BSS3336 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR1230 BER DRILL		
BSS36 (L/R)	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	1	BSS36 UNIT RAS
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS36 (L/R) WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	BSS36 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS3633L	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS3633L WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	BSS3633 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS3633R	1	DR1230 BER ND	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR930 BER DRILL		
BSS3633R WD	1	DR1230 BER ND	2	BSS3633 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR930 BER DRILL		
CAR36 (L/R)	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	1	CAR36 UNIT RAS
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
CAR36 (L/R) WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	CAR36 SHELF WD
	1	DR1230 BER ND	1	BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT RAS
			1	WOOD SPIN SHELF HDW
CBS36	1	DRCBS36	1	CBS36 UNIT RAS
CBS36 WD	1	DRCBS36	2	CBS SHELF WD NP

PARTS DIRECTORY: Desk Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF / ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER / PANEL FRONT		DRAWER BODY
						Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name	*Part Name
DESK WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)								
DWBB1821	1	DR1824 ND	1	DWBB1821 _OL KIT	-	-	-	-
DWBB1824	1	DR1824 ND	1	DWBB1824 _OL KIT	-	-	-	-
DESK DOOR • 21" DEEP								
DDO1221	1	DR1218	1	VLC1221 SHELF ADJ	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP SG
DDO1521	1	DR1518	1	VLC1521 SHELF ADJ	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP SG
DDO1821	1	DR1818	1	VLC1821 SHELF ADJ	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
DDO2121	1	DR2118	1	21" SHELF 21DP	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP SG
DDO2421 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 21DP	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
DESK DOOR • 24" DEEP								
DDO1224	1	DR1218	1	12" SHELF 24DP	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP SG
DDO1524	1	DR1518	1	15" SHELF 24DP	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP SG
DDO1824	1	DR1818	1	18" SHELF 24DP	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
DDO2124	1	DR2118	1	21" SHELF 24DP	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP SG
DDO2424 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
DESK DRAWER BASE CABINET • 21" DEEP								
DDR1221	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF12 DDF12M	DDF12 DDF12D	DRB12 X 18DP SG DRB12M X 18DP SG
DDR1521	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF15 DDF15M	DDF15 DDF15D	DRB15 X 18DP SG DRB15M X 18DP SG
DDR1821	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF18 DDF18M	DDF18 DDF18D	DRB18 X 18DP SG DRB18M X 18DP SG
DDR2121	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF21 DDF21M	DDF21 DDF21D	DRB21 X 18DP SG DRB21M X 18DP SG
DDR2421	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF24 DDF24M	DDF24 DDF24D	DRB24 X 18DP SG DRB24M X 18DP SG
DESK DRAWER BASE CABINET • 24" DEEP								
DDR1224	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF12 DDF12M	DDF12 DDF12D	DRB12 X 18DP SG DRB12M X 18DP SG
DDR1524	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF15 DDF15M	DDF15 DDF15D	DRB15 X 18DP SG DRB15M X 18DP SG
DDR1824	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF18 DDF18M	DDF18 DDF18D	DRB18 X 18DP SG DRB18M X 18DP SG
DDR2124	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF21 DDF21M	DDF21 DDF21D	DRB21 X 18DP SG DRB21M X 18DP SG
DDR2424	-	-	-	-	2 1	DDF24 DDF24M	DDF24 DDF24D	DRB24 X 18DP SG DRB24M X 18DP SG
DESK FILE PULL OUT CABINET								
DFDC1821	1	DR1818 ND	1	DFDC FILE UNIT 21	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG DRB18M X 18DP SG
DFDC1824	1	DR1818 ND	1	DFDC FILE UNIT 24	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG DRB18M X 18DP SG

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 12" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT1212 X 84 AS	1	DRI230	DRI230 SD	DGI-1230	5	S1212
	1	DRI250				
UT1512 X 84 AS	1	DRI530	DRI530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1512
	1	DRI550				
UT1812 X 84 AS	1	DRI830	DRI830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1812
	1	DRI850				
UT2112 X 84 AS	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	5	S2112
	1	DR2150				
UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI230 BUTT	DRI230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2412
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 12" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT1212 X 90 AS	1	DRI236	DRI236 SD	DGI-1236	6	S1212
	1	DRI250				
UT1512 X 90 AS	1	DRI536	DRI536 SD	DGI-1536	6	S1512
	1	DRI550				
UT1812 X 90 AS	1	DRI836	DRI836 SD	DGI-1836	6	S1812
	1	DRI850				
UT2112 X 90 AS	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	6	S2112
	1	DR2150				
UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DRI236 BUTT	DRI236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	6	S2412
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 12" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT1212 X 96 AS	1	DRI242	DRI242 SD	DGI-1242	7	S1212
	1	DRI250				
UT1512 X 96 AS	1	DRI542	DRI542 SD	DGI-1542	7	S1512
	1	DRI550				
UT1812 X 96 AS	1	DRI842	DRI842 SD	DGI-1842	7	S1812
	1	DRI850				
UT2112 X 96 AS	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	7	S2112
	1	DR2150				
UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DRI242 BUTT	DRI242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	7	S2412
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT1224 X 84 AS	1	DRI230	DRI230 SD	DGI-1230	5	S1224
	1	DRI250				
UT1524 X 84 AS	1	DRI530	DRI530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1524
	1	DRI550				
UT1824 X 84 AS	1	DRI830	DRI830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1824
	1	DRI850				
UT2124 X 84 AS	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	5	S2124
	1	DR2150				
UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI230 BUTT	DRI230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2424
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI330 BUTT	DRI330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	5	S2724
	2	DRI350 BUTT				
UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI530 BUTT	DRI530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	5	S3024
	2	DRI550 BUTT				
UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI630 BUTT	DRI630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	5	S3324
	2	DRI650 BUTT				
UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI830 BUTT	DRI830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	5	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT				

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND/OR ACCESSORY
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 24" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT1224 X 90 AS	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	6	S1224
	1	DR1250				
UT1524 X 90 AS	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	6	S1524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 90 AS	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	6	S1824
	1	DR1850				
UT2124 X 90 AS	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	6	S2124
	1	DR2150				
UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	6	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	6	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT				
UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	6	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1636 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	6	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT				
UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	6	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 24" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT1224 X 96 AS	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	7	S1224
	1	DR1250				
UT1524 X 96 AS	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	7	S1524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 96 AS	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	7	S1824
	1	DR1850				
UT2124 X 96 AS	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	7	S2124
	1	DR2150				
UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	7	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	7	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT				
UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	7	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1642 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	7	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT				
UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	7	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH SLIDING SHELVES - 84" HIGH						
UT1224 X 84 4SSK	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	1	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	SSK12
UT1524 X 84 4SSK	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	SSK15
UT1824 X 84 4SSK	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	1	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	SSK18
UT2124 X 84 4SSK	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	1	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	SSK21
UT2424 X 84 4SSK BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	1	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	SSK24
UT2724 X 84 4SSK BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	1	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	SSK27
UT3024 X 84 4SSK BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	1	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	SSK30
UT3324 X 84 4SSK BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	1	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	SSK33
UT3624 X 84 4SSK BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	1	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	SSK36

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
UTILITY WITH SLIDING SHELVES - 90" HIGH						
UT1224 X 90 4SSK	1	DRI236	DRI236 SD	DGI-1236	2	S1224
	1	DRI250			4	SSK12
UT1524 X 90 4SSK	1	DRI536	DRI536 SD	DGI-1536	2	S1524
	1	DRI550			4	SSK15
UT1824 X 90 4SSK	1	DRI836	DRI836 SD	DGI-1836	2	S1824
	1	DRI850			4	SSK18
UT2124 X 90 4SSK	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	SSK21
UT2424 X 90 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI236 BUTT	DRI236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	S2424
	2	DRI250 BUTT			4	SSK24
UT2724 X 90 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI336 BUTT	DRI336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	S2724
	2	DRI350 BUTT			4	SSK27
UT3024 X 90 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI536 BUTT	DRI536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	S3024
	2	DRI550 BUTT			4	SSK30
UT3324 X 90 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI636 BUTT	DRI636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	2	S3324
	2	DRI650 BUTT			4	SSK33
UT3624 X 90 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI836 BUTT	DRI836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			4	SSK36
UTILITY WITH SLIDING SHELVES - 96" HIGH						
UT1224 X 96 4SSK	1	DRI242	DRI242 SD	DGI-1242	3	S1224
	1	DRI250			4	SSK12
UT1524 X 96 4SSK	1	DRI542	DRI542 SD	DGI-1542	3	S1524
	1	DRI550			4	SSK15
UT1824 X 96 4SSK	1	DRI842	DRI842 SD	DGI-1842	3	S1824
	1	DRI850			4	SSK18
UT2124 X 96 4SSK	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	SSK21
UT2424 X 96 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI242 BUTT	DRI242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	S2424
	2	DRI250 BUTT			4	SSK24
UT2724 X 96 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI342 BUTT	DRI342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	S2724
	2	DRI350 BUTT			4	SSK27
UT3024 X 96 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI542 BUTT	DRI542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	S3024
	2	DRI550 BUTT			4	SSK30
UT3324 X 96 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI642 BUTT	DRI642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	3	S3324
	2	DRI650 BUTT			4	SSK33
UT3624 X 96 4SSK BUTT	2	DRI842 BUTT	DRI842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			4	SSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE - 24" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT	2	DRI830 BUTT	DRI830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	1	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE - 24" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT	2	DRI836 BUTT	DRI836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE - 24" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT	2	DRI842 BUTT	DRI842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
				*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	*For upgraded Dovetail Side-Glide drawer body, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name	*Part Name
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS • 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT	2	DRI318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP SG
OVD3084 BUTT	2	DRI518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP SG
OVD3384 BUTT	2	DRI618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP SG
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS • 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT	2	DRI324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP SG
OVD3090 AS BUTT	2	DRI524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP SG
OVD3390 AS BUTT	2	DRI624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP SG
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS • 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT	2	DRI330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 18DP SG
OVD3096 AS BUTT	2	DRI530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 18DP SG
OVD3396 AS BUTT	2	DRI630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 18DP SG
SKU	Qty	DOOR			Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND/OR ACCESSORY		
						*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend		
		Part Name				Part Name		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS • 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT	2	DRI318 BUTT			-	-		
	2	DRI324 BUTT			-	-		
OVS3084 BUTT	2	DRI518 BUTT			-	-		
	2	DRI524 BUTT			-	-		
OVS3384 BUTT	2	DRI618 BUTT			-	-		
	2	DRI624 BUTT			-	-		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS • 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT	4	DRI324 BUTT			1	S2724		
OVS3090 AS BUTT	4	DRI524 BUTT			1	S3024		
OVS3390 AS BUTT	4	DRI624 BUTT			1	S3324		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS • 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT	2	DRI330 BUTT			2	S2724		
	2	DRI324 BUTT			2	S2724		
OVS3096 AS BUTT	2	DRI530 BUTT			2	S3024		
	2	DRI524 BUTT			2	S3024		
OVS3396 AS BUTT	2	DRI630 BUTT			2	S3324		
	2	DRI624 BUTT			2	S3324		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH ORGANIZER • 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT BPP0	2	DRI318 BUTT			1	BBPOK24		
	2	DRI324 BUTT				BBPOK24		
OVS3084 BUTT BPP0	2	DRI518 BUTT			1	BPP0K27		
	2	DRI524 BUTT				BPP0K27		
OVS3384 BUTT BPP0	2	DRI618 BUTT			1	BPP0K30		
	2	DRI624 BUTT				BPP0K30		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH ORGANIZER • 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 BUTT BPP0	4	DRI324 BUTT			1	S2724		
					1	BPP0K24		
OVS3090 BUTT BPP0	4	DRI524 BUTT			1	S3024		
					1	BPP0K27		
OVS3390 BUTT BPP0	4	DRI624 BUTT			1	S3324		
					1	BPP0K30		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH ORGANIZER • 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 BUTT BPP0	2	DRI330 BUTT			2	S2724		
	2	DRI324 BUTT			1	BPP0K24		
OVS3096 BUTT BPP0	2	DRI530 BUTT			2	S3024		
	2	DRI524 BUTT			1	BPP0K27		
OVS3396 BUTT BPP0	2	DRI630 BUTT			2	S3324		
	2	DRI624 BUTT			1	BPP0K30		

SKU	Qty	DRAWER / PANEL FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	*For upgraded Dovetail Side-Glide drawer body, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
STANDARD HEIGHT VANITY DRAWER BASE • 31 1/8" HIGH				
VDB12	2	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF12VD	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP SG
VDB15	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF15VD	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP SG
VDB18	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF18VD	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP SG
VDB21	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF21VD	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP SG
VDB24	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF24VD	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP SG
BASE HEIGHT VANITY DRAWER BASE • 34 1/2" HIGH				
VDB1234H	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP SG
VDB1534H	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP SG
VDB1834H	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP SG
VDB2134H	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP SG
VDB2434H	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP SG
KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET				
KDC27/21	1	DDFKDC27/21	DDFKDC27/21	DRBKDC27X 15DP DT SG
KDC33/27	1	DDFKDC33/27	DDFKDC33/27	DRBKDC33X 15DP DT SG
KDC36/33	1	DDFKDC36/33	DDFKDC36/33	DRBKDC36X 15DP DT SG

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT		Qty	DRAWER BODY
				Full Overlay	Partial Overlay		*For upgraded Dovetail Side-Glide drawer body, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name		Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
VANITY BASE • 31 1/8" HIGH							
VB12	1	DR1221V	1	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG
VB15	1	DR1521V	1	DDF15	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG
VB18	1	DR1821V	1	DDF18	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG
VB21	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP SG
VB24 BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	1	DDF24	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG
VB27 BUTT	2	DR1321V BUTT	1	DDF27	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP SG
VB30 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DDF30	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP SG
VB33 BUTT	2	DR1621V BUTT	1	DDF33	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP SG
VB36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	1	DDF36	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP SG
VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS • 31 1/8" HIGH							
VAN36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	3	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB10 X 18DP SG
VAN39	2	DR1921V	2	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			1	DDF15	DDF15		
VAN42	2	DR2121V	2	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			1	DDF18	DDF18		
VAN48	2	DR1521V	2	DDF15	DDF15	2	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	1	DR1821V	1	DDF18	DDF18		
VAN54 BUTT	2	DR1221V	2	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB12 X 18DP SG
	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DDF30	DDF30		
VAN60 BUTT	2	DR1521V	2	DDF15	DDF15	2	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DDF30	DDF30		
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE • 18" DEEP X 31 1/8" HIGH							
VSDB2418	1	DR1221V	3	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 15DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D	1	DRB12M X 15DP SG
VSDB2718	1	DR1521V	1	DDF15	DDF15	1	DRB12 X 15DP SG
			2	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12M X 15DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB3018	1	DR1821V	1	DDF18	DDF18	1	DRB12 X 15DP SG
			2	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12M X 15DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB3318	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21	DDF21	1	DRB12 X 15DP SG
			2	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12M X 15DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB3618	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21	DDF21	1	DRB15 X 15DP SG
			2	DDF15	DDF15	1	DRB15M X 15DP SG
			1	DDF15VD	DDF15D		

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT		Qty	DRAWER BODY
				Full Overlay	Partial Overlay		*For upgraded Dovetail Side-Glide drawer body, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name		Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE • 31 1/8" HIGH							
VSDB24	1	DR1221V	3	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D	1	DRB12M X 18DP SG
VSDB27	1	DR1521V	1	DDF15	DDF15	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			2	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12M X 18DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB30	1	DR1821V	1	DDF18	DDF18	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			2	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12M X 18DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB33	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21	DDF21	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			2	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12M X 18DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB36	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21	DDF21	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG
			2	DDF15	DDF15	1	DRB15M X 18DP SG
			1	DDF15VD	DDF15D		
VSDB42 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DDF30	DDF30	2	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			2	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12M X 18DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB48D BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	1	DDF24	DDF24	4	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			4	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB12M X 18DP SG
			2	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB54D BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	1	DDF24	DDF24	4	DRB15 X 18DP SG
			4	DDF15	DDF15	2	DRB15M X 18DP SG
			2	DDF15VD	DDF15D		
VSDB60C BUTT	4	DR1221V BUTT	2	DDF24	DDF24	2	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			2	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12M X 18DP SG
			1	DDF12VD	DDF12D		
VSDB60D BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DDF30	DDF30	4	DRB15 X 18DP SG
			4	DDF15	DDF15	2	DRB15M X 18DP SG
			2	DDF15VD	DDF15D		
VANITY BASE • 34 1/2" HIGH							
VB1234H	1	DR1224	1	DDF12	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP SG
VB1534H	1	DR1524	1	DDF15	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP SG
VB1834H	1	DR1824	1	DDF18	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG
VB2134H	1	DR2124	1	DDF21	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP SG
VB2434H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP SG
VB2734H BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 18DP SG
VB3034H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 18DP SG
VB3334H BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 18DP SG
VB3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 18DP SG
VANITY WITH BOTTOM MOUNT BASE WASTEBASKET • 34 1/2" HIGH							
VWBB1834H	1	DR1824 ND	1	DDF18	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP SG
						1	VWBB1834H_OL KIT
VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS • 34 1/2" HIGH							
VAN3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	3	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB10 X 18DP SG
VAN3934H	2	DR1924	2	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			1	DDF15	DDF15		
VAN4234H	2	DR2124	2	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB12 X 18DP SG
			1	DDF18	DDF18		
VAN4834H	2	DR1524	2	DDF15	DDF15	2	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	1	DR1824	1	DDF18	DDF18		
VAN5434H BK BUTT	2	DR1224	2	DDF12	DDF12	2	DRB12 X 18DP SG
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30	DDF30		
VAN6034H BK BUTT	2	DR1524	2	DDF15	DDF15	2	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30	DDF30		

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT		Qty	DRAWER BODY
				Full Overlay	Partial Overlay		*For upgraded Dovetail Side-Glide drawer body, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name		Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
		VANITY COMBO SINK BASE • 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH					
VSDB241834H	1	DRI224	2 2	DDF12 DDF12M	DDF12 DDF12D	2	DRB12M X 15DP SG
VSDB271834H	1	DRI524	1 1 2	DDF15 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF15 DDF12 DDF12D	2	DRB12M X 15DP SG
VSDB301834H	1	DRI824	1 1 2	DDF18 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF18 DDF12 DDF12D	2	DRB12M X 15DP SG
VSDB331834H	1	DR2124	1 1 2	DDF21 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF21 DDF12 DDF12D	2	DRB12M X 15DP SG
VSDB361834H	1	DR2124	1 1 2	DDF21 DDF15 DDF15M	DDF21 DDF15 DDF15D	2	DRB15M X 15DP SG
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE • 34 1/2" HIGH							
VSDB2434H	1	DRI224	2 2	DDF12 DDF12M	DDF12 DDF12D	2	DRB12M X 18DP SG
VSDB2734H	1	DRI524	1 1 2	DDF15 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF15 DDF12 DDF12D	2	DRB12M X 18DP SG
VSDB3034H	1	DRI824	1 1 2	DDF18 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF18 DDF12 DDF12D	2	DRB12M X 18DP SG
VSDB3334H	1	DR2124	1 1 2	DDF21 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF21 DDF12 DDF12D	2	DRB12M X 18DP SG
VSDB3634H	1	DR2124	1 1 2	DDF21 DDF15 DDF15M	DDF21 DDF15 DDF15D	2	DRB15M X 18DP SG
VSDB3934H	1	DR2124	1 1 2	DDF21 DDF18 DDF18M	DDF21 DDF18 DDF18D	2	DRB18M X 18DP SG
VSDB4234H BUTT	2	DRI524 BUTT	1 1 2	DDF30 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF30 DDF12 DDF12D	1 2	DRB12 X 18DP SG DRB12M X 18DP SG
VSDB4834HD BUTT	2	DRI224 BUTT	1 2 4	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12D	2 4	DRB12 X 18DP SG DRB12M X 18DP SG
VSDB5434HD BUTT	2	DRI224 BUTT	1 2 4	DDF24 DDF15 DDF15M	DDF24 DDF15 DDF15D	2 4	DRB15 X 18DP SG DRB15M X 18DP SG
VSDB6034HC BUTT	4	DRI224 BUTT	2 1 2	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12M	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12D	1 2	DRB15 X 18DP SG DRB15M X 18DP SG
VSDB6034HD BUTT	2	DRI524 BUTT	1 2 4	DDF30 DDF15 DDF15M	DDF30 DDF15 DDF15D	2 4	DRB12 X 18DP SG DRB12M X 18DP SG

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER / PANEL FRONT
		Part Name		*Part Name
VANITY SINK BASE - 31 1/8" HIGH				
VSBI5	1	DR152IV	1	DDF15
VSBI8	1	DR182IV	1	DDF18
VSBI21 / VSF21	1	DR212IV	1	DDF21
VSBI24 BUTT / VSF24 BUTT	2	DR122IV BUTT	1	DDF24
VSBI27 BUTT	2	DR132IV BUTT	1	DDF27
VSBI30 BUTT / VSF30 BUTT	2	DR152IV BUTT	1	DDF30
VSBI33 BUTT	2	DR162IV BUTT	1	DDF33
VSBI36 BUTT / VSF36 BUTT	2	DR182IV BUTT	1	DDF36
VSBI39 / VSF39	2	DR192IV	2	DDF19
VSBI42 / VSF42	2	DR212IV	2	DDF21
VSBI48 / VSF48	2	DR152IV	2	DDF15
	1	DR182IV	1	DDF18
VSBI54 BUTT	4	DR132IV BUTT	2	DDF27
VSBI60 BUTT	4	DR152IV BUTT	2	DDF30
VANITY SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 31 1/8" HIGH				
VSBI2418 BUTT	2	DR122IV BUTT	1	DDF24
VSBI3018 BUTT	2	DR152IV BUTT	1	DDF30
VSBI3618 BUTT	2	DR182IV BUTT	1	DDF36
VANITY SINK BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH				
VSBI534H	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
VSBI834H	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
VSBI2134H	1	DR2124	1	DDF21
VSBI2434H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
VSBI2734H BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27
VSBI3034H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
VSBI3334H BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33
VSBI3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36
VSBI3934H	2	DR1924	2	DDF19
VSBI4234H	2	DR2124	2	DDF21
VSBI4834H	2	DR1524	2	DDF15
	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
VSBI5434H BUTT	4	DR1324 BUTT	2	DDF27
VSBI6034H BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	2	DDF30
VANITY SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH				
VSBI243418H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
VSBI303418H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
VSBI363418H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS INSERT	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			Specialty doors must be ordered as left or right and require a specialty door selection.			*For Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
VANITY LINEN CABINETS • WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES						
VLC122184 AS	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	5	SI221
	1	DR1250				
VLC152184 AS	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	5	SI521
	1	DR1550				
VLC182184 AS	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	5	SI821
	1	DR1850				
VLC242184 AS BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2421
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
VANITY LINEN • WITH SLIDING SHELVES						
VLC122184 4SSK	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	1	SI221
	1	DR1250			4	SSKI221
VLC152184 4SSK	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	SI521
	1	DR1550			4	SSKI521
VLC182184 4SSK	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	1	SI821
	1	DR1850			4	SSKI821
VLC242184 4SSK BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	1	S2421
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	SSK2421
MEDICINE CABINET						
MC1530	1	DR1530	-	-	2	MC SHELF
MCM1530	1	DRMCM1530	-	-	2	MC SHELF
TRI-VIEW MIRROR						
TV3030	3	MIRROR TV3030	-	-	3	TV30 SHELF 9
					3	TV30 SHELF 18
TV3630	3	MIRROR TV3630	-	-	3	TV36 SHELF 11
					3	TV36 SHELF 22
VALET CABINET						
VC2436 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	-	-	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR		Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	
		Part Name			*Part Name	
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE						
B24 UD BUTT	2	DRI224 BUTT		1	24" SHELF 3/4	
B27 UD BUTT	2	DRI324 BUTT		1	27" SHELF 3/4	
B30 UD BUTT	2	DRI524 BUTT		1	30" SHELF 3/4	
B33 UD BUTT	2	DRI624 BUTT		1	33" SHELF 3/4	
B36 UD BUTT	2	DRI824 BUTT		1	36" SHELF 3/4	
B39 UD	2	DRI924		1	39" SHELF 3/4	
B42 UD	2	DR2124		1	42" SHELF 3/4	
B45 UD	3	DRI524		1	45" SHELF 3/4	
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE WITH ONE SLIDING SHELF						
B12 SSI UD	1	DRI224		1	SSK12	
B15 SSI UD	1	DRI524		1	SSK15	
B18 SSI UD	1	DRI824		1	SSK18	
B21 SSI UD	1	DR2124		1	SSK21	
B24 SSI UD BUTT	2	DRI224 BUTT		1	SSK24	
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE WITH TWO SLIDING SHELVES						
B12 SS2 UD	1	DRI224		2	SSK12	
B15 SS2 UD	1	DRI524		2	SSK15	
B18 SS2 UD	1	DRI824		2	SSK18	
B21 SS2 UD	1	DR2124		2	SSK21	
B24 SS2 UD BUTT	2	DRI224 BUTT		2	SSK24	
UNIVERSAL DESIGN CORNER BASE SUSAN						
CBS36 UD	1	DRI524		1	CBS36 SHELF RAS	
UNIVERSAL DESIGN SINK BASE						
SB30 UD BUTT	2	DRI524 BUTT		-	-	
SB33 UD BUTT	2	DRI624 BUTT		-	-	
SB36 UD BUTT	2	DRI824 BUTT		-	-	

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	*For upgraded Dovetail Side-Glide drawer body, refer to Parts Directory Legend
		Part Name	Part Name	*Part Name
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE MULTI-USE				
BMU30 UD	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 18DP SG
UNIVERSAL DESIGN DRAWER BASE				
DB12 UD	2	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP SG
DB15 UD	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP SG
DB18 UD	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP SG
DB21 UD	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP SG
DB24 UD	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP SG
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP SG
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE PLUMBING SKIRT				
BPS30 UD	1	DDFKDC33/27	DDFKDC33/27	-
BPS36 UD	1	DDFKDC36/33	DDFKDC36/33	-
UNIVERSAL DESIGN VANITY PLUMBING SKIRT				
VPS30 UD	1	DDFKDC33/27	DDFKDC33/27	-
VPS36 UD	1	DDFKDC36/33	DDFKDC36/33	-

SKU	Qty	DECORATOR MATCHING DOOR	
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name	Part Name
DECORATOR MATCHING BASE DOORS			
DMDB	1	DR24FH ND	DR2430 ND
DMDBEA12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING DESK DOORS			
DMDD21	1	DR2124 ND	DR2124 ND
DMDD24	1	DR2424 ND	DR2424 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING TALL DOORS			
DMDT8412	1	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT8424	2	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9012	1	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9024	2	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9612	1	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9624	2	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING WALL DOORS			
DMDW18	1	DR1218 ND	DR1218 ND
DMDW24	1	DR1224 ND	DR1224 ND
DMDW30	1	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
DMDW36	1	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
DMDW42	1	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING VANITY DOORS			
DMDV	1	DR2121 ND	DR2121 ND
	1	DDF21	DDF21

PART NAME	DOOR DIMENSIONS	
	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
	Dimensions	Dimensions
50" HIGH		
DR1250	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1250 BUTT	11 23/32" x 49 1/4"	10 15/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1350 BUTT	13 7/32" x 49 1/4"	12 7/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1550	14 9/16" x 49 1/4"	12 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1550 BUTT	14 23/32" x 49 1/4"	13 15/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1650 BUTT	16 7/32" x 49 1/4"	15 7/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1850	17 9/16" x 49 1/4"	15 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1850 BUTT	17 23/32" x 49 1/4"	16 15/16" x 47 3/4"
DR2150	20 9/16" x 49 1/4"	18 7/8" x 47 3/4"
42" HIGH		
DR942	8 9/16" x 41 1/2"	6 7/8" x 40"
DR1242	11 9/16" x 41 1/2"	9 7/8" x 40"
DR1242 BUTT	11 23/32" x 41 1/2"	10 15/16" x 40"
DR1342 BUTT	13 7/32" x 41 1/2"	12 7/16" x 40"
DR1542	14 9/16" x 41 1/2"	12 7/8" x 40"
DR1542 BUTT	14 23/32" x 41 1/2"	13 15/16" x 40"
DR1642 BUTT	16 7/32" x 41 1/2"	15 7/16" x 40"
DR1842	17 9/16" x 41 1/2"	15 7/8" x 40"
DR1842 BUTT	17 23/32" x 41 1/2"	16 15/16" x 40"
DR1942	19 1/16" x 41 1/2"	17 3/8" x 40"
DR2142	20 9/16" x 41 1/2"	18 7/8" x 40"
36" HIGH		
DR936	8 9/16" x 35 1/2"	6 7/8" x 34"
DR1236	11 9/16" x 35 1/2"	9 7/8" x 34"
DR1236 BUTT	11 23/32" x 35 1/2"	10 15/16" x 34"
DR1336 BUTT	13 7/32" x 35 1/2"	12 7/16" x 34"
DR1536	14 9/16" x 35 1/2"	12 7/8" x 34"
DR1536 BUTT	14 23/32" x 35 1/2"	13 15/16" x 34"
DR1636 BUTT	16 7/32" x 35 1/2"	15 7/16" x 34"
DR1836	17 9/16" x 35 1/2"	15 7/8" x 34"
DR2136	20 9/16" x 35 1/2"	18 7/8" x 34"
30" HIGH		
DR930	8 9/16" x 29 1/2"	6 7/8" x 28"
DR930 BER DRILL	7 3/4" x 29 7/8"	7" x 28"
DR930 BER ND	7 3/4" x 29 7/8"	7" x 28"
DR1230	11 9/16" x 29 1/2"	9 7/8" x 28"
DR1230 BUTT	11 23/32" x 29 1/2"	10 15/16" x 28"
DR1230 BER DRILL	10 3/4" x 29 7/8"	10" x 28"
DR1230 BER ND	10 3/4" x 29 7/8"	10" x 28"
DR1230 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 29 1/2"	10" x 28"
DR1230 WER ND	10 3/4" x 29 1/2"	10" x 28"
DR1330 BUTT	13 7/32" x 29 1/2"	12 7/16" x 28"
DR1530	14 9/16" x 29 1/2"	12 7/8" x 28"
DR1530 BUTT	14 23/32" x 29 1/2"	13 15/16" x 28"
DR1630 BUTT	16 7/32" x 29 1/2"	15 7/16" x 28"
DR1830	17 9/16" x 29 1/2"	15 7/8" x 28"
DR1830 BUTT	17 23/32" x 29 1/2"	16 15/16" x 28"
DR1930	19 1/16" x 29 1/2"	17 3/8" x 28"
DR2130	20 9/16" x 29 1/2"	18 7/8" x 28"
DR2430	23 9/16" x 29 1/2"	21 7/8" x 28"
27" HIGH		
DR1527 BUTT	14 23/32" x 26 1/2"	13 15/16" x 25"
24" HIGH		
DR1224	11 9/16" x 23 7/8"	9 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1224 BUTT	11 23/32" x 23 7/8"	10 15/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1324 BUTT	13 7/32" x 23 7/8"	12 7/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1524	14 9/16" x 23 7/8"	12 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1524 BUTT	14 23/32" x 23 7/8"	13 15/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1624 BUTT	16 7/32" x 23 7/8"	15 7/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1824	17 9/16" x 23 7/8"	15 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1824 BUTT	17 23/32" x 23 7/8"	16 15/16" x 22 3/8"

PART NAME	DOOR DIMENSIONS	
	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
	Dimensions	Dimensions
24" HIGH (CONTINUED)		
DR1924	19 1/16" x 23 7/8"	17 3/8" x 22 3/8"
DR2124	20 9/16" x 23 7/8"	18 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR2424	23 9/16" x 23 7/8"	21 7/8" x 22 3/8"
21" HIGH		
DR1221V	11 9/16" x 20"	9 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1221V BUTT	11 23/32" x 20"	10 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1321V BUTT	13 7/32" x 20"	12 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1521 BUTT	14 23/32" x 20"	13 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1521V	14 9/16" x 20"	12 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1521V BUTT	14 23/32" x 20"	13 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1621 BUTT	16 7/32" x 20"	15 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1621V BUTT	16 7/32" x 20"	15 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1821 BUTT	17 23/32" x 20"	16 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1821V	17 9/16" x 20"	15 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1821V BUTT	17 23/32" x 20"	16 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1921	19 1/16" x 20"	17 3/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1921V	19 1/16" x 20"	17 3/8" x 18 1/2"
DR2121V	20 9/16" x 20"	18 7/8" x 18 1/2"
18" HIGH		
DR1218	11 9/16" x 17 1/2"	9 7/8" x 16"
DR1218 BUTT	11 23/32" x 17 1/2"	10 15/16" x 16"
DR1318 BUTT	13 7/32" x 17 1/2"	12 7/16" x 16"
DR1518	14 9/16" x 17 1/2"	12 7/8" x 16"
DR1518 BUTT	14 23/32" x 17 1/2"	13 15/16" x 16"
DR1618 BUTT	16 7/32" x 17 1/2"	15 7/16" x 16"
DR1818	17 9/16" x 17 1/2"	15 7/8" x 16"
DR1818 BUTT	17 23/32" x 17 1/2"	16 15/16" x 16"
DR1918	19 1/16" x 17 1/2"	17 3/8" x 16"
DR2118	20 9/16" x 17 1/2"	18 7/8" x 16"
15" HIGH		
DR1515 BUTT	14 23/32" x 14 1/2"	13 15/16" x 13"
DR1615 BUTT	16 7/32" x 14 1/2"	15 7/16" x 13"
DR1815 BUTT	17 23/32" x 14 1/2"	16 15/16" x 13"
DR1915	19 1/16" x 14 1/2"	17 3/8" x 13"
12" HIGH		
DR1212 BUTT	11 23/32" x 11 1/2"	9 7/8" x 10"
DR1512 BUTT	14 23/32" x 11 1/2"	13 15/16" x 10"
DR1612 BUTT	16 7/32" x 11 1/2"	15 7/16" x 10"
DR1812 BUTT	17 23/32" x 11 1/2"	16 15/16" x 10"
DR1912	19 1/16" x 11 1/2"	17 3/8" x 10"
DR2112	20 9/16" x 11 1/2"	18 7/8" x 10"
WALL TOP HINGE DOORS		
DR3015 WTH	29 1/2" x 14 9/16"	28" x 12 7/8"
DR3018 WTH	29 1/2" x 17 9/16"	28" x 15 7/8"
DR3615 WTH	35 1/2" x 14 9/16"	34" x 12 7/8"
DR3618 WTH	35 1/2" x 17 9/16"	34" x 15 7/8"
FULL-HEIGHT DOORS		
DR9FH	8 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR12FH	11 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR12BUTT FH	11 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR13BUTT FH	13 7/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR15FH	14 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR15BUTT FH	14 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR16BUTT FH	16 7/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR18FH	17 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR18BUTT FH	17 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR21FH	20 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR24FH	23 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DRCBS36	14 9/16" x 29 7/8"	12 7/8" x 28"
MEDICINE CABINET DOORS		
DRMCM1530	14 9/16" x 29 1/2"	12 7/8" x 28"
MIRROR TV3030	8 13/16" x 26 1/2"	8 13/16" x 26 1/2"
MIRROR TV3630	10 13/16" x 26 1/2"	10 13/16" x 26 1/2"

DECORATIVE GLASS INSERT DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
	Dimensions	Dimensions
12" WIDE		
DGI-1218	8" x 13 15/16"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1218 BUTT	8" x 13 15/16"	7 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1224	8" x 20 5/16"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1224 BUTT	8" x 20 5/16"	*7 25/64"" x 18 49/64""
DGI-1230	8" x 25 15/16"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1230 BUTT	8" x 25 15/16"	7 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1236	8" x 31 15/16"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1236 BUTT	8" x 31 15/16"	7 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1242	8" x 37 15/16"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1242 BUTT	8" x 37 15/16"	7 25/64" x 36 25/64"
15" WIDE		
DGI-1512 BUTT	11" x 7 15/16"	10 25/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1515 BUTT	11" x 10 15/16"	10 25/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1518	11" x 13 15/16"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1518 BUTT	11" x 13 15/16"	10 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1524	11" x 20 5/16"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1524 BUTT	11" x 20 5/16"	*10 25/64"" x 18 49/64""
DGI-1530	11" x 25 15/16"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1530 BUTT	11" x 25 15/16"	10 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1536	11" x 31 15/16"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1536 BUTT	11" x 31 15/16"	10 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1542	11" x 37 15/16"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1542 BUTT	11" x 37 15/16"	10 25/64" x 36 25/64"
16" WIDE		
DGI-1615 BUTT	12 1/2" x 10 15/16"	11 57/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1618 BUTT	12 1/2" x 13 15/16"	11 57/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1624 BUTT	12 1/2" x 20 5/16"	*11 57/64"" x 18 49/64""
DGI-1630 BUTT	12 1/2" x 25 15/16"	11 57/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1636 BUTT	12 1/2" x 31 15/16"	11 57/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1642 BUTT	12 1/2" x 37 15/16"	11 57/64" x 36 25/64"
18" WIDE		
DGI-1812 BUTT	14" x 7 15/16"	13 25/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1815 BUTT	14" x 10 15/16"	13 25/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1818	14" x 13 15/16"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1818 BUTT	14" x 13 15/16"	13 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1824	14" x 20 5/16"	*12 21/64"" x 18 49/64""
DGI-1824 BUTT	14" x 20 5/16"	*13 25/64"" x 18 49/64""
DGI-1830	14" x 25 15/16"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1830 BUTT	14" x 25 15/16"	13 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1836	14" x 31 15/16"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1836 BUTT	14" x 31 15/16"	13 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1842	14" x 37 15/16"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1842 BUTT	14" x 37 15/16"	13 25/64" x 36 25/64"
19" WIDE		
DGI-1912	15 1/2" x 7 15/16"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1915	15 1/2" x 10 15/16"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1918	15 1/2" x 13 15/16"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1924	15 1/2" x 20 5/16"	*13 53/64"" x 18 49/64""
DGI-1930	15 1/2" x 25 15/16"	13 53/64" x 24 25/64"
21" WIDE		
DGI-2118	17" x 13 15/16"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-2124	17" x 20 5/16"	*15 21/64"" x 18 49/64""
DGI-2130	17" x 25 15/16"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-2136	17" x 31 15/16"	15 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-2142	17" x 37 15/16"	15 21/64" x 36 25/64"

DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
	Dimensions	Dimensions
STANDARD DRAWER FRONT		
DDF12	11 9/16" x 5 13/16"	9 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF15	14 9/16" x 5 13/16"	12 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF18	17 9/16" x 5 13/16"	15 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF19	19 1/16" x 5 13/16"	17 3/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF21	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF24	23 9/16" x 5 13/16"	21 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF27	26 9/16" x 5 13/16"	24 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF30	29 9/16" x 5 13/16"	27 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF33	32 9/16" x 5 13/16"	30 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF36	35 9/16" x 5 13/16"	33 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF18 DRILL	17 9/16" x 5 13/16"	15 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF19 DRILL	19 1/16" x 5 13/16"	17 3/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF21 DRILL	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF24 DRILL	23 9/16" x 5 13/16"	21 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF27 DRILL	26 9/16" x 5 13/16"	24 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF30 DRILL	29 9/16" x 5 13/16"	27 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF33 DRILL	32 9/16" x 5 13/16"	30 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF36 DRILL	35 9/16" x 5 13/16"	33 7/8" x 5 1/8"
LARGE DRAWER FRONT		
DDF12D	-	9 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF12M	11 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF12VD	11 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF15D	-	12 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF15M	14 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF15VD	14 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF18D	-	15 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF18M	17 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF18VD	17 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF21D	-	18 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF21M	20 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF21VD	20 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF24D	-	21 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF24M	23 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF24VD	23 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF27D	-	24 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF27M	26 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF30D	-	27 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF30M	29 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF33D	-	30 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF33M	32 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF36D	-	33 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF36M	35 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
MISCELLANEOUS DRAWER FRONT		
DDFKDC27/21	20 9/16" x 4 7/16"	18 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDFKDC33/27	26 9/16" x 4 7/16"	24 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDFKDC36/33	32 9/16" x 4 7/16"	30 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDF SDC	5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2"	5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2"
DDFOV27	26 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-
DDFOV30	29 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-
DDFOV33	32 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-

SHELF DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
1/2" SHELVES	
9" SHELF	7 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
12" SHELF	10 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
15" SHELF	13 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
18" SHELF	16 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
21" SHELF	19 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
24" SHELF	22 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
21" SHELF 21DP	19 3/16" x 1/2" x 18 7/8"
24" SHELF 21DP	22 3/16" x 1/2" x 18 7/8"
9" SHELF 24DP	7 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
12" SHELF 24DP	10 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
15" SHELF 24DP	13 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
18" SHELF 24DP	16 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
21" SHELF 24DP	19 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
24" SHELF 24DP	22 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
27" SHELF ADJ	25 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
30" SHELF ADJ	28 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
33" SHELF ADJ	31 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
36" SHELF ADJ	34 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
39" SHELF ADJ	37 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
42" SHELF ADJ	40 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
45" SHELF ADJ	43 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
48" SHELF ADJ	46 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
12" SHELF PB	10 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
18" SHELF PB	16 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
24" SHELF PB	22 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
30" SHELF PB	28 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
36" SHELF PB	34 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
42" SHELF PB	40 3/16" x 1/2" x 22 1/8"
24" SHELF PW	22 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
30" SHELF PW	28 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
36" SHELF PW	34 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
12" SHELF PW	10 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
15" SHELF PW	13 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
18" SHELF PW	16 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
24" SHELF PW	22 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
42" SHELF PW	40 1/4" x 1/2" x 10 1/4"
VLC1221 SHELF ADJ	10 3/16" x 1/2" x 18 7/8"
VLC1521 SHELF ADJ	13 3/16" x 1/2" x 18 7/8"
VLC1821 SHELF ADJ	16 3/16" x 1/2" x 18 7/8"

SHELF DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
3/4" SHELVES	
24" SHELF 3/4	22 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
27" SHELF 3/4	25 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
30" SHELF 3/4	28 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
33" SHELF 3/4	31 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
36" SHELF 3/4	34 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
39" SHELF 3/4	37 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
42" SHELF 3/4	40 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
45" SHELF 3/4	43 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
SI524	13 3/16" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
SI824	16 3/16" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
S2124	19 1/4" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
S2424	22 3/16" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
S3024	28 3/16" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
S3624	34 3/16" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
SI224	10 3/16" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
SI212	10 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
SI512	13 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
SI812	16 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
S2112	19 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
S2412	22 1/4" x 3/4" x 10 1/4"
SI221	10 3/16" x 3/4" x 18 7/8"
SI521	13 3/16" x 3/4" x 18 7/8"
SI821	16 3/16" x 3/4" x 18 7/8"
S2421	22 3/16" x 3/4" x 18 7/8"
S2724	25 3/16" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
S3324	31 3/16" x 3/4" x 22 1/8"
SLIDING SHELF KITS	
SSK12	8 1/2" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK15	11 1/2" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK18	14 1/2" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK21	17 1/2" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK24	20 1/2" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK19	16" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK30	26 1/2" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK33	29 1/2" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK36	32 1/2" x 2" x 21 3/16"
SSK1221	8 1/2" x 2" x 18 3/16"
SSK1521	11 1/2" x 2" x 18 3/16"
SSK1821	14 1/2" x 2" x 18 3/16"
SSK2421	20 1/2" x 2" x 18 3/16"
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER	
BPPOK24	19 3/4" x 19" x 21"
BPPOK27	22 3/4" x 19" x 21"
BPPOK30	25 3/4" x 19" x 21"
BPPOK33	28 3/4" x 19" x 21"
BPPOK36	31 3/4" x 19" x 21"
MISCELLANEOUS SHELVES	
PCKS36	25 5/8" x 45" x 7 1/2"
PDSK18	12" x 45" x 4"
TV30 SHELF 9	8 7/8" x 1/2" x 3"
TV30 SHELF 18	17 9/32" x 1/2" x 3"
TV36 SHELF 11	10 7/8" x 1/2" x 3"
TV36 SHELF 22	21 9/32" x 1/2" x 3"
WMSC2718 TOP SHELF	25 1/4" x 3/4" x 16 1/4"

PARTS DIRECTORY: Drawer Body Dimensions

STANDARD DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
12" DEEP	
DRB12 X 12DP SG	7 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB12M X 12DP SG	7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
DRB15 X 12DP SG	10 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB15M X 12DP SG	10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
DRB18 X 12DP SG	13 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB18M X 12DP SG	13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
DRB19 X 12DP SG	15 7/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB21 X 12DP SG	16 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB21M X 12DP SG	16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
DRB24 X 12DP SG	19 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB24M X 12DP SG	19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
DRB27 X 12DP SG	22 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB27M X 12DP SG	22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
DRB30 X 12DP SG	25 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB30M X 12DP SG	25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
DRB33 X 12DP SG	28 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB33M X 12DP SG	28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
DRB36 X 12DP SG	31 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 12"
DRB36M X 12DP SG	31 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 12"
9" DEEP	
DRB12 X 9DP SG	7 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB12M X 9DP SG	7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"
DRB15 X 9DP SG	10 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB15M X 9DP SG	10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"
DRB18 X 9DP SG	13 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB18M X 9DP SG	13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"
DRB21 X 9DP SG	16 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB21M X 9DP SG	16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"
DRB24 X 9DP SG	19 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB24M X 9DP SG	19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"
DRB27 X 9DP SG	22 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB27M X 9DP SG	22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"
DRB30 X 9DP SG	25 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB30M X 9DP SG	25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"
DRB33 X 9DP SG	28 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB33M X 9DP SG	28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"
DRB36 X 9DP SG	31 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 9"
DRB36M X 9DP SG	31 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 9"

STANDARD DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
18" DEEP	
DRB10 X 18DP SG	6 7/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB12 X 18DP SG	7 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB12M X 18DP SG	7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
DRB15 X 18DP SG	10 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB15M X 18DP SG	10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
DRB18 X 18DP SG	13 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB18M X 18DP SG	13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
DRB19 X 18DP SG	15 7/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB21 X 18DP SG	16 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB21M X 18DP SG	16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
DRB24 X 18DP SG	19 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB24M X 18DP SG	19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
DRB27 X 18DP SG	22 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB27M X 18DP SG	22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
DRB30 X 18DP SG	25 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB30M X 18DP SG	25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
DRB33 X 18DP SG	28 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB33M X 18DP SG	28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
DRB36 X 18DP SG	31 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 18"
DRB36M X 18DP SG	31 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 18"
15" DEEP	
DRB12 X 15DP SG	7 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB12M X 15DP SG	7 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"
DRB15 X 15DP SG	10 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB15M X 15DP SG	10 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"
DRB18 X 15DP SG	13 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB18M X 15DP SG	13 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"
DRB19 X 15DP SG	15 7/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB21 X 15DP SG	16 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB21M X 15DP SG	16 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"
DRB24 X 15DP SG	19 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB24M X 15DP SG	19 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"
DRB27 X 15DP SG	22 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB27M X 15DP SG	22 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"
DRB30 X 15DP SG	25 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB30M X 15DP SG	25 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"
DRB33 X 15DP SG	28 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB33M X 15DP SG	28 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"
DRB36 X 15DP SG	31 23/32" x 3 5/8" x 15"
DRB36M X 15DP SG	31 23/32" x 7 3/4" x 15"

DOVETAIL DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
18" DEEP	
DRB10 X 18DP DT DT SG	6 7/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB12 X 18DP DT DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB12M X 18DP DT DT SG	7 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB15 X 18DP DT DT SG	10 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB15M X 18DP DT DT SG	10 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB18 X 18DP DT DT SG	13 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB18M X 18DP DT DT SG	13 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB19 X 18DP DT DT SG	15 7/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB21 X 18DP DT DT SG	16 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB21M X 18DP DT DT SG	16 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB24 X 18DP DT DT SG	19 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB24M X 18DP DT DT SG	19 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB27 X 18DP DT DT SG	22 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB27M X 18DP DT DT SG	22 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB30 X 18DP DT DT SG	25 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB30M X 18DP DT DT SG	25 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB33 X 18DP DT DT SG	28 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB33M X 18DP DT DT SG	28 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
DRB36 X 18DP DT DT SG	31 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 18"
DRB36M X 18DP DT DT SG	31 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 18"
15" DEEP	
DRB12 X 15DP DT DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB12M X 15DP DT DT SG	7 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB15 X 15DP DT DT SG	10 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB15M X 15DP DT DT SG	10 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB18 X 15DP DT DT SG	13 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB18M X 15DP DT DT SG	13 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB19 X 15DP DT DT SG	15 7/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB21 X 15DP DT DT SG	16 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB21M X 15DP DT DT SG	16 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB24 X 15DP DT DT SG	19 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB24M X 15DP DT DT SG	19 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB27 X 15DP DT DT SG	22 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB27M X 15DP DT DT SG	22 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB30 X 15DP DT DT SG	25 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB30M X 15DP DT DT SG	25 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB33 X 15DP DT DT SG	28 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB33M X 15DP DT DT SG	28 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"
DRB36 X 15DP DT DT SG	31 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 15"
DRB36M X 15DP DT DT SG	31 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 15"

DOVETAIL DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
12" DEEP	
DRB12 X 12DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB12M X 12DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB15 X 12DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB15M X 12DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB18 X 12DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB18M X 12DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB19 X 12DP DT SG	15 7/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB21 X 12DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB21M X 12DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB24 X 12DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB24M X 12DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB27 X 12DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB27M X 12DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB30 X 12DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB30M X 12DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB33 X 12DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB33M X 12DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
DRB36 X 12DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 12"
DRB36M X 12DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 12"
9" DEEP	
DRB12 X 9DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB12M X 9DP DT SG	7 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB15 X 9DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB15M X 9DP DT SG	10 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB18 X 9DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB18M X 9DP DT SG	13 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB21 X 9DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB21M X 9DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB24 X 9DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB24M X 9DP DT SG	19 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB27 X 9DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB27M X 9DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB30 X 9DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB30M X 9DP DT SG	25 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB33 X 9DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB33M X 9DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
DRB36 X 9DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 3 21/32" x 9"
DRB36M X 9DP DT SG	31 23/32" x 6 3/4" x 9"
MISCELLANEOUS DRAWER BODIES	
DRB6 BSDC6	4 29/32" x 4 3/4" x 22 15/16"
DRB6 SDC30	4 29/32" x 4 3/4" x 10 15/16"
DRBKDC27X 15DP DT SG	16 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"
DRBKDC33X 15DP DT SG	22 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"
DRBKDC36X 15DP DT SG	28 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES

HINGES

Part Name	Description
HINGE 170 FRAMED	Door-to-frame hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE FOL 6WY 45	Adjustable Full Overlay (FOL) door hinge
HINGE SOL 6WY 45	Adjustable Partial Overlay (POL) door hinge
HINGE ER	Hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE KIT TRI-VIEW	Hinge Kit for Tri-View Mirror
HINGE FACEMOUNT 45	Facemount oven hinge
HINGE TILT OUT 45	Hinge for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray

GLIDES/TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 24" DEEP BASE, 24" DEEP DESK OR SLIDING SHELVES

Part Name	Description
CHANNEL 21L	Left channel for 24" deep Base
CHANNEL 21R	Right channel for 24" deep Base
CHANNEL SS1 L	Left channel for 24" deep Base/Desk, Deep Sliding Shelf or Sliding Shelf
CHANNEL SS1 R	Right channel for 24" deep Base/Desk, Deep Sliding Shelf or Sliding Shelf
GLIDE HD FAL24	Left Full Access Hidden Glide for 24" deep Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAR24	Right Full Access Hidden Glide for 24" deep Wastebasket Cabinets
TRACK GA 21L	Left track for 24" deep Base/Desk, Deep Sliding Shelf or Sliding Shelf
TRACK GA 21R	Right track for 24" deep Base/Desk, Deep Sliding Shelf or Sliding Shelf

GLIDES/TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 21" DEEP VANITY, 21" DEEP DESK OR VANITY LINEN

Part Name	Description
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for 21" deep Vanity/Desk
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for 21" deep Vanity/Desk
GLIDE HD FAL21	Left Full Access Glide for 21" deep Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAR21	Right Full Access Glide for 21" deep Wastebasket Cabinets
TRACK V L	Left track for 21" deep Vanity/Desk
TRACK V R	Right track for 21" deep Vanity/Desk

TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 18" DEEP VANITY AND KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET

Part Name	Description
CHANNEL V 18L	Left channel for 18" deep Vanity or Kneeohole Drawer
CHANNEL V 18R	Right channel for 18" deep Vanity or Kneeohole Drawer
TRACK GA 16L	Left track for 18" deep Vanity or Kneeohole Drawer
TRACK GA 16R	Right track for 18" deep Vanity or Kneeohole Drawer

CLIPS / BRACKETS

Part Name	Description
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for side-mount Sliding Shelves
BRACKET GL HD BOT	Bottom bracket for Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back bracket for Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back bracket for Wastebasket Cabinets
BRACKET RED DP REAR	Back bracket for reduced depth Side-Mounted Glide
CLIP DDF	Drawer front clip
CLIP LOCK 3/4 4 PK	Package of four locking shelf rests for Universal Design and Tall cabinet shelves
CLIP LOCK SHELF 4 PK	Package of four locking shelf rests for Base cabinet shelves
CLIP MIRROR MCM FOL	Clip for MCM1530 Full Overlay Mirror door
CLIP MIRROR MCM SOL	Clip for MCM1530 Partial Overlay Mirror door
CLIP MIRROR TRIVIEW	Clip for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror door
CLIP PILASTER	Shelf Rest for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
CLIP REAR SHELF	Middle shelf rest for 30" or wider Wall cabinet shelf
CLIP SHELF NP SPIN	Locking shelf clip for NP Spin Units (Base 4 required, Wall 5 required)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for Wastebasket Cabinets
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for Wastebasket Cabinets
MOUNT BRACKET GA SS1	Bracket for Side-Mounted Channels
SHELF REST METAL 4PK	Package of four metal shelf rests for Wall or Bookshelf shelves
SHELF REST METAL 12	Package of twelve metal shelf rests for Wall or Bookshelf shelves
SHELF REST MFD PK	Package of eight shelf rest for Mullion Frame Door Wall cabinet shelves
SHELF SUPT ADJ BASE	Middle shelf rest for 27" or wider Base cabinet shelf

TILT-OUT TRAY KITS (FIELD INSTALLED)

Part Name	Description
STO/TO TRAY 11	Order (1) for SB18
STO/TO TRAY 14	Order (1) for SB21, SB24, SB24 BUTT, SB27 BUTT or CSF42 Order (2) for SB39, SB42, or SB48
STO/TO TRAY 22	Order (1) for SB30 BUTT, SB33 BUTT or SB36 BUTT

WHITE PLASTIC SPIN SHELVES AND PARTS

Part Name	Description
BSSCAR HUB RAS	With rollers, fits into shelf for pole attachment
BSSCWSCAR BRKT RAS	Top and bottom mounting brackets
BSSCWSCAR COLLAR ASM	Locking adjustable shelf collar for top shelf
BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT RA	Metal post on which shelves spin (1 required)
BSS33 SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for BSS33/BSS3336/BSS3633 (2 required)
BSS36 SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for BSS36 (2 required)
CAR SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CAR36 (2 required)
CBS SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CBS36 (2 required)
CWS HUB RAS	With rollers, fits into shelf for pole attachment
CWS SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CWS2430 (2 required)

WOOD SPIN SHELF UNITS

Part Name	Description
BSS33 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS33 WD
BSS3336 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3336 WD
BSS36 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS36 WD
BSS3633 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3633 WD
CBS36 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for CBS36 WD
CWS24 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for CWS2430 WD, CWS2436 WD and CWS2442 WD
CWS24 SHELFWDNPMI	Wood spin unit and Matching Interior shelf for CWS2430 WD, CWS2436 WD and CWS2442 WD

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MISCELLANEOUS	
Part Name	Description
BASE CORNER BLOCK WD	Corner block
BFP3 FRONT FILLER	Filler for BFP3 Base Filler Pull Out
BFP6 FRONT FILLER	Filler for BFP6 Base Filler Pull Out
BPPUS9 KIT	Kit for BPPUS9 Base Pull Out Utensil Storage
BPPUS12 KIT	Kit for BPPUS12 Base Pull Out Utensil Storage
BTDP9 KIT	Kit for BTDP9 Base Tray Divider Pull Out
BUMPER CLEAR	Door bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR 55	Door bumper (Strip of 55 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR DWR	Drawer bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BWBB15 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15 FH
BWBB15 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15 FH
BWBB15 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15
BWBB15 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15
BWBB15-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15-2
BWBB15-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15-2
BWBB18 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18 FH
BWBB18 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB18 FH
BWBB18-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18-2
BWBB18-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB18-2
BWBB21-2 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2 FH
BWBB21-2 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB21-2 FH
BWBB21-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2
BWBB21-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB21-2
COVER CAP 10MM TAN	Tan cover cap for cabinet backs (2 per pack)
COVER CAP 10MM WHT	White cover cap for cabinet backs (2 per pack)
DWBB1821 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1821
DWBB1821 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL DWBB1821
DWBB1824 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1824
DWBB1824 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL DWBB1824
DFDC FILE UNIT 21	File unit for DFDC1821
DFDC FILE UNIT 24	File unit for DFDC1824
FRAME SPACER BPP9	Unit stabilizer and frame spacer for BPP9, BPPUS9, BPPUS12 and BTDP9
KNOB SDC	Wooden knob for SDC/BSDC6
LATCH TILT OUT TRAY	Replacement Latch for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray
MAG CATCH TV BLK	Black magnetic catch for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror
MC SHELF HDW	Package of 4 shelf clips for MC/MCM cabinet
MIRROR TV3030	Mirror for TV3030
MIRROR TV3630	Mirror for TV3630
PK36	Pilaster kit for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
PULL TRIVIEW	Chrome pull for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror
ROT DIVIDER KIT	Divider for ROTDK12/ROTDK15
ROT PROTECTOR	End plastic protector on Sliding Shelves
TRAY ST TILT OUT 11	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY ST TILT OUT 14	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY ST TILT OUT 24	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 11	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 14	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 24	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
VWBB1834H FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL VWBB1834H
VWBB1834H SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL VWBB1834H

MISCELLANEOUS (CONTINUED)	
Part Name	Description
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Replacement 27-quart silver trashcan
WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV	Replacement 35-quart silver trashcan
WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV	Replacement 50-quart silver trashcan
WCC DOWEL	Dowel for WCC cabinet
WCC24 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC2415
WCC30 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC3015
WCC36 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC3615
WOOD SPIN HOLE PLUG	Access hole plug for wood spin shelf on CBS and CWS cabinets
WTH DOOR STAY	Door Stay for Wall Top Hinge cabinet (2 needed)
WTH DR STAY DR BRK	Door Bracket for WTH DOOR STAY (2 needed)
WTH DR STAY FR BRK	Frame bracket for WTH DOOR STAY (2 needed)
WTH HEX KEY BAG	Hex Key for WTH DOOR STAY (1 needed) MISCELLANEOUS Cont'd

MISCELLANEOUS SHELVING	
Part Name	Description
BS18 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY18
BS18 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY18
BS24 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY24
BS24 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY24
BS30 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY30
BS30 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY30
BS36 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY36
BS36 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY36
S369	Shelf for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
WCMSC2412 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WCMSC241236
WCMSC2712 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WCMSC271236
WMSC2712 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC271236
WMSC2718 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC271836
WMSC3012 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC301236

SCREWS	
Part Name	Description
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel installation screw (1 per channel)
SCREW DDF	Drawer front installation screw
SCREW DDF SDC 7/8"	SDC drawer front installation screw (1 per drawer body)
SCREW EXTENDER RD	Screw for RD extender (1 per extender)
SCREW HINGE/DR	Hinge-to-door screw (2 per door)
SCREW HINGE/FR	Hinge-to-frame screw (1 per hinge)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw (3 per track)

REPLACEMENT DRAWER REFERENCE

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SIDE-MOUNTED 18" DEEP VANITY/KNEEHOLE DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB__ x 15DP SG	Small standard drawer body
DRB__ x 15DP DT SG	Small upgraded dovetail drawer body
DRB__M x 15DP SG	Large standard drawer body
DRB__M x 15DP DT SG	Large upgraded dovetail drawer body
DRBKDC_X 15DP DT SG	Kneehole drawer body
CHANNEL V 18L	Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL V 18R	Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 16L	Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 16R	Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SIDE-MOUNTED 21" DEEP VANITY AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB__ x 18DP SG	Small standard drawer body
DRB__ x 18DP DT SG	Small upgraded dovetail drawer body
DRB__M x 18DP SG	Large standard drawer body
DRB__M x 18DP DT SG	Large upgraded dovetail drawer body
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V L	Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V R	Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP BPP_, BTDP9, BPPUS_ PULL OUTS

Part Name	Description
BPP_ KIT	Base Pantry Pullout Kit (includes all installation items)
BTDP9 KIT	Base Tray Divider Pullout Kit (includes all installation items)
BPPUS_ KIT	Base Pantry Pullout Utensil Storage Kit (includes all installation items)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Attachement screws for front brackets (2 per kit)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for drawer glide (qty 2 per kit)
GLIDE FX NCL24	Left Hidden Glide for pullout unit
GLIDE FX NCR24	Right Hidden Glide for pullout unit
SPACER GL BD FRT FG	Front gray spacer to attach to glides (qty 2 per kit)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FG	Left release clip for pullout
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FG	Right release clip for pullout

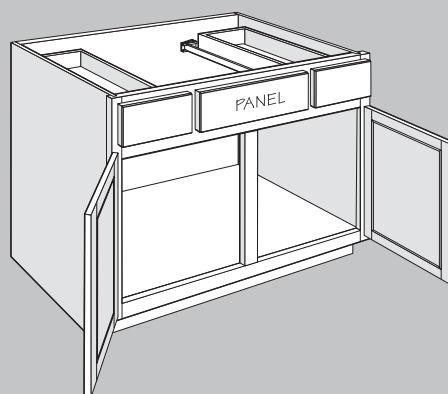
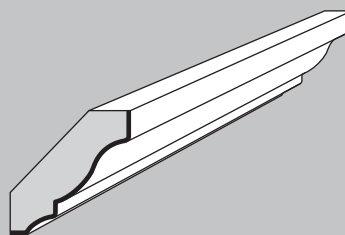
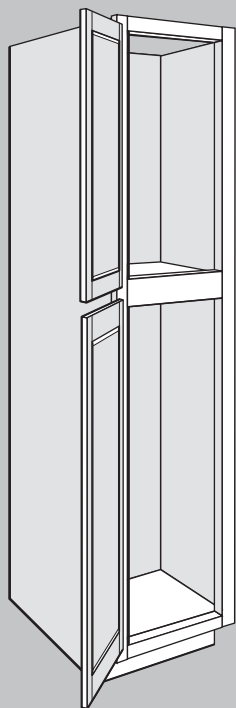
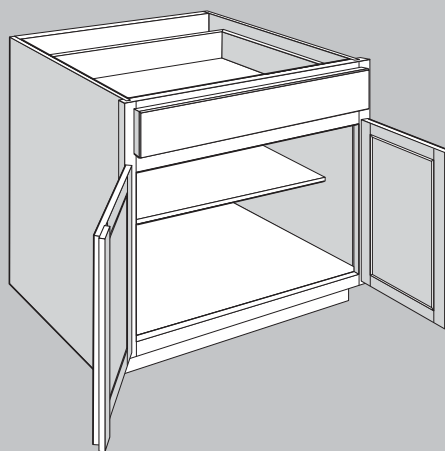
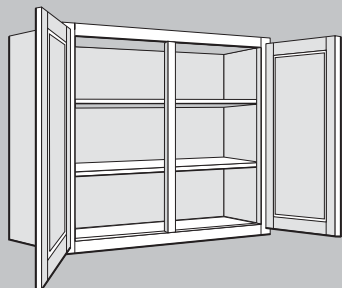
REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SIDE-MOUNTED 24" DEEP BASE AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB__ x 18DP SG	Small standard drawer body
DRB__ x 18DP DT SG	Small upgraded dovetail drawer body
DRB__M x 18DP SG	Large standard drawer body
DRB__M x 18DP DT SG	Large upgraded dovetail drawer body
CHANNEL 21L	Left channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL 21R	Right channel for drawer - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21L	Left track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21R	Right track for drawer - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per drawer)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SIDE-MOUNTED GLIDES

Part Name	Description
SSK_	Sliding Shelf Kit
DSSK_	Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Kit
CHANNEL SS1L	Left channel for sliding shelf - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL SS1R	Right channel for sliding shelf - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21L	Left track for sliding shelf - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21R	Right track for sliding shelf - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 1 per sliding shelf)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 3 per drawer)

Index



	SKU	Spec
A		
Accent Turned Foot	ATF	167
Accent Turned Foot, Full Round	ATF-FR	167
Adjustable Shelf Kit	S/SK__	109, 129
Angle Crown Molding	ACM8	141
Angled Corbel	AS12	165
Angled Outside Corner Molding	AOSC8	147
Arched Valance	V__ AR	161
Artisan Range Hood	RH__ A	65
Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach	BER__	89
Asymmetrical Base Super Susan with Plastic Spin Shelves	BSS__	91
Asymmetrical Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units	BSS__ WD	90
B		
Base Bookshelf	BSPLY2434	93
Base Bookshelf	BSPLY2434	114
Base Cabinet, 1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket	BWBB15	73
Base Cabinet, 1 Sliding Shelf	B__ SS1	71
Base Cabinet, 2 FBottom Mount Wastebaskets	BWBB__ -2	73
Base Cabinet, 2 Sliding Shelves	B__ SS2	72
Base Cabinet, 4 Sliding Shelves	B__ SS2	72
Base Cabinet, 6 Sliding Shelves	B45 6T	72
Base Cabinet Construction	-	15
Base Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDB	154
Base Cabinet Dimensions	-	17
Base Cabinet, Standard	B__	70
Base Cabinet Tray Divider Pull Out	BTDP9	75
Base Cabinet with Cutting Board Door Rack Kit	B18 CDDR	73
Base Cabinet with Factory Installed Roll Out Tray Divider	B__ ROTD	73
Base Cabinet with Plastic Bag Door Storage Kit	B__ PBDSU	73
Base Column Filler	B_C__	159
Base Corner Filler	BCF27	157
Base Easy Reach	BER__	89
Base End Angle	BEA__ FH	94
Base Filler Pull Out	BFP__	95
Base Microwave Cabinet	BMC__	94
Base Oven Cabinet Universal	BOCU__	94
Base Pantry Pull Out	BPP__	75
Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage	BPPUS__	75
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet	B__ BPPO	72
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit	BPPOK__	97
Base Recycling Kit	BR2B15	95
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet	BSDC6	93
Base Square Foot	BSQF	166
Base Square Leg	BSQL	166
Base Super Susan with Plastic Spin Shelves	BSS__	90
Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units	BSS__ WD	90
Base Tapered Leg	BTPL	166
Base Toe Kick	BTK8	153
Base Turned Leg	BTL	167
Base Wine Rack Cabinet	BWRC6	93
Batten Molding	BM8	146
Blind Corner Base	BLB__	86
Blind Corner Base Dimensions	-	86
Blind Corner Base Installation	-	87
Blind Corner Closure	BLC1515	153

	SKU	Spec
Blind Peninsula Corner Base	PBC__	88
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet	BLPW__	55
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart	-	56
Blind Wall Cabinet	BLW__	50, 52
Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart	-	54

C

Cabinet Angle Molding	CAM8	147
Cabinet Care	-	12
Cabinet Front Only Option	CF0	29
Cabinet Specifications	-	11
Cabinet Tray Divider	TD3	95, 108
Ceiling Height Requirements	-	21
Chair Rail Molding	CR8	145
Chantilly Decorative Foot	CDF	168
Chantilly Decorative Leg	CDL	168
Chantilly Furniture Leg	CFL	168
Classic Baseboard Molding	CLBM8	145
Classic Trim Molding	CLTM8	145
Clear Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ CLEAR	32
Cleat	HWC__	148, 170
Construction Option Examples	-	24
Construction Option Legend	-	24
Construction Options	-	23
Contemporary Trim Molding	CTM8	143
Corbels	-	163
Corner Base Carousel	CAR	92
Corner Base with Plastic Spin Shelves	CBS36	91
Corner Base with Wood Spin Units	CBS36 WD	91
Corner Lazy Susan	CLS45F	98
Corner Sink Base	CSB36	78, 92
Corner Sink Front	CSF__	79, 92
Corner Wall Cabinet	CWD__	57
Corner Wall, Wood Spin Units	CWDS__ WD	58
Cove Corbels	CC__	163
Cover Caps	COVER CAP	170
Crown Molding	CM8	141
Crown Valance	V__ CR	162
Curved Corbel	CS12	165
Cutting Board Door Rack Kit	CBDRK18	97

D

Decorative Cove Molding	DCVM8	141
Decorative Glass Clips	CLIP DGI__	33
Decorative Hardware	KNOB/PULL	173
Decorative Inside Corner Molding	ICM8	146
Decorative Mantel Range Hood	WRH__ DM	64
Decorative Trim Molding	DCTM8	143
Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf 4-Pack Kit	DSS__ -4K	110
Deep Dovetail Sliding Shelf Kit	DSSK__	97, 110, 116, 135
Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet	DSB__	78
Deep Sliding Shelf Kit	DSSK/DSSK__ -4K	129
Derbyshire Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ DERBYSHIRE	32
Desk Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDD__	155
Desk Cabinet Dimensions	-	18
Desk Door Cabinet, 21" Deep	DDO__21	112
Desk Door Cabinet, 24" Deep	DDO__24	113

	SKU	Spec
Desk Drawer Cabinet, 21" Deep	DDR__21	113
Desk Drawer Cabinet, 24" Deep	DDR__24	113
Desk End Panel	DEP	150
Desk File Pull Out Cabinet, 21" Deep	DFDC1821	112
Desk File Pull Out Cabinet, 24" Deep	DFDC1824	113
Desk Wastebasket Cabinet, 21" Deep	DWBB1821	112
Desk Wastebasket Cabinet, 24" Deep	DWBB1824	113
Dishwasher Return	DWR3	150
Door Species & Characteristics	-	13
Door Style Collections	-	5
Drawer Base Cabinet, 3 Drawers	DB__	83
Drawer Base Cabinet, 4 Drawers	DB__ 4DWR	83
Drawer Base Cabinet Dimensions	-	18
Dummy Drawer Front Fastener	DDF FASTENER	170

E

End Panel	_EP__	151
Environmentally Responsible Stewardship	-	10

F

Fillers	UF__	156
Finished Paneling	FP__	151
Finished Shelf	FS__12	153
Finishing System Specifications	-	12
Finley Corbels	FC__	164
Flat Panel Arched Valance	V__ FP	161
Floating Shelf	FLSH__	67, 116, 153
Fluted Beaded Filler Extension	FBF E3__	158
Fluted Beaded Filler	FBF__	158
Four-Sided Stock	S4S__	144
Frosted Ash Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ FROSTED ASH	32
Frosted Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ FROSTED	32
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 1 Factory Installed Wastebasket	BWBB__ FH	76
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Factory Installed Wastebasket	BWBB__ -2 FH	76
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Sliding Shelves	B__ FH SS2	76
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 4 Sliding Shelves	B__ FH SS4	76
Full-Height Base Cabinet,	B__ FH	74
Full-Height Base Cabinet with Tray Divider and Shelf	TB9 TDS	75
Full-Height Peninsula Base	PB__ FH	84
Furniture Drawer Cabinet	FD__	82

G

Glass Shelf Kit	GSK__	68
Grooved End Panel	_EP__ GROOVED	151
Grooved Finished Paneling	FP__ GROOVED	151

H

Hardware, Decorative	KNOB/PULL	173
Hardware Specifications	-	16
Heat Shield Kit	HSK	98, 110
Hinges	-	16

I

Impression Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ IMPRESSION	32
Increased Depth Cabinet Option	ID	27
Inset Light Rail Molding	ILR8	142
Inside Corner Molding	QM8	146
Installation Guidelines	-	20
Inverted Frame Cabinet Option	IF	25

	SKU	Spec
K		
KCMA Certification	-	10
Kneehole Drawer Cabinet	KDC__	114, 126
L		
Large Cove Molding	LCVM8	141
Large Crown Molding	LCM8	142
Library Molding	LBM8	145
M		
Matching Interior Cabinet Option	MI	29
Medicine Cabinet	MC/MCM__	126
Meredith Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__MEREDITH	32
Microwave Wall	WMC__BUTT	45
Mirror Molding	MM8	143
Modern Box Range Hood	RH__MB	65
Molding Stacks, Classic	MS CLASSIC__	140
Molding Stacks, Modern	MS MODERN__	138
Molding Stacks, Transitional	MS TRANSITIONAL__	139
Mullion Frame Door Option	MFD	31
O		
Ogee Molding	OGE8	143
Ogee Pilaster Molding	OGP8	146
Open Frame Door Option	OFD	31
Outside Corner Molding	OTCM8	147
Oven Cabinet, Double	OVD__BUTT	107
Oven Cabinet, Single	OVS__BUTT	106
Oven Cabinet, Single with Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__BUTT BPPO	106
Overlay Dimensions	-	22
Overlay Filler	_OF__	157
P		
Pantry Door Shelf Kit	PDSK18	109
Pantry Swing Out Kit	PCSK36	108
Parker Decorative Foot	PDF	167
Parker Decorative Leg	PDL	167
Parker Furniture Leg	PFL	167
Parts Directory	-	183
Pedestal Drawer Cabinet	PD__1DWR	83
Peninsula Base Cabinet	PB__	85
Peninsula Corner Wall Cabinet	PWCW__BUTT	59
Peninsula Wall Cabinet	PW__	47
Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit	PBDSU__	96
Plinth Block - 3"	FB3X4 PLINTH	160
Plinth Block - 6"	FB6X6 PLINTH	160
Prepped for Glass Decorative Insert	_FD PREPPED	33
Putty Stick	PUTTY STICK	171
Q		
Quarter Round Molding	QR8	146
R		
Raised Panel Arched Valance	V__RP	161
Raised Panel Range Hood	RH__RP	65
Raised Panel, Wall Range Hood	WRH__RP	64
Range Hood Blower	RHVENT__	66
Range Hood Chimney	RHC__	66

	SKU	Spec
Range Hood Liner	RHLINER__	66
Range Hood, Straight Valance	RH__ SV	65
Recessed Toe Kick Option	RTK	25
Reduced Depth Cabinet Option	RD	26
Refrigerator Return Panel	RR__	152
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	W__ X 24 DP	42
Remove Dovetail Side-Glide Option	XDTSG	27
Ribbed Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ RIBBED	33
Roll Out Tray Divider Kit	ROTDK__	97
Rosette Block - 3"	_B3X3 ROSETTE	160
Rosette Corbels	RC__	164

S

Screws, Installation	SCREW	170
Scribe Molding	SM8, SM10	147
Shaker Accent Molding	SAM8	144
Shaker Insert Molding	SIM8	143
Shaker Mirror Molding	SMM8	143
Shaker Valance	V__ SH	161
Shelf, Adjustable	S/SK__	109, 129
Shelf End Base	SEB	93
Shelf End Peninsula Base	SEPB	93
Shelf End Wall, Round Top and Bottom	SEW__	63
Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Bottom	SEW__ SQT	63
Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Round Bottom	SEW__ SQT	63
Shelf, Floating	FLSH__	67, 116, 153
Shelf Kit	GSK__	67
Shelf Rests	-	16
Shelf Rests	SHELF REST	170
Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer	SUCO__	114
Shiplap Box Range Hood	RH__ SB	65
Shoe Molding	SHM8	148
Side-Mounted Drawer Glides	-	16
Single Bead Accent Molding	SBAM8	145
Single Bead Insert Molding	SBIM8	144
Single Bead Molding	SBM8	144
Sink Base Door Storage Unit	SBDSU__	96
Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet	SBMS__ BUTT STO	81
Sink Base Multi-Storage Kit	SBMS__ KIT	96
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf	SBMSS	96
Sink Base with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	SB__ STO/TO	80
Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinet	SB__	77
Sink/Cooktop Front	SF__	79
Sink/Vanity Front Floor	FL__	150
Sink/Vanity Front Return	SFR	150
Sliding Shelf 4-Pack Kit	USS__ -4K	110
Sliding Shelf 4-Pack Kit	USS__ 4K	130
Sliding Shelf Kit	SSK__	98, 110, 116, 130, 135
Sliding Towel Bar	STB	98
Sloped Range Hood	RH__ SL	65
Small Cove Molding	SCVM8	141
Small Single Bead Molding	SSBM8	144
Small Traditional Light Rail Molding	STLR8	142
Soffit Crown Molding	SCM8	141
Specialty Door Option	SD	30
Spice Drawer Cabinet	SDC__	62

	SKU	Spec
Spice Rack Kit	SRK__	68
Split Post	SPLT POST80__	169
Spray Stain	SPRAY STAIN	171
Square Chair Rail Molding	SQCR8	145
Square Light Rail Molding	SQLR8	142
Stain	STAIN	171
Standard Cabinet Specifications	-	9
Starter Molding	STRM8	142
Stem Glass Holder	SGH36U	68
Storage Cube	SC__	62, 116
Straight Trim Molding	UM8	147
Straight Valance	V__ S	162

T

Tall Bookshelves	BSPLY__	115
Tall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDT__	154
Tall Cabinet Dimensions	-	19
Tall Column Filler	T_C__	159
Tapered Foot	TPF	166
Three-Sided Molding Stock	MSS3S__	144
Tilt-Out Tray Kit	TO/STO TRAY__	96
Touchup Marker	TU MARKER	171
Traditional Classic Crown Molding	TCCM8	142
Traditional Split Block	SPLT BLOCK2__ T	169
Traditional Valance	V__ T	162
Tri-View Mirror	TV__	126

U

Universal Design Base Cabinet, 1 Sliding Shelf	B__SS1 UD	132
Universal Design Base Cabinet, 2 Sliding Shelves	B__SS2 UD	133
Universal Design Base Cabinet	B__ UD	132
Universal Design Base Multi-Use Cabinet	BMU30 UD	134
Universal Design Cabinet Dimensions	-	19
Universal Design Corner Base Susan Cabinet	CBS36 UD	134
Universal Design Drawer Base Cabinet	DB__ UD	134
Universal Design Inset Toe Kick Dimensions	-	19
Universal Design Plumbing Skirt	_PS3_ UD	133
Universal Design Sink Base	SB__ BUTT UD	133
Universal Filler Extension	UF E3__	156
Universal Filler	UF__	156
Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep	UT__ 12 X __	100
Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves	UT__ 12 X __ AS	101
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep	UT__ 24 X 84	102
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves	UT__ 24 X __ AS	104
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Pantry Storage	UT3624 X __ PCDS BUTT	105
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Sliding Shelves	UT__ 24 X __ 4SSK	104
Utility Cabinet Shelf & Pilaster Kit	PSK36	109

V

Valances	V__	161
Valet Cabinet	VC2436 BUTT	126
Vanity Base, 31 1/8" High	VB__	118
Vanity Base, 34 1/2" High	VB__ 34H	122
Vanity Base with Full-Height Door, 34 1/2" High	VB__ 34H FH	122
Vanity Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDV	155
Vanity Cabinet Dimensions	-	18
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 31 1/8" High	VSDB__	120

	SKU	Spec
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSDB__34H	125
Vanity Drawer Base, 31 1/8" High	VDB__	118
Vanity Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High	VDB__34H	123
Vanity Linen Cabinet	VLC__	127
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Adjustable Shelves	VLC__ AS	128
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Sliding Shelves	VLC__ 4SSK	128
Vanity Sink Base, 31 1/8" High	VSDB/VAN__	118
Vanity Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSDB/VAN__34H	123
Vanity Sink Front, 31 1/8" High	VSF__	121
Vanity Wastebasket Base Cabinet, 34 1/2" High	VWBB1834H	123
Void Door Cabinet Option	VDO	28
Void Top Drawer Option	VTD	28

W

Wall Bookshelves	BSPLY__	114
Wall Cabinet Construction	-	14
Wall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDW__	155
Wall Cabinet Dimensions	-	17
Wall Cabinet, Standard	W__	36
Wall Cabinet with Spice Rack	W__ SR	41
Wall China Cabinet	WCC__	63
Wall Column Filler	W_C__	159
Wall Compact Microwave	WCMSC__ BUTT	46
Wall Easy Reach	WER__	58
Wall End Angle Cabinet	WEA12__	61
Wall Microwave Cabinet, with Shelf	WMSC__ BUTT	45
Wall Range Hood Classic Tapered	WRH__ CT	64
Wall Range Hood, Straight Valance	WRH__ SV	64
Wall Range Hood	WRH__	64
Wall Top Hinge Cabinet	WTH__	60
Warranty Information	-	4
Wastebasket Unit	WBU15	95
Wide Batten Molding	WBM8	146
Wine Rack Cabinet	WRC__	63
Wine Rack	WR36	68
Wine Storage Cabinet	WSC__	63
Wood Base End Panel	WBEP	152
Wood Tall End Panel	WTEP__	152